The Remus Family of West Prussia:
Volume II Part I

The period around 1700 was not a good time for West Prussia. The Great Northern Wars taking place then led to warfare and destruction resulting in perhaps the loss of a third of the population. To repopulate their land (and generate profits), the Polish nobility sold the right to manage villages (called schultz privilege) and the right to mill grain to Germans. Thus, my ancestors entered West Prussia following the demobilization of the Saxon Army circa 1717. It is important to note that the Remus family of Kamenz were burgers (see the earlier section on Kamenz) and thus had some assets with which to acquire schultz privileges. This was the top tier of peasants although definitely superseded by the nobility.

The first reference to the schultzes and millers in Remus family in West Prussia was in August Blanke's "Aus Vergangenen Tagen des Kreises Schlochau" (1936) where Johan Remus was said to be a miller in Rogonitza, the mill for Bergelau, and to a lesser extent Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau around 1700. The article goes on to explain that Johan Remus sold the mill to Andreas Rogosznicki around 1720. Otto Goerke's "Der Kreis Flatow" reports that Johan Remus purchased the schultz privilege and the schultzengut in Lanken, Kreis Flatow in 1714 (that is, the right to
administer a village and a manorial farm for the villagers to work on). The Johan Remus family also had the schultz privileg for Aspenau (Ossowo) in Kreis Flatow. An article by Walter Tesmer states that the Remus family was an old established family in the Kreis Flatow area by 1706.

Here are the members of Johan Remus and Christine Berent's family:

Christian Remus (schultz of Aspenau (Ossowo), Kreis Flatow)

Christoph Remus (schultz of Lukowo and later Waldowo, Kreis Flatow)

Johan Remus Burger in Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau

Lorenz Christoph Remus (schultz of Lukowo, Kreis Flatow and later Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz)

Martin Remus (schultz of Schwente, Kreis Flatow)

Peter Remus (schultz of Zbosse, Kreis Flatow)

There are clear links back to Kamenz, Saxony for these family as master miller Johan Remus was listed in the Burger Book for Kamenz as was cook Caspar Remus and Martin Remus.

This generation of the Remus family was largely schultz. Following a brief description of each man the genealogy of his family will be detailed. In part II of this book, I will
detail a few other interesting families. Click here to move directly to part 2.

The Death of Johan Remus

As noted earlier, Johan Remus with his wife Christine Berent acquired the schultz privilege for Lanken, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia around 1714. They lived there for many years. The death of Johan Remus around 1750 led to major financial adjustments for the family. The schultz privilege in Lanken was initially lost as the estate was distributed. By 1775 Jacob Nehring had acquired the privilege; his wife was Eva Remus, the daughter of Franz Remus, Johan's brother (see below).

Schultz Christian Remus of Ossowo - Johan's Son

The Johan Remus family also had the schultz privilege for Aspenau (Ossowo) in Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. The inheritance settlement here is preserved in the land records of Kreis Flatow. The settlement was that son Christian Remus made payments to his widowed mother Christine Remus nee Berent as well as Christian's brothers (listed above) and thus was given sole ownership of an inheritable privilege on Ossowo. In the 1772 West Prussia Land Census for the village of Ossowo, it is noted in question 14
that Christoph has the Ossowo schultz privilege in his name. Click here to go to that genealogy.

Schultz Martin Remus of Schwente, Kreis Flatow - Johan's Son

According to Goerke's "Der Kreis Flatow," Martin Remus acquired the "Dorfkrug" (village inn) in Schmirdau in 1732 (although Martin probably managed the Krug prior to that). Funds were generated as Krug was later passed to his first son Caspar around 1751. Also funds came from the estate of his father Johan discussed above.

In Schwente the "Schulzengut" (the landed estate held by the village head) was acquired in 1751 by Martin Remus and his wife Katharina nee Nitz. In the West Prussia Land Census of 1772 for the village of Schwente, Martin complains that the soil in Schwente was sandy and they could not grow anything. He was also concerned that the schultz privilege in Schwente was not inheritable so could not be passed to his sons. The latter was remedied before Martin's death.

Martin's first son kruger Caspar Remus in Schmirdau is mentioned in the 1772 census as living with his wife, two hired male workers, and three hired female workers. When Caspar died, the Krug went entirely to the Caspar's eldest son Gottlieb. Caspar's other descendents did not have an inheritance and were farmers and shepherds including my great grandfather.
Martin's second son Christoph followed Martin as the Schultz of Schwente. Martin's third son was Lorenz Remus who moved southward to Bondecz, Kreis Wirsitz and his children to Bialobloty south of Poznan. Upon the eldest son Christoph's death, Martin's next oldest son Franz Remus became schultz but sold the land in 1796; Franz used the money from the sale of Schwente to buy the postmastership of Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow. Caspar's eldest son Gottlieb above briefly reacquired the Schwente privilege around 1805. [Click here to go to that genealogy.]

**Schultz Lorenz Christoph Remus of Lukowo and Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz - Johan's Son**

Martin's brother Lorenz Christoph Remus was the village head (schultz) in Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia for many years; towards the end of his life he moved to Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz where he was schultz and owner of a schutzengut (village head's home). This family produced only a small number of children and grandchildren. So the Gnielke estate became associated by marriage with the Schlieper family (although the genes still have the Remus DNA in them). Remains of that gracious estate in Gnielke still remain to date. [Click here to go to that genealogy.]

**Schultz Christoph Remus of Lukowo and Waldowo - Johan's Son**

Martin's brother Christoph Remus was the village head (schultz) in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia after initially living in Lukowo with his brother Lorenz Christoph above. Christoph's son Johan Daniel was a
Kruger in Waldowo. This family largely migrated east into the next county, Kreis Tuchel. Click here to go to that genealogy.

**Johan Remus - Burger in Preuss Friedland - Johan's Son**

Johan Remus son of Johan Remus married Eva Halweg (daughter of schultz Andreas Halweg) and later Anna Boordt. They had many children, however, this Johan chose not to be a schultz or miller and instead lived part of his life as a burger in Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. For reasons unknown to me, most of the family migrated to Kreis Tuchel and there were largely farmers. Click here to go to that genealogy.

**Schultz Peter Remus of Zbosse, Kreis Flatow - Johan's Brother**

Peter Remus married into control of Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia village around 1718 (a village which had a German and Lutheran presence and prayer house since 1620) and was the schultz of Zbosse. This he passed on to his son Peter around 1750. When the village burned in 1786, Peter Remus traded his privilege to control Zbosse to his uncle Peter Klawitter (whose wife was Susanna Remus was daughter of Lorenz Christoph Remus of Lukowo and Gnielke above). He gained Peter Klawitter's privilege for the krug (inn) in Bucholtz, Kreis Schlochau. Johan died young and thus this male line died out (although it lives on though Johan's sisters and aunts). Click here to go to that genealogy.
Schultz Franz Remus of Stegers and Stretzin - Johan's Brother

Franz Remus of Stegers and Stretzin in Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia is a brother of Johan Remus. Franz Remus is first found as owning a schutzengut (estate which he occupied as head of the village) in Stegers around 1730. For some reason, Franz gave up that privilege and acquired a lease on farmland in Stretzin; apparently he lived well and could be thought of as a gentleman farmer. He had many daughters that married well; for example, his daughter Eva married well into the Nehring family that took over the Lanken estate and his daughter Marie Elisabeth married Christian Friedrich Rotzoll of gut (manorial estate house) Rotzollen. At the close of his life, he passed on a small farm in Stretzin to son Michael and stayed in Rotzollen with his daughter Marie Elisabeth. He died there is 1797. The genealogy includes that the Rotzoll family. Click here to go to that genealogy.

Two Michael Remus Families of Millers

There were two Michael Remus families that lived in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia and were millers as were many of their descendents. Based on the records, my guess that they were related to Franz Remus above and Johan George Remus of nearby Bergelau. But I am not certain. I am certain that these families are related to the
other Remus families by virtue of witnesses events like baptisms in other families and that one of the families has the same Y DNA as the other Remus families. These families moved on to Kreis Berent in West Prussia, Kreis Stolp in Pommern and eventually to North America. Click here to go to that genealogy.

The 1772 Census of West Prussia

Friedrich the Great of Prussia acquired the area to be know as West Prussia as part of the First Partition of Poland in 1772. Immediately he sent out agents to find out about the residents and their assets. His purpose was to tax them. As it was for taxation purposes, only the head of the household's name was recorded. This section therefore lists all Remus families in West Prussia in 1772 as well as what I know about them in 1772. Click here to go to that listing.
The Detailed Genealogies Follow:

Schultz Christian Remus of Ossowo - Johan's Son

The Johan Remus family also had the schultz privilege for Aspenau (Ossowo) in Kreis Flatow. The inheritance settlement here is preserved in the land records of Kreis Flatow. The settlement was that son Christian Remus made payments to his widowed mother Christine Remus nee Berent as well as Christian's brothers (listed above) and thus was given sole ownership of an inheritable privilege on Ossowo. In the 1772 West Prussia Land Census for the village of Ossowo, it is noted in question 14 that Christoph has the Ossowo schultz privilege in his name.

Descendants of Christian Remus of Ossowo

Generation No. 1

1. CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1} REMUS was born Bef. 1734 and died Aft. 1798. He married ANNA DOROTHEA WARMBIER Bef. 1772. She was born Bef. 1736, and died Aft. 1798.

Child of CHRISTIAN REMUS and ANNA WARMBIER is:
2. \hspace{1em} i. JOHAN\textsuperscript{2} REMUS, b. Bef. 1772; d. Aft. 1810.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHAN\textsuperscript{2} REMUS (CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born Bef. 1772 in (see note), and died Aft. 1810. He married FLORENTINA WEISJAHN Bef. 1790, daughter of CHRISTOPH WEISJAHN and FIRST WEISJAHN. She was born Bet. 1764 - 1774, and died Aft. 1810.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and FLORENTINA WEISJAHN are:
\hspace{1em} i. CARL\textsuperscript{3} REMUS, b. 1790, Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 01 Aug 1792, Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
\hspace{1em} ii. DAUGHTER REMUS, b. Dec 1792, Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 13 Jan 1793, Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
3. iii. CARL REMUS, b. Bef. 1793, Most likely Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 07 Mar 1847, Ziskau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

4. iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1796.
   v. JOHAN CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 07 May 1799, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

5. vi. WILHELMINE CHARLOTTE REMUS, b. 26 Feb 1804, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vii. JOHAN MICHAEL REMUS, b. 14 Sep 1805, Most likely Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 26 Feb 1826, Battrow Parish, West Prussia.
   viii. FRANZ WILHELM REMUS, b. 18 Feb 1810, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

3. CARL³ REMUS (JOHAN², CHRISTIAN¹) was born Bef. 1793 in Most likely Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 07 Mar 1847 in Ziskau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) DOROTHEA ELISABETH PRILL Bef. 1811. She was born Bef. 1793, and died 1811 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (2) CLARA CATHARINE RADDIES 14 Aug 1811 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1794, and died Bef. 1843.

Child of CARL REMUS and DOROTHEA PRILL is:
   i. FRIEDRICH CARL⁴ REMUS, b. 31 Mar 1811, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and CLARA RADDIES are:
6. ii. CAROLINE WILHELMINE⁵ REMUS, b. 04 Mar 1812, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
7. iii. HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 06 Jun 1813, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 18 Dec 1905, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
8. iv. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. Bet. 1814 - 1827, probably Ossowo.
9. v. CARL WILHELM REMUS, b. 1816, probably Ossowo (see note).
10. vi. AUGUST REMUS, b. Bef. 1833, probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1879.
11. vii. WILHELM AUGUST REMUS, b. Bef. 1834, probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

4. CAROLINE³ REMUS (JOHAN², CHRISTIAN¹) was born 1796. She married JOHAN DANIEL WIESE 27 Apr 1824 in Battrow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of DANIEL WIESE. He was born 1799, and died 03 Sep 1833 in Gross Butzig, Kreis Butzig, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and JOHAN WIESE are:
i. WILHELMINE FREDERIKA\textsuperscript{d} WIESE, b. 19 Jun 1825, Klein Butzig, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. JOHANNE CAROLINE WILHELMINE WIESE, b. 13 Feb 1827, Klein Butzig, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM WIESE, b. 22 Nov 1833, Klein Butzig, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

5. WILHELMINE CHARLOTTE\textsuperscript{e} REMUS (JOHAN\textsuperscript{z}, CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{j}) was born 26 Feb 1804 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL DOBRINT 05 Mar 1829 in Battrow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of MARTIN DOBRINT. He was born 1799 in (see note).

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and MICHAEL DOBRINT are:

i. EMILIE CAROLINE\textsuperscript{e} DOBRINT, b. 28 Jul 1830, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

ii. AUGUSTE CAROLINE DOBRINT, b. 21 May 1833, Richnau, Konitz, West Prussia.

iii. FRANZ CARL HERMANN DOBRINT, b. 18 Apr 1835, Johanisthal, Konitz, West Prussia.

iv. HEINRICH FRANZ WILHELM DOBRINT, b. 23 Apr 1837, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

v. PAULINE WILHELMINE DOBRINT, b. 30 Aug 1838, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

vi. WILHELMINE MATHILDE DOBRINT, b. 20 May 1840, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg; d. 08 Sep 1841, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

vii. MARTHA CLARA DOBRINT, b. 12 Aug 1842, Zarcez, Konitz, West Prussia.

viii. EDUARD EMIL DOBRINT, b. 06 Oct 1845, Zarcez, Konitz, West Prussia.

Generation No. 4

6. CAROLINE WILHELMINE\textsuperscript{e} REMUS (CARL\textsuperscript{y}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{z}, CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{j}) was born 04 Mar 1812 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married CARL WILHELM DOBRINT Bef. 1834, son of MARTIN DOBRINT and CATHARINA BORN. He was born Jun 1806 in Muskendorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and CARL DOBRINT are:

i. PAULINE AUGUSTE\textsuperscript{y} DOBRINT, b. 31 Aug 1834, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

ii. EMILIE CHARLOTTE DOBRINT, b. 08 May 1836, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iii. AUGUSTE MATHILDE HENRIETTE DOBRINT, b. 04 Sep 1838, Richnau, Konitz, West Prussia.
iv. OTTILIE MATHILDE AMALIE DOBRINT, b. 22 May 1840, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 19 Feb 1841, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
v. BERTHA LOUISE ALWINE DOBRINT, b. 11 Oct 1844, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 01 May 1846, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
vi. CARL WILHELM DOBRINT, b. 11 Feb 1847, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 14 Oct 1851, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
vii. GUSTAV ALEXANDER DOBRINT, b. 11 Feb 1847, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 28 Jul 1852, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
viii. ALBERTINE CAROLINE DOBRINT, b. 02 Jan 1854, Briesen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

7. HENRIETTE\textsuperscript{4} REMUS (CARL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{2}, CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 06 Jun 1813 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 18 Dec 1905 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She married CARL JOSEPH KLIEST 13 Jul 1841 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of JAKOB KLIEST and HENRIETTE SCHACHT. He was born 14 Mar 1799 in Neuguth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 02 Jun 1869 in Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia.

Children of HENRIETTE REMUS and CARL KLIEST are:
  i. MATHILDA\textsuperscript{5} KLIEST, b. 14 Jan 1842, Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia.
  ii. CARL GUSTAV KLIEST, b. 03 Jan 1844, Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia; d. 1845, Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia.
  iv. ALWINE AUGUSTE KLIEST, b. 01 Sep 1848, Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia; d. 08 Jan 1930, Schniedermuhl.
  v. PAULINE AUGUSTE KLIEST, b. 29 Mar 1851, Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia; d. 18 Apr 1878, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  vi. CARL RUDOLF KLIEST, b. 25 Apr 1854, Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia; d. Abt. 1855, Damnitz, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia.

8. AUGUSTE\textsuperscript{4} REMUS (CARL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{2}, CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born Bet. 1814 - 1827 in probably Ossowo. She married LEOPOLD LANGHUT Bef. 1845. He was born Bef. 1825.

Children of AUGUSTE REMUS and LEOPOLD LANGHUT are:
  i. MATHILDA FREDERIKE\textsuperscript{5} LANGHUT, b. 19 Apr 1845, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  ii. PAULINE WILHELMINE LANGHUT, b. 25 Jan 1847, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
iii. GUSTAV EDUARD LANGHUT, b. 21 Mar 1849, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; m. MATHILDA TESMER, 04 Jan 1874, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1854.

iv. WILHELM EMIL LANGHUT, b. 19 May 1850, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

v. AUGUST HEINRICH LANGHUT, b. 06 Apr 1852, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

vi. CARL FERDINAND LANGHUT, b. 23 Jan 1853, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

vii. OTTO LEOPOLD LANGHUT, b. 23 Aug 1858, Bromberg.

9. CARL WILHELM⁴ REMUS (CARL³, JOHAN², CHRISTIAN¹) was born 1816 in probably Ossowo (see note). He married ANNA FRIEDERIKE KAUN Nov 1847 in Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, daughter of CARL KAUN and CATHERINE KRUGER. She was born Sep 1828 in Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA KAUN are:
   i. CARL WILHELM⁵ REMUS, b. Aug 1849, Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. Jun 1851, Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   ii. MATHILDA AMANDA EMILIE REMUS, b. Apr 1851, Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iii. HULDA AUGUSTE FRANZISKA REMUS, b. Jun 1852, Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iv. CARL FERDINAND WILHELM REMUS, b. Dec 1853, Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   v. BERTOLD ROBERT REMUS, b. Oct 1855, Steinforth, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

10. AUGUST⁴ REMUS (CARL³, JOHAN², CHRISTIAN¹) was born Bef. 1833 in probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1879. He married WILHELMINE BOHN. She was born Bef. 1839.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and WILHELMINE BOHN are:
12. i. CARL⁵ REMUS, b. 1856, probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. AMANDA MARIE REMUS, b. 12 Jan 1857, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. CARL ALBERT DROESE, 29 Apr 1879, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 23 Sep 1843, Konigsdorf, Kreis Flatow.
   iii. IDA WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 30 Mar 1862, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. GUSTAV WILHELM HEINRICH LUCHT, 04 Mar 1889, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 15 Jul 1861, Dombrowo, Kreis Flatow.
11. WILHELM AUGUST⁴ REMUS (CARL³, JOHAN², CHRISTIAN¹) was born Bef. 1834 in probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married WILHELMINE SCHAULAND Bef. 1854. She was born Bef. 1836.

Children of WILHELM REMUS and WILHELMINE SCHAULAND are:
13. i. AUGUSTE⁵ REMUS, b. 26 Aug 1854, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
14. ii. CARL REMUS, b. 19 Jul 1859, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
15. iii. HERMANN REMUS, b. 1861, probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
16. iv. BERTHA LOUISE REMUS, b. 25 Feb 1867, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Generation No. 5

12. CARL⁵ REMUS (AUGUST⁴, CARL³, JOHAN², CHRISTIAN¹) was born 1856 in probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married EMMA BARTZ Bef. 1891. She was born Bef. 1873.

Children of CARL REMUS and EMMA BARTZ are:
 i. HEDWIG MINNA ELISABETH⁶ REMUS, b. 21 May 1891, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 ii. EWALD AUGUST FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 18 Feb 1893, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 iii. HELENE WILHELMINE LOUISE REMUS, b. 06 Oct 1896, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 iv. REINHOLD ERICH RICHARD REMUS, b. 21 Mar 1899, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

13. AUGUSTE⁵ REMUS (WILHELM AUGUST⁴, CARL³, JOHAN², CHRISTIAN¹) was born 26 Aug 1854 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married AUGUST THEODOR KRUMMREY, son of CHRISTIAN KRUMMREY and WILHELMINE WACHHOLZ. He was born 19 Mar 1858 in Lanken, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of AUGUSTE REMUS and AUGUST KRUMMREY are:
 i. ADELINE PAULINE⁶ KRUMMREY, b. 24 Feb 1882, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 ii. BERTHA LOUISE KRUMMREY, b. 24 Feb 1882, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 11 Mar 1882, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 iii. GERTHA ALVINE KRUMMREY, b. 08 Jan 1892, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 17 Jan 1892, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 iv. AUGUST CARL KRUMMREY, b. 24 Jan 1898, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Feb 1898, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 v. ANNA MARTHA KRUMMREY, b. 22 Oct 1899, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 24 Oct 1899, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
14. CARL\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (*WILHELM AUGUST\textsuperscript{4}, CARL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{2}, CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}*) was born 19 Jul 1859 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. Carl married AUGUSTE HENRIETTE ZUHLKE 10 Feb 1885 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of JOHANN ZUHLKE and WILHELMINE SCHUTZ. She was born 23 May 1861 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and AUGUSTE ZUHLKE are:

i. OTTILIE BERTHA\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 10 May 1886, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 03 Mar 1890, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. HULDA IDA REMUS, b. 14 Aug 1887, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 21 Nov 1888, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. CARL WILHELM REMUS, b. 20 May 1892, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. IDA EMILIE REMUS, b. 02 Nov 1893, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 30 Jan 1895, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. ERNST GUSTAV REMUS, b. 08 Nov 1894, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 19 Jul 1895, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. AMANDA AUGUSTA REMUS, b. 05 Sep 1896, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vii. ANNA LOUISE REMUS, b. 31 Jul 1898, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Oct 1899, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

viii. REINHOLD REMUS, b. Apr 1899, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 11 Aug 1899, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

15. HERMANN\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (*WILHELM AUGUST\textsuperscript{4}, CARL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{2}, CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}*) was born 1861 in probably Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married HULDA QUAST Bef. 1895. She was born Bet. 1863 - 1877.

Child of HERMANN REMUS and HULDA QUAST is:

i. HEDWIG\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 24 Feb 1895, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 03 Jan 1897, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

16. BERTHA LOUISE\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (*WILHELM AUGUST\textsuperscript{4}, CARL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{2}, CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}*) was born 25 Feb 1867 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married CARL AUGUST ZASKE 10 May 1889 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of CARL ZASKE and HENRIETTE BRUCK. He was born 29 Jan 1861 in Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of BERTHA REMUS and CARL ZASKE are:

i. MARTHA\textsuperscript{6} ZASKE, b. Nov 1896, Blugowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Apr 1905, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. ERICH GUSTAV ZASKE, b. 10 Dec 1898, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. EMIL ERNST ZASKE, b. 17 Feb 1901, Ossowo Abbau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. HEDWIG ANNA ZASKE, b. 20 Aug 1903, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. ANNA ZASKE, b. Dec 1903, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 23 Jul 1905, Ossowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
Schultz Martin Remus of Schwente, Kreis Flatow - Johan's Son

According to Goerke's "Der Kreis Flatow," Martin Remus acquired the "Dorfrug" (village inn) in Schmirdau in 1732 (although Martin probably managed the Krug prior to that). Funds were generated as Krug was later passed to his first son Caspar around 1751. Also funds came from the estate of his father Johan discussed above.

In Schwente the "Schulzengut" (the landed estate held by the village head) was acquired in 1751 by Martin Remus and his wife Katharina nee Nitz. In the West Prussia Land Census of 1772 for the village of Schwente, Martin complains that the soil in Schwente was sandy and they could not grow anything. He was also concerned that the schultz privilege in Schwente was not inheritable so could not be passed to his sons. The latter was remedied before Martin's death.

Martin's first son kruger Caspar Remus in Schmirdau is mentioned in the 1772 census as living with his wife, two hired male workers, and three hired female workers. When Caspar died, the Krug went entirely to the Caspar's eldest son Gottlieb. Caspar's other descendents did not have an inheritance and were farmers and shepherds including my great grandfather.

Martin's second son Christoph followed Martin as the Schultz of Schwente. Martin's third son was Lorenz Remus
who moved southward to Bondecz, Kreis Wirsitz and his children to Bialobloty south of Poznan. Upon the eldest son Christoph's death, Martin's next oldest son Franz Remus became schultz but sold the land in 1796; Franz used the money from the sale of Schwente to buy the postmastership of Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow. Caspar's eldest son Gottlieb above briefly reacquired the Schwente privilege around 1805.

**Descendants of Martin Remus**

**Generation No. 1**

1. **MARTIN¹ REMUS** was born Bef. 1705 in (see note), and died Bef. 1777. He married CATHARINE NITZ Bef. 1723. She was born Bef. 1705 in (see note).

   Children of MARTIN REMUS and CATHARINE NITZ are:

   2. i. **CASPAR² REMUS**, b. Bef. 1723, (see note); d. Bet. 1772 - 1804.
   ii. **MARIANNA REMUS**, b. 23 Oct 1733, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 15 Jun 1738, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. **ANNA DOROTHEA REMUS**, b. 20 Jul 1735, Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. **MARIANNA REMUS**, b. 29 Jun 1738, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. **EVA ROSINA REMUS**, b. 26 Apr 1740, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOHAN SCHMIDT, 27 Nov 1759, Schwente, Flatow, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1740.
   vi. **CHRISTOPH REMUS**, b. 27 Nov 1745, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1777, Probably Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); m. ANNA LOUSIA WIFE OF CHRISTOPH REMUS, Bef. 1776; b. Bef. 1758.
   3. vii. **LORENZ REMUS**, b. 10 Aug 1748, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. 20 Feb 1820, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
   4. viii. **HELENA REMUS**, b. 28 Jul 1754, Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note).
   5. ix. **FRANZ REMUS**, b. 1755, Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see Important note); d. 20 Oct 1837, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

**Generation No. 2**

2. **CASPAR² REMUS (MARTIN¹)** was born Bef. 1723 in (see note), and died Bet. 1772 - 1804. He married (1) CATHARINE HALWEG Bef. 1745, daughter of ANDREAS HALWEG and CATHARINE STORMERS. She was born 23 Nov 1723 in Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia, and died Bef. 24 Jun 1755. He married (2) ANNA LUDOVICA KONOPKA 24 Jun 1755 in Hammer, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1731.

   Children of CASPAR REMUS and CATHARINE HALWEG are:

   6. i. **JOHAN³ REMUS**, b. 02 Jun 1745, Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1765.
   iii. **CASPAR REMUS**, b. 15 Feb 1750, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (1750); d. 23 Apr 1751, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   7. iv. **MICHAEL REMUS**, b. 03 Sep 1752, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. Abt. 1815.
Children of CASPAR REMUS and ANNA KONOPKA are:

v. DOROTHEA REMUS, b. 1756, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Dec 1757, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 29 Jan 1758, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); m. MICHAEL NEUBAUER, Bef. 1803; b. Bef. 1758.

vii. CHRISTOPH REMUS, b. 10 Feb 1760, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 31 Oct 1760, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

viii. GOTTLIEB REMUS, b. 30 Aug 1761, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note).

vii. J OHAN REMUS, b. 01 Sep 1765, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. Bef. 1837.

ix. GEORG REMUS, b. 22 Apr 1770, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. 30 Aug 1854, Neu Lubcz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

10. xi. ANNA ELEANORA REMUS, b. 31 Jul 1774, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 30 Mar 1819, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.

11. xii. J OHAN DANIEL REMUS, b. 29 Jun 1778, Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 29 Aug 1840, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

3. LORENZ REMUS (MARTIN) was born 10 Aug 1748 in Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died 20 Feb 1820 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. He married (1) ANNA LUDWICKA TROI 13 Feb 1774 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She was born Oct 1757 in (see important note), and died 01 Mar 1798 in Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. He married (2) CHRISTIANA MARIE ICKER Abt. 1798. She was born 1781, and died 07 May 1819 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

Children of LORENZ REMUS and ANNA TROI are:

i. JOHANNA CAROLINE REMUS, b. 26 May 1775, Rudra (Ruden), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

12. ii. J OHAN GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 10 Dec 1780, Rudra (Ruden), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. Bef. 1855.

iii. GEORG LUDWIG REMUS, b. 14 Apr 1785, Bondecz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 12 Nov 1824, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

iv. GOTTLIEB KILLIAN REMUS, b. Jun 1791, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 07 Sep 1793, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

v. J OHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1793, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 30 Aug 1793, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.


Children of LORENZ REMUS and CHRISTIANA ICKER are:

vii. MARIE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 22 Sep 1799, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 24 Jun 1857, Konstantynow near Lodz, Poland.

viii. CAROLINE CHRISTINE REMUS, b. 1801, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 14 Nov 1801, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

14. ix. C ARL LUDWIG WILHELM REMUS, b. 1806, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

15. x. LUDWIG WILHELM REMUS, b. 14 Oct 1807, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note).

xi. J OHAN ERNST REMUS, b. 02 Jun 1810, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

16. xii. ROSALIE REMUS, b. Abt. 1814, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note); d. 1856, Lodz, Lodz.

17. xiii. F RIEDRICH AUGUST REMUS, b. 1816, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note).

4. HELENA REMUS (MARTIN) was born 28 Jul 1754 in Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia(see note). She married DANIEL GUMS Abt. 1782. He was born 1755 in Kreis Wirsitz (see note with Helena's record), and died 07 Feb 1806 in Kustrinschin or Rudra (Ruden), Kreis Wirsitz.

Children of HELENA REMUS and DANIEL GUMS are:
5. **FRANZ**\(^3\) **REMU**S (**MARTIN**\(^4\)) was born 1755 in Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see Important note), and died 20 Oct 1837 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) **ANNA TROI** Abt. 1778. She was born Bef. 1761 in (see note), and died Bef. 1786. He married (2) **ANNA MARIANNA BETHKE** 22 Jan 1786 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of JOHANN BETHKE and SUSANNE MALICKI. She was born 01 Jan 1761 in Czarnum, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 05 Feb 1843 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of FRANZ REMUS and ANNA TROI is:

i. **JOHAN**\(^3\) **REMU**S, b. 27 Feb 1779, Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of FRANZ REMUS and ANNA BETHKE are:

18. ii. **MICHAEL**\(^3\) **REMU**S, b. 21 Apr 1788, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 25 Jun 1871, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

19. iii. **JOHAN DAVID** **REMU**S, b. 29 Jan 1790, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 31 Dec 1864, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

20. iv. **DOROTHEA ELISABETH** **REMU**S, b. 06 Oct 1791, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Apr 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

21. v. **CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM** **REMU**S, b. 21 Dec 1793, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Friedrichbruch, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. **FRIEDRICH** **REMU**S, b. 28 Mar 1796, Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia.

22. vii. **GEORG** **REMU**S, b. 12 Sep 1798, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. 07 Jul 1867, Bromberg, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

23. viii. **FRANZ** **REMU**S, b. 01 Jan 1800, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 31 Oct 1802, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

24. ix. **DOROTHEA ELISABETH** **REMU**S, b. 06 Oct 1791, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Apr 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

25. x. **DOROTHEA ELISABETH** **REMU**S, b. 06 Oct 1791, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Apr 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

**Generation No. 3**

6. **PETER**\(^3\) **REMU**S (**CASPAR**\(^2\), **MARTIN**\(^1\)) was born 20 Oct 1746 in Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1778. He married **BARBARA PUFAL** 26 Dec 1765 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of NN PUFAL. She was born 1750 in (see note).

Children of PETER REMUS and BARBARA PUFAL are:

25. i. **JOHAN GEORG**\(^4\) **REMU**S, b. 25 Feb 1767, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 21 Apr 1832, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

26. ii. **ANNA MARIE** **REMU**S, b. 1769, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (?).

27. iv. **CHRISTOPH** **REMU**S, b. 17 Mar 1771, Nichors, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. **ELISABETH** **REMU**S, b. Bet. 1772 - 1773, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 25 May 1775, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

7. **MICHAEL**\(^3\) **REMU**S (**CASPAR**\(^2\), **MARTIN**\(^1\)) was born 03 Sep 1752 in Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died Abt. 1815. He married (1) **ANNA LUISE** **TROI**, daughter of **ERDMANN TROI** and **DOROTHEA TROI**. She was born Bet. 1752 - 1778, and died Bef. 1796. He married (2) **ANNA MARIE**
WENSKI 17 Jul 1796, daughter of CHRISTOPH WENSKI and MARIA OSTEN. She was born 1779, and died Bef. 1812. He married (3) WILHELMINE BRACH Abt. 1811. She was born Bef. 1793.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and ANNA WENSKI are:
28. i. FRANZ WILHELM4 REMUS, b. Bet. 1797 - 1812, (see note).
29. ii. JOHAN MICHAEL REMUS, b. Bet. 1797 - 1812.
30. iii. CARL GOTTLIEB REMUS, b. 10 Jan 1806, Plotzmin, Kreis Deutsch Krone, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and WILHELMINE BRACH are:
31. iv. ERNST4 REMUS, b. 1812, Plotzmin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 21 Mar 1872, Friedheim, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
32. v. AUGUST REMUS, b. 1813, Plotzmin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 18 Nov 1880, Suchoronczek, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

8. JOHAN3 REMUS (CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 01 Sep 1765 in Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died Bef. 1837. He married CATHARINE SCHWICHTENBURG 23 Nov 1789 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTIAN SCHWICHTENBURG and ANNA KLOTZ. She was born 1767, and died 15 Apr 1837 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CATHARINE SCHWICHTENBURG are:
33. i. MICHAEL4 REMUS, b. 1791; d. 07 Mar 1869, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 22 Nov 1795, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 27 Jan 1807, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. EVA REGINA REMUS, b. 04 Jul 1798, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Jul 1798, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. MARIE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 04 Jul 1798, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Jul 1798, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 12 Dec 1800, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 18 Feb 1807, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
34. vi. MARIE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 02 Feb 1803, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 14 Apr 1864, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
35. vii. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 14 Aug 1805, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 25 Mar 1867, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. JOHAN FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 28 Aug 1808, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

9. GEORG3 REMUS (CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 22 Apr 1770 in Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died 30 Aug 1854 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married CAROLINE AGATHE MANSKE Bef. 1816. She was born Bef. 1798 in (see note), and died 07 Mar 1881 in Neu Lubecza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of GEORG REMUS and CAROLINE MANSKE are:
36. i. EVA ROSINA4 REMUS, b. 1816, (see note).
37. ii. CARL REMUS, b. 1818.
38. iii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1820.
39. iv. JOHAN (MICHAEL) REMUS, b. 1822.
40. v. FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 1823, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vi. ANNA REMUS, b. 23 Nov 1829, Glinke, Kries Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 29 Nov 1832, Glinke, Bromberg, West Prussia.
41. vii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1832, Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 29 Jun 1862, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. FRIEDRICH GEORG REMUS, b. 25 Jun 1835, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 09 Aug 1847, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
42. ix. WILHELMINE HEINRIETTE REMUS, b. 25 Dec 1837, Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 16 Feb 1866, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
10. ANNA ELEANORA Remus (Caspar, Martin) was born 31 Jul 1774 in Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 30 Mar 1819 in Schoenfeld, West Prussia. She married JOHAN DANIEL SCHMIDT Bef. 1803. He was born 1778, and died 04 Jan 1820 in Schoenfeld, West Prussia.

Children of ANNA REMUS and JOHAN SCHMIDT are:
   i. ANDREAS SCHMIDT, b. 05 Mar 1803, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.
   ii. JOHAN SCHMIDT, b. 09 Jan 1805, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.
   iii. GOTTLIEB SCHMIDT, b. 1808, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.
   iv. SAMUEL SCHMIDT, b. 19 Nov 1810, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.
   v. GOTTLOB SCHMIDT, b. 25 Mar 1813, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.
   vi. DAVID SCHMIDT, b. 26 Aug 1815, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.
   vii. MARTIN SCHMIDT, b. 17 Oct 1818, Schoenfeld, West Prussia; d. 02 Sep 1819, Schoenfeld, West Prussia.

11. JOHAN DANIEL Remus (Caspar, Martin) was born 29 Jun 1778 in Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 29 Aug 1840 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) MARIE ELISABETH GOLTZ 16 Oct 1808 in Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia, daughter of FRIEDRICH GOLTZ and CHRISTINE GROLOCK. She was born 1782 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1828 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (2) CHRISTINE HENNIG 20 Jun 1828 in Gross Lutau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1781, and died 25 Dec 1857 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and MARIE GOLTZ are:
   43. i. JOHAN REMUS, b. 30 Apr 1809, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   44. ii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 29 Oct 1811, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 03 Feb 1844, Welpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   45. iii. PETER REMUS, b. 17 Feb 1814, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 17 Oct 1855, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. DOROTHEA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 04 Feb 1817, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 24 Apr 1820, Gross Lutau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   46. vi. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 01 May 1823, Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia; d. 08 Jan 1911, Conradsfelde (Czyzkowko), Flatow, West Prussia.
   vii. ANNA REMUS, b. 02 Sep 1825, Sosnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

12. JOHAN GOTTFRIED Remus (Lorenz, Martin) was born 10 Dec 1780 in Rudra (Ruden), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died Bef. 1855. He married CATHERINA LERCH Bef. 1798. She was born Bef. 1780, and died 10 Apr 1833 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CATHERINA LERCH are:
   47. i. DANIEL REMUS, b. 1795, (see note).
   48. ii. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 1798, Kol. Kocanowo near Pobiedziska (see note); d. 17 Apr 1855, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   49. iii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 1801, (see important note); d. 24 Aug 1854, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   50. iv. ANNA ELEANORA REMUS, b. 1806; d. 15 Apr 1833, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   51. v. JOHAN AUGUST REMUS, b. 1807, Wierzchy or Tomice, both near Bialobloty; d. 20 Jan 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

13. ANNA ELISABETH CHRISTIANE Remus (Lorenz, Martin) was born Nov 1795 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen, and died in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. She married CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM MIDDLESTADT 18 Jan 1814 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of DANIEL MIDDLESTADT and DOROTHEA KRAUSE. He was born Sep 1787 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen, and died 05 May 1841 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

Children of ANNA REMUS and CARL MIDDLESTADT are:
   i. JULIANNA WILHELMINE MIDDLESTADT, b. 30 May 1821, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
ii. HENRIETTE MIDDELSTADT, b. 08 Mar 1827, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 20 Jun 1834, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

iii. MARTIN DAVID MIDDELSTADT, b. 08 Oct 1829, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

iv. CARL RUDOLF MIDDELSTADT, b. 16 Aug 1832, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 1859; m. KAROLINE JESKE, 03 Jul 1859, Tremessen, Kreis Mogilno; b. 1835, (See note for details on this family).

v. WILHELM FERDINAND MIDDELSTADT, b. 10 Feb 1837, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 04 Sep 1845, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

vi. EMILIE ROSINE MIDDELSTADT, b. 13 Oct 1839, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 10 Aug 1840, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

14. CARL LUDWIG WILHELM3 REMUS (LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1806 in Scheglin (Sziget), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. He married ANNA CAROLINE SEIFERT 25 Sep 1838 in Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland, daughter of JOHANN SEIFERT and FRIEDERIKE WENZEL. She was born Abt. 1821.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA SEIFERT are:

52. i. GUSTAV ALBRECHT4 REMUS, b. 11 Sep 1839, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

ii. MARTA JOSEFA REMUS, b. 14 May 1841, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; m. THEODOR ROTHERT, 16 Feb 1863, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1842, Kalisz.

53. iii. CARL THEODOR REMUS, b. 15 Dec 1842, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

iv. WANDA AUGUSTINE REMUS, b. 15 Jan 1845, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

v. EMILIE REMUS, b. 08 Jun 1848, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

vi. LOUIS WILHELM REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1851, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; d. 01 Mar 1852, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

15. LUDWIG WILHELM3 REMUS (LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 14 Oct 1807 in Scheglin (Sziget), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note). He married MARIE CARDINAL VON WIDDEM 1831 in Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Posen, daughter of CARL WIDDEM and FREDERIKA KELLER. She was born 1811.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and MARIE VON WIDDEM are:

i. FRIEDRICH ADOLPH4 REMUS, b. 13 Feb 1833, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa); d. 31 Dec 1833, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa).

ii. RICHARD FERDINAND REMUS, b. 11 Jan 1835, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa); d. 1866, Schubin, about 10 km south of Bromberg.

iii. HERMANN THEODOR REMUS, b. 12 Mar 1836, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa).

iv. BERTHA LOUISE REMUS, b. 15 Apr 1838, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

v. RUDOLPH HEINRICH REMUS, b. 15 Apr 1838, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

vi. HUGO EMIL REMUS, b. 28 Oct 1842, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg; d. 10 May 1843, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

vii. WILHELMINE MARIE REMUS, b. 27 Sep 1844, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

viii. EMMA ELISE REMUS, b. 08 Jun 1851, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

16. ROSALIE3 REMUS (LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born Abt. 1814 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note), and died 1856 in Lodz, Lodz. She married (1) FRIEDRICH SUPPERT 13 Apr 1834 in Ozowkow, Leczyca, Lodz, Poland. He was born Bef. 1814, and died Bef. 1847. She married (2) JOHANN SAMUEL NAZARSKE 23 Apr 1847 in Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz, son of VINCENT NAZARSKE and CHRISTINE KARASCH. He was born Abt. 1815 in Dobra, Turek, Poznan, Poland.

Child of ROSALIE REMUS and JOHANN NAZARSKE is:

i. THEODOR SAMUEL4 NAZARSKE, b. 02 Sep 1848, Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz.

17. FRIEDRICH AUGUST3 REMUS (LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1816 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note). He married CAROLINE KIEDROWSKI 06 May 1841 in Dabie, Kolo, Poland, daughter of ANDREAS KIEDROWSKI and ELEANORE ROCHER. She was born 1817 in Dabie, Kolo, Poland.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and CAROLINE KIEDROWSKI are:
55.  
i. ERNST AUGUST⁴ REMUS, b. 13 Mar 1842, Poddebice, Poddebice, Lodz, Poland; d. Jul 1892, Zakrzowek near Lublin.
ii. FRIEDRICH ALOPH REMUS, b. 11 Sep 1843, Poddebice, Poddebice, Lodz, Poland; d. 19 Mar 1847, Poddebice, Poddebice, Lodz, Poland.
iii. LEOPOLD CARL REMUS, b. 04 Oct 1845, Poddebice, Poddebice, Lodz, Poland.
iv. ADOLPH HEINRICH REMUS, b. 18 Aug 1846, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; d. Feb 1849, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.
v. EMILIE REMUS, b. 08 Nov 1848, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.
vi. REINHOLD REMUS, b. 09 Jan 1850, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.
vii. EMILIE MATHILDA REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1852, Dabrowice, Kutno, Lodz, Poland.
iv. WANDA REMUS, b. 17 Jan 1854, Liliopol, Kutno, Lodz, Poland; d. 03 Sep 1854, Dabrowice, Kutno, Lodz, Poland.
ix. JULIUS REMUS, b. 23 Apr 1856, Augustopol, Wloclawek.

18. MICHAEL³ REMUS (FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 21 Apr 1788 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 25 Jun 1871 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) HENRIETTE KOWON Apr 1818 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1803, and died Bef. 1821 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (2) EVA ROSINE (EUPHROSINE) SCHMIDT 14 Oct 1820 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PAUL SCHMIDT and EVA WIESS. She was born 28 Oct 1802 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 26 Aug 1837 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (3) MARIE ELISABETH SCHMIDT Mar 1838 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PAUL SCHMIDT and EVA WIESS. She was born 10 Feb 1808 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and EVA SCHMIDT are:
  i. EVA ROSINA⁴ REMUS, b. 02 Apr 1822, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Apr 1822, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  ii. JOHAN ONESIPHORUS REMUS, b. 11 Jun 1823, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 04 Feb 1907, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  iii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. Jan 1829, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 21 Jan 1911, Danzig, West Prussia.
  iv. MICHAEL MORITZ EWALD REMUS, b. 16 Sep 1831, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 10 Mar 1903, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  v. HENRIETTE EMILIE REMUS, b. 06 Jan 1834, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. May 1834, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  vi. PHILIPP JACOB WILLBRECHT REMUS, b. 01 May 1835, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 05 Nov 1914, Danzig-Langfuhr, West Prussia.

56.  
i. JOHAN ONESIPHORUS REMUS, b. 11 Jun 1823, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 04 Feb 1907, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. Jan 1829, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 21 Jan 1911, Danzig, West Prussia.
iii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 01 Oct 1816, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1907, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iv. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 16 Nov 1817, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Jul 1857, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

19. JOHAN DAVID³ REMUS (FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 29 Jan 1790 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 31 Dec 1864 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married DOROTHEA ELISABETH BIGALKE Bef. 1813, daughter of DANIEL BIGALKE and CATHARINE GARZ. She was born 01 Oct 1792 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 25 Jun 1855 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and DOROTHEA BIGALKE are:
  i. JOHAN⁴ REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1813, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 16 Mar 1813, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  ii. CARL REMUS, b. 27 Nov 1814, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Jun 1885, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  iii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 01 Oct 1816, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1907, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  iv. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 16 Nov 1817, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Jul 1857, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  v. DANIEL REMUS, b. 03 Feb 1820, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  vi. MICHAEL FRANZ REMUS, b. 08 Oct 1822, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  vii. DAVID AUGUST REMUS, b. 07 Feb 1825, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. 08 Apr 1890, Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN.
vi. LUISE (ELISABETH) REMUS, b. 29 Jan 1827, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ix. ANNA MARIE REMUS, b. 18 Dec 1829, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Sep 1831, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
x. LUISE JUSTINE REMUS, b. 19 Jan 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

20. DOROTHEA ELISABETH REMUS (FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 06 Oct 1791 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 08 Apr 1833 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married DANIEL HAMLER 13 Feb 1809 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of GOTTFRIED HAMLER and BARBARA ARNDT. He was born 10 May 1786 in Krone a.d. Brahe, West Prussia, and died 04 Mar 1853 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of DOROTHEA REMUS and DANIEL HAMLER are:
64. i. FRANZ FRIEDRICH HAMLER, b. 14 Nov 1811, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note).
65. ii. GOTTFRIED HAMLER, b. 12 Jul 1814, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iii. ANNA MARIE HAMLER, b. 07 Oct 1817, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iv. CHRISTIANA HAMLER, b. 08 Jan 1821, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
v. BARBARA DOROTHEA ELISABETH HAMLER, b. 31 Jan 1824, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. ANDREAS FLATOW, 10 Jan 1850, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1833.
vi. DANIEL HAMLER, b. 30 Dec 1826, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 14 Feb 1852; m. ANNA MARIE KLAWUN, 22 Apr 1851; b. Bef. 1833.
vii. WILHELMINE AUGUSTE HAMLER, b. 04 Mar 1830, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOHAN GOTTLIEB LACKRKE, 06 Jan 1848, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1828, (see note).
viii. ANNA MARIE HAMLER, b. 12 Oct 1831.
ix. JOHAN HAMLER, b. 10 Apr 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Apr 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

21. CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS (FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 21 Dec 1793 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died in Friedrichbruch, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married ANNA ELISABETH MUSOLPH Jan 1815 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1796 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 31 Jul 1852 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA MUSOLPH are:
66. iii. ANNA MARIE REMUS, b. Feb 1821, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
67. iv. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 29 Nov 1823, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Friedrichbruch, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
68. v. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 17 Dec 1826, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
69. vi. PAUL REMUS, b. 09 Apr 1830, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
70. vii. ROSE REMUS, b. 10 Aug 1832, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 08 Jul 1833, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
71. viii. FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 11 Sep 1834, Zakrzewke, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Oct 1838, Zakrzewke, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

22. GEORG REMUS (FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 12 Sep 1798 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died 07 Jul 1867 in Bromberg, Kries Bromberg, West Prussia. He married AUGUSTE LUISE PAULINE MEISNER 23 Nov 1830 in Bromberg, West Prussia. She was born 22 Aug 1811 in Reibenburg, East Prussia, and died 08 Sep 1888 in Bromberg, Kries Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of GEORG REMUS and AUGUSTE MEISNER are:
23. FRIEDRICH (FRITZ) was born Mar 1803 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 05 Apr 1880 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married JUSTINA CHRISTINA ROGGE 08 Jan 1823 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She was born 1807 in Pobrusener Muble, and died 05 Apr 1887 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and JUSTINA ROGGE are:
72. i. DAVID, b. 10 Nov 1823, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1902, Bohemia.
73. ii. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 28 Mar 1826, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 04 Dec 1918, Bromberg, West Prussia.
74. iii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 18 Mar 1827, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iv. CAROLINE AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 26 Apr 1830, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
v. WILHELMINE (ROSE) REMUS, b. 1831, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note).
vi. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1832, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 12 Apr 1832, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 12 May 1833, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
75. viii. ANNA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 08 Oct 1834, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ix. JACOB WILHELM REMUS, b. 20 Jul 1837, Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. Mar 1843, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
76. x. GUSTAV ADOLPH RUDOLPH REMUS, b. 27 Aug 1842, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Nov 1902, Magdeburg.

24. DAVID was born 04 Feb 1804 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 14 Mar 1864 in Bromberg, West Prussia. He married PAULINE GESCHKE Bef. 1844. She was born 21 Jan 1822 in Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 17 Oct 1870 in Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of DAVID REMUS and PAULINE GESCHKE are:
77. i. ADELHEIT THERESIA, b. 23 Jan 1844, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 27 Jan 1905, Charlottenburg, Berlin.
78. ii. BRUNO REMUS, b. 13 Mar 1847, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 20 Sep 1920, Berlin.
iii. WANDA REMUS, b. 31 May 1852, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 23 Jul 1933, Berlin; m. ANTON BENNO STEPHEN FRANKENBERG, 04 Jan 1872, Berlin; b. 10 Oct 1844, Topladen; d. 03 Sep 1882, Flensburg.
79. iv. WILHELM REMUS, b. 28 Oct 1853, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 17 Oct 1905, Budeburg.

Generation No. 4

25. JOHAN GEORG was born 25 Feb 1767 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 21 Apr 1832 in Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married EVA ROSINA LOEPER 25 Jul 1791 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1769, and died 02 Feb 1832 in Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EVA LOEPER are:
i. MARIE ELISABETH, b. 19 Nov 1792, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 28 Oct 1794, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 22 Feb 1797, Nichors, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOHAN DAHLKE, Oct 1824, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1794, Nichors, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. DANIEL REMUS, b. 22 Jul 1799, Lutowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. JOHAN GEORG REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1802, Klein Wistnetke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1803, Klein Wistnetke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 04 Jun 1804, Klein Wistnetki, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 25 Mar 1864, Kaznierzowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

vii. PETER REMUS, b. 10 Dec 1807, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

viii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 25 Mar 1811, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 21 Oct 1856, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

26. ANNA MARIE³ REMUS (PETER², CASPAR¹, MARTIN⁰) was born 1769 in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (?). She married DANIEL GRAUL 29 Apr 1790 in Zappendrowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 1760.

Child of ANNA REMUS and DANIEL GRAUL is:
   i. FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁵ GRAUL, b. 12 May 1797, Hammer, Krojanke, West Prussia.

27. CHRISTOPH⁴ REMUS (PETER³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹) was born 17 Mar 1771 in Nichors, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married ANNA WIFE OF CHRISTOPH REMUS. She was born 1778 in Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia.

Child of CHRISTOPH REMUS and ANNA REMUS is:
   82. i. DANIEL⁵ REMUS, b. Aug 1804; d. 13 Oct 1848, Gross Tonin, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

28. FRANZ WILHELM⁴ REMUS (MICHAEL³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹) was born Bet. 1797 - 1812 in (see note). He married WILHELMINE FREIMARK 27 Dec 1842 in Lindenblatt, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1824.

Children of FRANZ REMUS and WILHELMINE FREIMARK are:
   i. CONRADINE PAULINE⁵ REMUS, b. 16 Oct 1843, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. MATHILDA HENRIETTE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1846, Plotzmin, Kreis Deutsch Krone, West Prussia.
   iii. GUSTAV ADOLPH REMUS, b. 07 Mar 1856, Plotzmin, Kreis Deutsch Krone, West Prussia.

29. JOHAN MICHAEL⁴ REMUS (MICHAEL³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹) was born Bet. 1797 - 1812. He married WILHELMINE HEYMANN 30 Dec 1839 in Lindenblatt, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; daughter of JOHAN HEYMANN and DOROTHEA LUEDTKE. She was born 08 Mar 1813 in Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and WILHELMINE HEYMANN are:
   83. i. JOHAN JULIUS SAMUEL⁵ REMUS, b. 19 Dec 1840, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 16 Dec 1923, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. CARL HERMANN REMUS, b. 14 Jun 1843, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. FRIEDRICH EMIL REMUS, b. 10 Jul 1845, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

30. CARL GOTTLIEB⁵ REMUS (MICHAEL⁴, CASPAR³, MARTIN²) was born 10 Jan 1806 in Plotzmin, Kreis Deutsch Krone, West Prussia. He married (1) ALWINE EMILIE FIEDLER 28 Jul 1833 in Hohensalsa,
Inowroclaw, Poland, daughter of CARL GOTTFRIED FIEDLER. She was born Dec 1815, and died Bef. 17 Sep 1848. He married (2) AUGUSTE EISENHART 17 Sep 1848 in Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. She was born 1808.

Child of CARL REMUS and ALWINE FIEDLER is:
   i. HULDA OTTILIE5 REMUS, b. 26 May 1834, Kawerczyn, Inowroclaw, Poland; m. WILHELM FERDINAND LAUCHE, 1857, Dabrowa Biskupia [Luisenfelde], Kreis Hohensalza; b. 1826.

31. ERNST4 REMUS (MICHAEL3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 1812 in Plotzmin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 21 Mar 1872 in Friedheim, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married WILHELMINE FRIEDERIKE GUTKNECHT 30 Jul 1844 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL GUTKNECHT. She was born 1821, and died Aft. 1880 in Ft. Wayne, Allen, Indiana.

Children of ERNST REMUS and WILHELMINE GUTKNECHT are:
   i. JOHAN ERNST5 REMUS, b. 17 Apr 1845, Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 14 May 1924, Ft. Wayne, Allen, Indiana; m. MARGARETA ELISABETH HEEMSOETH, 29 Jun 1875, Allen, IN; b. 18 Aug 1848, Minden, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany; d. 27 Feb 1929, Fort Wayne, Allen, IN (see note on children).
   ii. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. Jun 1846, Probably Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. (see note for children); m. (1) ERNST RIETDORF, 19 Jan 1869, Friedheim, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; b. 1844; m. (2) GEORGE DIETRICH BERGMAN, 20 Feb 1900, Fort Wayne, Allen, IN; b. Apr 1848, NY.
   iii. FRIEDRICH AUGUST REMUS, b. 01 Apr 1847, Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   iv. CAROLINE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 01 Jul 1849, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

     v. EDUARD JULIUS REMUS, b. 08 Jun 1852, Pusnomuhle, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

32. AUGUST4 REMUS (MICHAEL3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 1813 in Plotzmin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 18 Nov 1880 in Suchoronczek, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) JUSTINE JACOBI 26 Nov 1837 in Sippory, Exin, Kreis Schubin, daughter of ERDMANN JACOBI and MARIE MANTHEY. She was born 02 Jan 1816 in Debenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 05 Jan 1853 in Kathinowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married (2) ROSINE PIEKARSKA 13 Nov 1853 in Mrotschen, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN PIEKARSKA and EVA TESKE. She was born 26 Sep 1832, and died 27 Feb 1931 in Chicago IL.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and JUSTINE JACOBI are:
   i. JOHAN FRIEDRICH5 REMUS, b. 19 Feb 1839, Valentinowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia (see note); d. 06 May 1906, Bismark Township, Sibley Co., MN.
   ii. WILHELMINE JUSTINE REMUS, b. Aug 1841, Ossiek, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 15 May 1863, Brodden, Friedheim, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   iii. AUGUSTE EMILIE REMUS, b. 28 Oct 1844, Broniewo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 26 Dec 1881, Allen Co, Indiana; m. CHARLES DOUGLAS, 02 Dec 1881, Allen Co, Indiana; b. 1838.
   iv. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1857, Trzemantowa, Wilhelmsort, Bromberg, Prussia (see note); d. 27 Apr 1940, Forrest Park, IL; m. CARL WILLIAM HASS, 16 Feb 1882, Harlem (Forest Park), Cook Co., IL; b. 04 Apr 1858, Weissthum, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 28 Oct 1903, Chicago IL.
vi. **ROSINE REMUS**, b. 19 Nov 1858, Minikowo, Wilhelmsort, Bromberg, Prussia; d. 07 Jan 1940, Chicago IL; m. **EMIL HASS**, 09 May 1886, Harlem (Forest Park), Cook Co., IL; b. 02 Aug 1858, Prussia; d. 22 May 1952, Chicago IL.

vii. **ANNA CHARLOTTE REMUS**, b. 11 Feb 1861, Orlemuhle, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 05 Sep 1862, Kolonie Witoslaw (Kazmierowo), Kreis Wirsitz.

viii. **WILHELM ANTON REMUS**, b. 11 Jan 1863, Kazmierovo, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 13 Apr 1931, Oak Park, IL; m. **GESINE HILMERING**, Prussia; b. 10 Jan 1852, Hopstadt, Prussia (see note for children); d. 14 Nov 1941, Oak Park, IL.

90. ix. **CARL GUSTAVE REMUS**, b. 06 Feb 1865, Michalin, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 15 May 1950, Peotone, Will Co., IL.

x. **ERNESTINE CAROLINA REMUS**, b. 24 Jun 1868, Konstantinowo, Kreis Wirsitz, Prussia; d. 19 Dec 1946, Chicago IL; m. **PETER HARKE**, 13 Oct 1889, Chicago IL; b. 30 Dec 1858, Russia; d. 19 Jun 1913, Chicago IL.

xi. **HERMAN FRANZ REMUS**, b. 01 Oct 1870, Weissthurm, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 16 Sep 1959, Alameda County, CA; m. **MARIA AMANDA BARTHOLDY**, 17 Apr 1901, San Francisco, CA; b. 03 Nov 1879, West Prussia; d. 16 Oct 1938, Agnew, Santa Clara Co., CA.

33. **MICHAEL⁴ REMUS** (*JOHAN³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹*) was born 1791, and died 07 Mar 1869 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married **ELISABETH BARBARA THIEDE** 21 Jun 1829 in Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of **FRANZ THIEDE** and **ANNA SCHEWE**. She was born 1800 in (see note for children), and died 25 Feb 1869 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of **MICHAEL REMUS** and **ELISABETH THIEDE** are:

91. i. **FRIEDRICH GOTTLOB⁵ REMUS**, b. 07 Sep 1830, Bagnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

92. ii. **EVA ROSINA REMUS**, b. 25 Aug 1833, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Jan 1882, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note for children).

93. iii. **FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS**, b. 03 Jun 1838, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

34. **MARIE ELISABETH⁴ REMUS** (*JOHAN³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹*) was born 02 Feb 1803 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 14 Apr 1864 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married **LEOPOLD ERNST BAHR** 12 May 1831 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of **JOHAN BAHR** and **ANNA REMUS**. He was born 19 Dec 1798 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 12 Sep 1878 in Alt Sumin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Child of **MARIE REMUS** and **LEOPOLD BAHR** is:

i. **FRIEDERIKE⁵ BAHR**, b. 02 Sep 1835, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

35. **CATHARINE⁴ REMUS** (*JOHAN³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹*) was born 14 Aug 1805 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 25 Mar 1867 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married **MICHAEL GLIENKE** 12 Aug 1837 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 25 Apr 1841 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Child of **CATHARINE REMUS** and **MICHAEL GLIENKE** is:

i. **JOHAN FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁵ GLIENKE**, b. 25 Apr 1841, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

36. **EVA ROSINA⁴ REMUS** (*GEORG³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹*) was born 1816 in (see note). She married (1) **PAUL SCHMIDT** 14 Feb 1836 in Bromberg, Kries Bromberg, son of **JOHAN SCHMIDT** and **MARIE BUSSE**. He was born 20 Apr 1811 in Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 11 Jan 1849 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis...
Flatow, West Prussia. She married (2) JOHAN MULLER 09 Apr 1849 in Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of JACOB MULLER. He was born 1821, and died 15 Oct 1857 in Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married (3) AUGUST CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ 12 Jun 1858 in Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ. He was born 1825.

Children of EVA REMUS and PAUL SCHMIDT are:
   i. CARL 5 SCHMIDT, b. 20 Oct 1838, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg; d. 16 Jul 1839, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.
   ii. CAROLINE SCHMIDT, b. Sep 1839, Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. May 1840, Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of EVA REMUS and JOHAN MULLER is:
   iii. FRIEDRICH MICHAEL 5 MULLER, b. 21 Sep 1855, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

37. CARL 4 REMUS (GEORG 3, CASPAR 2, MARTIN 1) was born 1818. He married (1) HENRIETTE STEFFER 16 May 1842 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of DANIEL STEFFER. She was born 1827, and died 19 Jun 1870 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (2) WILHELMINE SEEHAFER 29 Aug 1871 in Sadtki, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN SEEHAFER. She was born Jul 1849 in Radzicz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and HENRIETTE STEFFER are:
   i. WILHELM 5 REMUS, b. 05 Mar 1843, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 19 Mar 1843, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. CAROLINE FRIEDERIKE REMUS, b. 09 Jan 1844, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 24 Mar 1844, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
94. iii. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 04 Feb 1845, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Aft. 1888.
95. iv. AUGUSTE ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 26 Sep 1847, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. EMMA EMILIE REMUS, b. 21 Jan 1848, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Aug 1852, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
96. vi. FRIEDRICH REHMUS, b. 03 Feb 1850, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 19 Mar 1850, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vii. JOHAN AUGUST REMUS, b. 02 Aug 1852, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Aug 1852, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   viii. WILHELMINE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 10 Nov 1853, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 23 Jan 1854, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
97. ix. WILHELM DAVID REMUS, b. 21 Jan 1855, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   x. AUGUST JULIUS REMUS, b. 01 Oct 1857, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
98. xi. GUSTAV EDUARD REHMUS, b. 16 Feb 1860, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 04 May 1926, Bay City, MI.
   xii. GOTTFRIED FERDINAND REMUS, b. 12 Aug 1862, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   xiii. AUGUSTE EMILIE REMUS, b. 20 May 1866, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and WILHELMINE SEEHAFER are:
   xiv. AUGUSTE WILHELMINE 5 REMUS, b. 24 Nov 1875, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. (see note).
   xv. EMIL REMUS, b. 11 Jun 1877, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   xvi. BERTHA REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1880, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   xvii. MATHILDA REMUS, b. 08 Mar 1882, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. (see note).

38. CAROLINE 4 REMUS (GEORG 3, CASPAR 2, MARTIN 1) was born 1820. She married DAVID SCHMIDT 26 Dec 1844 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of JOHAN SCHMIDT. He was born 1819.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and DAVID SCHMIDT are:
   i. WILHELM FRIEDERIKE 5 SCHMIDT, b. 01 Apr 1845, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. 03 Apr 1845, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note).
   ii. CAROLINE AUGUSTE SCHMIDT, b. 02 Aug 1846, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 25 Aug 1846, Neu Lubeza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
39. Johann (Michael) Remus (George, Caspar, Martin) was born 1822. He married (1) Eva Rosine Marquard 13 Dec 1846 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of Michael Marquard. She was born 1822, and died bef. 1853. He married (2) Wilhelmine Roskowski bef. 1853. She was born bef. 1835.

Children of Johann Remus and Eva Marquard are:
   i. Auguste Wilhelmine Remus, b. 12 Apr 1847, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 12 May 1847, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. Caroline Remus, b. 16 Aug 1849, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 07 Sep 1849, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. Emilie Remus, b. 1852; m. August Schultz, 30 Oct 1871, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1841.

Children of Johann Remus and Wilhelmine Roskowski are:
   iv. Emilie Wilhelmine Remus, b. 23 Feb 1853, Neu Lubcza, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vi. August Friedrich Remus, b. 08 Sep 1860, Neu Lubcza, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Dec 1860, Neu Lubcza, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

40. Frederike Remus (George, Caspar, Martin) was born 1823 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married Daniel Muller 27 Dec 1845 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of Jacob Muller. He was born 1817.

Children of Frederike Remus and Daniel Muller are:
   i. Auguste Muller, b. 12 Jul 1848, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 26 Jul 1848, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. Caroline Muller, b. 03 Jul 1849, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. Johan Gottlieb Muller, b. 09 Jun 1854, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. Henriette Geske, Feb 1879, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Jun 1855, Gross Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. Louise Emilie Muller, b. 06 Dec 1859, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. Wilhelmine Muller, b. 29 Jul 1859, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Apr 1864, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

41. Wilhelm Remus (George, Caspar, Martin) was born 23 Sep 1832 in Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 29 Jun 1862 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married Malhilde Kunz 20 Nov 1855 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of Peter Kunz and Charlotte Weppen. She was born 1838.

Children of Wilhelm Remus and Malhilde Kunz are:
   i. Emilie Wilhelmine Remus, b. 24 Oct 1856, Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. Friedrich Eduard Remus, b. 08 Jan 1858, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. Wilhelm Remus, b. 04 Feb 1860, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. Julius August Remus, b. 17 Dec 1861, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 22 Jul 1863, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

42. Wilhelmine Heinriette Remus (George, Caspar, Martin) was born 25 Dec 1837 in Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 16 Feb 1866 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married Johan Finger 08 May 1855 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1827 in (see note).

Children of Wilhelmine Remus and Johan Finger are:
i. EMILIE HENRIETTE PAULINE\(^5\) FINGER, b. 18 Jul 1857, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Jun 1867.

ii. AUGUSTE WILHELMINE FINGER, b. 12 Oct 1861, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

43. JOHAN\(^4\) REMUS (JOHAN DANIEL\(^3\), CASPAR\(^2\), MARTIN\(^1\)) was born 30 Apr 1809 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married CATHERINE KITZA 24 Nov 1833 in Dziedno, Monkenwerth, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. She was born 1814.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CATHERINE KITZA are:

99. i. PETER\(^5\) REMUS, b. 14 Nov 1836, Dziedno, Monkenwerth, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 20 May 1904, Klein Manglemuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

ii. HELGA REMUS, b. 16 Oct 1838, Dziedno, Monkenwerth, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

iii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 16 Oct 1838, Dziedno, Monkenwerth, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

iv. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 24 Feb 1841, Dziedno, Monkenwerth, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

v. ROSALIA REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1846, Bralewitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vi. FRANCISCA REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1854, Bralewitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. NN CZAPKOWSKI, 29 Jan 1877, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1854.

44. DANIEL\(^4\) REMUS (JOHAN DANIEL\(^3\), CASPAR\(^2\), MARTIN\(^1\)) was born 29 Oct 1811 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 03 Feb 1844 in Welpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married CHRISTINE BESS 21 Jul 1839 in Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of PETER BESS and ELISABETH STEFFENHAGIN. She was born 1800.

Children of DANIEL REMUS and CHRISTINE BESS are:

i. AUGUST WILHELM\(^5\) REMUS, b. 22 Mar 1840, Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Sep 1922, Langenburg, SK; m. WILHELMINE HAARWARDT, 22 Sep 1867, Roschischtsche, Volhynia, Russia; b. 01 Nov 1847, Szczepanowo, Mogilno, Bromberg, Poland; d. 02 Mar 1926, Langenburg, SK.

100. ii. ROSA EMILIE REMUS, b. 12 Oct 1842, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

45. PETER\(^4\) REMUS (JOHAN DANIEL\(^3\), CASPAR\(^2\), MARTIN\(^1\)) was born 17 Feb 1814 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 17 Oct 1855 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married ANNA ELISABETH PAHL 10 Dec 1837 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PETER BESS and ELISABETH STEFFENHAGIN. She was born 1811, and died 30 Jan 1858 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of PETER REMUS and ANNA PAHL are:

i. WILHELMINE CAROLINE\(^5\) REMUS, b. 29 Mar 1840, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 20 Oct 1841, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

101. ii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 22 Jan 1842, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 27 Sep 1870, Moritzfelde, Mrotscben, Kreis Wirsitz.

iii. PETER FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 12 Dec 1843, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 23 Nov 1848, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. ANNA CAROLINE REMUS, b. 21 Jul 1847, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 07 Jul 1849, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. DANIEL REMUS, b. 02 Mar 1851, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Mar 1851, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. CARL LUDWIG REMUS, b. 11 Dec 1853, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 27 Mar 1873, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

46. CAROLINE\(^4\) REMUS (JOHAN DANIEL\(^3\), CASPAR\(^2\), MARTIN\(^1\)) was born 01 May 1823 in Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia, and died 08 Jan 1911 in Conradsfelde (Czyzkowko), Flatow, West Prussia. She married (2) MICHAEL STACH 01 Dec 1850 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1825, and died 20 Feb 1882 in Vorwerk Gyszkowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of CAROLINE REMUS is:

i. CAROLINE WILHELMINE\(^5\) REMUS, b. 29 Nov 1843, Zempelburg, West Prussia.
Children of CAROLINE REMUS and MICHAEL STACH are:
   ii. CARL JULIUS5 STACH, b. 06 Jun 1852, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
102. iii. JUSTINE WILHELMINE STACH, b. 27 Aug 1854, Battrow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 11 Dec 1881.
   iv. WILHELMINE ROSA STACH, b. 03 Jan 1858, Battrow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. LOUISE EMALIA STACH, b. 03 Aug 1863, Liskowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

47. DANIEL4 REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1795 in (see note). He married (1) MARIANNA RETZLAFF Bef. 1816. She was born Bef. 1796, and died Bef. 1855. He married (2) ROSINA SCHLEFFLER 1855 in Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland, daughter of GOTTFRIED RATSCHKE and DOROTHEA SALISLINSKI. She was born 1808 in (see note).

Children of DANIEL REMUS and MARIANNA RETZLAFF are:
   i. ANNA LUISE5 REMUS, b. 1816, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. GOTTLIEB JOHAN GILL, 01 Jun 1836, Zelow, Lask, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1816.
   ii. ANNA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 1820, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. JOHAN CHRISTOPH SCHMIDT, 26 Nov 1838, Zelow, Lask, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1820.
103. iii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 1826, Pawłów, Lask, Lodz, Poland (see notes).
104. iv. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 1834, Pawlów, Lask, Lodz, Poland.

48. LUDWIG4 REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1798 in Kol. Kocanowo near Pobiedziska (see note), and died 17 Apr 1855 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) JUSTYNA ZANTO Bef. 1826. She was born 1807, and died Bef. Sep 1850 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (2) MARIANNA BUTTNER GB ZIEBART 10 Sep 1850 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of DANIEL ZIEBART and ANNA BLOCH. She was born 1810 in Orliny Wiejskie, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note), and died Aft. 1855.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and JUSTYNA ZANTO are:
105. i. JOHAN GOTTFRIED5 REMUS, b. 22 Jan 1826, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
106. ii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 1830, (see note); d. Bef. 25 Aug 1872.
107. iii. AUGUST REMUS, b. 22 Mar 1833, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
108. iv. JOHAN REMUS, b. 20 Mar 1835, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
109. v. CARL WILHELM REMUS, b. 25 Aug 1837, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 10 Jan 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
110. vi. WILLIAM REMUS, b. 28 Sep 1840, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Verschlepp.
111. vii. SAMUEL REMUS, b. 1843, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 Oct 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. CAROLINE SCHULTZ; b. 16 May 1852, Kreve.
112. viii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 02 Jul 1845, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and MARIANNA ZIEBART are:
113. ix. JUSTINE5 REMUS, b. 05 Apr 1851, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 08 Nov 1852, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
114. x. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 02 Jun 1852, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 09 Apr 1854, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
115. xi. DANIEL REMUS, b. 02 Jun 1853, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Aug 1853, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
116. xii. EMILIE REMUS, b. 16 Apr 1855, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. AUGUST WEBER, 11 Feb 1872, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. 16 May 1852, Kreve.

49. ANDREAS4 REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1801 in (see important note), and died 24 Aug 1854 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) ANNA MARIE JESSE Bef. 1826. She was born 1801, and died Aft. 1838. He married (2) ANNE ELISABETH KRUGER Aft. 1838. She was born 1803 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 24 Mar 1875 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
Children of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA JESSE are:

112. i. J OHAN GOTTLIEB5 REMUS, b. 13 Nov 1826, (see note); d. Bef. May 1850.
   ii. SUSANNE REMUS, b. 25 Oct 1832, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. JOHAN KUSKE, 19 Aug 1852, Grodziec, Poland; b. 1826, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

113. iii. J OHAN AUGUST REMUS, b. 03 Oct 1834, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

114. iv. ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS, b. 24 Dec 1836, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 15 Nov 1863, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

115. v. W ILHELMINE REMUS, b. 25 Dec 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

50. ANNA ELEANORA4 REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1806, and died 15 Apr 1833 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married GOTTLIEB ZANTO Bef. 1828. He was born 1804.

Children of ANNA REMUS and GOTTLIEB ZANTO are:

   i. MICHAEL5 ZANTO, b. Abt. 1828; m. ELEANORE STEBNER, 28 May 1848, Zagorow, Slupca, Poznan; b. Abt. 1829.
   ii. ANNA ROSINA ZANTO, b. 18 Sep 1831, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

51. J OHAN AUGUST4 REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1807 in Wierzchy or Tomice, both near Bialobloty, and died 20 Jan 1864 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) JUSTYNA GRANDE 14 Oct 1827 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of MARTIN GRANDE and SUSANNA MATUZEWSKA. She was born 1811 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 26 Sep 1856 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (2) CAROLINE ANNA ARDNT GB PUTZER 06 Feb 1857 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of GOTTFRIED PUTZER and WILHELMINE FIEDLER. She was born 1819 in Kol. Doly (see note), and died Aft. 1864.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and JUSTYNA GRANDE are:

   i. JULIANNA5 REMUS, b. 1830, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 May 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. ANNA LUDWIKA REMUS, b. 1833, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 May 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. ANNA LUDWIKA REMUS, b. 16 Apr 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 May 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iv. ALEXANDER REMUS, b. 30 Jun 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
   v. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 10 Oct 1840, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vi. PAULINE REMUS, b. 12 Sep 1843, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vii. E MILIE REMUS, b. 26 Mar 1851, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. MICHAEL CELMER, 22 Nov 1872, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. Bef. 1852, Kreve.

52. GUSTAV ALBRECHT4 REMUS (CARL LUDWIG WILHELM3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 11 Sep 1839 in Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland. He married NN MEUZEL Bef. 1876. She was born Bef. 1858.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and NN MEUZEL are:

   i. CARL ALEXANDER5 REMUS, b. 1876, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
   ii. ANNE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 1877, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
   iii. ERNST GUSTAV REMUS, b. 1878, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
   iv. EMIL FRANZ REMUS, b. 1880, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
   v. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 1882, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.

53. CARL THEODOR4 REMUS (CARL LUDWIG WILHELM3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 15 Dec 1842 in Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland. He married JOHANNA AMALIE STERZEL 15 Sep 1868 in Lodz, Lodz, Lodz, Poland, daughter of GUSTAV STERZEL and PAULINE VERBRODT. She was born 08 Jan 1848 in Lodz, Lodz, Lodz, Poland.

Children of CARL REMUS and JOHANNA STERZEL are:
54. RICHARD FERDINAND⁴ REMUS (LUDWIG WILHELM³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 11 Jan 1835 in Inowrocław (Hohnensals), and died 1866 in Schubin, about 10 km south of Bromberg. He married ANTONIE BORK bef. 1862. She was born aft. 1835.

Children of RICHARD REMUS and ANTONIE BORK are:
   i. HEINRICH⁵ REMUS, b. Aft. 1845.
   ii. ALBERT PAUL REMUS, b. 12 Dec 1862, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 1905, Berlin; m. ELISABETH BERNHEIM; b. Aft. 1862.
   iii. MARGARETHE REMUS, b. Abt. 1866; m. HERM BUDZINSKI; b. Abt. 1866.

55. ERNST AUGUST⁴ REMUS (FRIEDRICH AUGUST³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 13 Mar 1842 in Poddebie, Poddebie, Lodz, Poland, and died Jul 1892 in Zakrzowek near Lublin. He married ANNA CAROLINE LINDE 28 Apr 1861 in Chodecz, Wloclawek, Poland. She was born Aft. 1842, and died Apr 1911 in Stawinek, Chelm, Lublin.

Children of ERNST REMUS and ANNA LINDE are:
   i. EMILIE MATHILDA⁵ REMUS, b. 13 Sep 1862, Ostrowy, Kutno, Lodz, Poland.
   ii. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 04 Jan 1864, Ostrowy, Kutno, Lodz, Poland.
   iii. EMMANUEL ERNST REMUS, b. 26 Oct 1865, Ostrowy, Kutno, Lodz, Poland.
   iv. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 1876, Sanniki, Gostynin, Mazowieckie, Poland.

56. JOHAN ONESIPHORUS⁴ REMUS (MICHAEL³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 11 Jun 1823 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 04 Feb 1907 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married CHARLOTTE ERNESTINE KIENAST 10 Sep 1881 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of CARL KIENAST and ROSINE KOLKE. She was born 15 Dec 1842 in Seefelde by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 23 Mar 1915 in Danzig-Langfuhr, West Prussia.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and CHARLOTTE KIENAST is:
   i. JOHANNA CHARLOTTE CAROLINE⁵ REMUS, b. 08 Feb 1882, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. GEORG HIRSCHBERG, 03 Nov 1902, Bromberg, West Prussia; b. 23 Jun 1873, Culm, West Prussia.

57. MICHAEL MORITZ EWALD⁴ REMUS (MICHAEL³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 16 Sep 1831 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 10 Mar 1903 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married FRIEDERIKE OTTILIE SCHARMER 21 Jun 1858 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PETER SCHARMER. She was born 20 Jan 1840 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 15 Feb 1876 in Lessen, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and FRIEDERIKE SCHARMER are:
   i. HERMANN HUGO WALDEMAR⁵ REMUS, b. 23 Aug 1860, Forstenau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   ii. CAROLINE AUGUSTE OLGA REMUS, b. 02 Jun 1862, Forstenau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iii. HELENE REMUS, b. 06 May 1864, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iv. ULMA REMUS, b. 04 Sep 1870, Bischofswerder, Kreis Lobau, West Prussia.
   v. JOHAN ALEXANDER FRITZ REMUS, b. 24 Aug 1872, Bischofswerder, Kreis Lobau, West Prussia; m. META ECKE, 06 May 1920, Danzig, West Prussia; b. 28 Nov 1891.

58. PHILIPP JACOB WILLBRECHT⁴ REMUS (MICHAEL³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 01 May 1835 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 05 Nov 1914 in Danzig-Langfuhr, West Prussia. He married MARIE LOUISE VOLKEL 05 Mar 1867 in Danzig, West Prussia, daughter of EDUARD VOLKEL and ALBERTINA KRUGER. She was born 06 Jun 1845 in St. Marien, Danzig, West Prussia, and died 29 Jul 1887 in Danzig, West Prussia.
Children of PHILIPP REMUS and MARIE VOLKEL are:

122. i. EUGEN EDUARD MORITZ5 REMUS, b. 13 Jan 1868, Danzig, West Prussia.
   ii. ELISABETH JENNY REMUS, b. 18 Jul 1869, Danzig, West Prussia; m. JOHN LINGENBERG, 12 Aug 1898, Danzig, West Prussia; b. 01 Nov 1865, Danzig, West Prussia (see note from descendents).
   iii. WALTER OTTO REMUS, b. 19 Aug 1870, Danzig, West Prussia.

123. iv. PAUL OTTO REMUS, b. 21 Jan 1873, Danzig, West Prussia; d. 19 Nov 1927.
   v. HANS REMUS, b. 22 Jan 1874, Danzig, West Prussia; d. Feb 1874, Danzig, West Prussia.
   vi. MARGARETE ANNA REMUS, b. 22 Jan 1874, Danzig, West Prussia.
   vii. KURT REMUS, b. 28 Feb 1882, Danzig, West Prussia; d. Mar 1883, Danzig, West Prussia.

59. CARL4 REMUS (Johan David3, FRANZ2, Martin1) was born 27 Nov 1814 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 02 Jun 1885 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) ANNA MARQUARD 25 Nov 1841 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of JACOB MARQUARD and ANNA BIGALKE. She was born 1823 in probably Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 05 Dec 1842 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (2) LOUISE ERDMANN 19 Feb 1843 in Klein Wisniewke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL ERDMANN and LISA SCHMIDT. She was born 03 Dec 1819 in Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia, and died 27 Nov 1851 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (3) CAROLINE ERDMANN 12 Apr 1852 in Klein Wisniewke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL ERDMANN and LISA SCHMIDT. She was born May 1832, and died 03 Nov 1865 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (4) AUGUSTE BALZ 24 Mar 1868 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 10 Oct 1823 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 15 Feb 1912 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of CARL REMUS and ANNA MARQUARD is:

124. i. AUGUSTE ELISABETH5 REMUS, b. 03 Dec 1842, Zakrewzewo, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Apr 1882, Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and LOUISE ERDMANN are:

125. ii. GUSTAV WILHELM FRANZ5 REMUS, b. 30 Nov 1844, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. CAROLINE EMILIE REMUS, b. 22 Jan 1847, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JULIUS AUGUST SCHMIDT, 21 Dec 1889, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 02 Feb 1845, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note).
   iv. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 12 Aug 1849, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 18 Aug 1870, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. LOUISE OTTILIE REMUS, b. 06 Nov 1851, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 17 Sep 1852, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and CAROLINE ERDMANN are:

vi. EWALD JOHANN5 REMUS, b. 26 Feb 1853, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 28 Apr 1853, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vii. JULIUS EDUARD REMUS, b. 10 Apr 1854, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 23 May 1878, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   viii. BERTHA OTTILE REMUS, b. 01 Nov 1856, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. ALEXANDER FABRICUS, 1881, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1854.

126. ix. JOHAN EMIL REMUS, b. 28 Feb 1858, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Jun 1904, Berlin.
   x. JOHAN EMIL REINHOLD REMUS, b. 27 Feb 1860, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   xi. RUDOLPH ROBERT EDWIN REMUS, b. 24 Oct 1863, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 05 Jan 1865, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   xii. CAROLINE LUISE REMUS, b. 03 Dec 1865, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 12 Jan 1867, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

60. FRANZ4 REMUS (Johan David3, FRANZ2, Martin1) was born 01 Oct 1816 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 1907 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married CATHERINE ICKER 29
Oct 1848 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of FRIEDRICH ICKER. She was born 1821 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of FRANZ REMUS and CATHARINE ICKER are:

i. EMILIE AUGUSTE5 REMUS, b. 22 Aug 1849, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. WILHELM SCHNEIDER, Berlin; b. Bef. 1846.

ii. WILHELMINE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 31 Jan 1852, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOAHNN GREULICH, 1887, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1867.

iii. LOUISE MATHILDE REMUS, b. 27 Dec 1853, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1928.

iv. CAROLINE CATHERINE REMUS, b. 14 Jan 1856, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. BERTHA JOHANNA REMUS, b. 21 Jun 1857, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 03 Jan 1863, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. EDUARD JOHAN CARL REMUS, b. 09 Dec 1859, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

61. FRIEDRICH4 REMUS (JOHAN DAVID3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 16 Nov 1817 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 08 Jul 1857 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married EVA ROSINA KUHN Bef. 1848. She was born Bef. 1830.

Child of FRIEDRICH REMUS and EVA KUHN is:

i. JULIUS AUGUST5 REMUS, b. 23 Jul 1848; d. 09 Jun 1853, Neuhof, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

62. DAVID AUGUST4 REMUS (JOHAN DAVID3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 07 Feb 1825 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died 08 Apr 1890 in Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN. He married CAROLINE HENRIETTE ZIELKE 02 Nov 1853 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1813 in (see note), and died 1871 in Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN.

Children of DAVID REMUS and CAROLINE ZIELKE are:

i. CAROLINE ELISABETH5 REMUS, b. 25 Jan 1855, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 10 Mar 1941, Michigan City, Indiana; m. GUSTAV RADKE; b. Bef. 1855.

ii. GUSTAV RAYMUS, b. Dec 1859, Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN; d. 14 Aug 1920, Hammond, Lake, IN; m. KATHERINE ROHRMAN, 1886, Hammond, IN; b. 23 Nov 1864, Dyer, Lake, IN (see note for children); d. 20 Feb 1949, Hayward, WI.

iii. CHARLES REMUS, b. 1860, IN (see note).

iv. LUISE REMUS, b. 1864, Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN; d. 1954, Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN; m. THEODORE M. HYER, Aft. 1882; b. 1850, Rugen; d. 1927, Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN.

v. JOHN DAVID REMUS, b. 1868, IN probably Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN; m. MATILDA KONKEY, 21 May 1887, LaPorte Co., IN; b. 05 Dec 1862, LaPorte Co., IN (see note for children); d. 09 Mar 1941, Michigan City, LaPorte Co., IN.

63. LUISE (ELISABETH)4 REMUS (JOHAN DAVID3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 29 Jan 1827 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married (1) HERMANN LUDWIG PENKE 12 Oct 1853 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1828 in (see note), and died 01 Dec 1857 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married (2) EDUARD MARQUARD 19 Aug 1858 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of CARL MARQUARD. He was born 1835.

Children of LUISE REMUS and HERMANN PENKE are:

i. AUGUSTE CAROLINE5 PENKE, b. 21 Jul 1853, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. BERTHA ELISABETH PENKE, b. 22 Jul 1855, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 15 Aug 1866.

iii. JOHANNA WILHELMINE PENKE, b. 02 Oct 1857, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of LUISE REMUS and EDUARD MARQUARD are:

iv. LOUISE HENRIETTE5 MARQUARD, b. 06 Jan 1860, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. EMIL CARL MARQUARD, b. 19 Mar 1863, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vi. FRIEDRICH JOHANN MARQUARD, b. 29 Apr 1865, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 15 Oct 1866, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vii. HENRIETTE EMILIE MARQUARD, b. 30 Nov 1869, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

64. FRANZ FRIEDRICH4 HAMLER (DOROTHEA ELISABETH3 REMUS, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 14 Nov 1811 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note). He married HENRIETTE BLUM 20 Mar 1834 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 13 Nov 1811.

Children of FRANZ HAMLER and HENRIETTE BLUM are:
   i. JOHAN FRIEDRICH5 HAMLER, b. 02 May 1834, Sichorz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. CARL LUDWIG HAMLER, b. 01 Sep 1835, Sichorz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM HAMLER, b. 22 Apr 1837, Sichorz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

65. GOTTFRIED4 HAMLER (DOROTHEA ELISABETH3 REMUS, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 12 Jul 1814 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married CHRISTINE CAROLINE ALBERTINE WELKE 09 Jul 1840 in Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTOPH WELKE and ANNA WENSKI. She was born 16 Nov 1815 in Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Children of GOTTFRIED HAMLER and CHRISTINE WELKE are:
   i. CHRISTINA HERRIETTA5 HAMLER, b. 15 Sep 1841, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. JOHAN DAVID FERDINAND HAMLER, b. 21 Sep 1842, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. JOSEPHINE WILHELMINE HAMLER, b. 18 Feb 1846, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. AUGUSTE WILHELMINE FRIEDERIKE HAMLER, b. 31 Jan 1851, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. CAROLINE WILHELMINE MATHILDA HAMLER, b. 20 Feb 1853, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vi. JOHAN EDUARD HAMLER, b. 05 Nov 1864, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

66. ANNA MARIE4 REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born Feb 1821 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married GOTTLIEB KRAUSS May 1839 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1818 in (see note).

Children of ANNA REMUS and GOTTLIEB KRAUSS are:
   i. CARL WILHELM5 KRAUSS, b. 03 Dec 1840, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 10 Feb 1841, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. CAROLINE WILHELMINE KRAUSS, b. 09 Jan 1842, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1842, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. AUGUSTE AMALIE JOHANNA MATHILDE KRAUSS, b. 14 Jun 1843, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. EDUARD HERMANN KRAUSS, b. 19 Sep 1846, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. ANNE OTILLIE STEINKE, 03 Feb 1875, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Aft. 1846.
   v. EMILIE HENRIETTE KRAUSS, b. 06 May 1849, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vi. BERTHA LOUISE AMALIE KRAUSS, b. 21 Oct 1851, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. AUGUST FERDINAND HINDENBURG, 12 Feb 1875, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1851.
   vii. GUSTAV HERMANN KRAUSS, b. 04 Jul 1855, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 26 Jul 1854, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   viii. GOTTLIEB LEOPOLD KRAUSS, b. 25 Jun 1855, Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

67. CARL AUGUST4 REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 29 Nov 1823 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died in Friedrichbruch, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married WILHELMINE KROPP 22 Feb 1848 in Lobzens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of MARTIN KROPP and EVA MAHLKE. She was born 13 Jan 1830 in Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and WILHELMINE KROPP are:
128.  
i. EMIL REINHOLD REMUS, b. 25 Mar 1850, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 19 Dec 1915, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.  
ii. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 12 Feb 1852, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.  
iii. GUSTAV REMUS, b. 12 Apr 1854, Zakrzewo, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 20 Mar 1856, Zakrzewo, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.  
iv. EDUARD EWALD REMUS, b. 08 Dec 1856, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.  
v. FRIEDRICH WILHELM LEOPOLD REMUS, b. 28 Jan 1860, Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.  
vi. AUGUSTE EMILIE REMUS, b. 20 May 1866, Zaezewice, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

68. EVA ROSINA REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM, FRANZ, MARTIN) was born 17 Dec 1826 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married (1) CARL MARTIN KROPP 29 Feb 1848 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of MARTIN KROPP and EVA MAHLKE. He was born 03 Dec 1823 in Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 20 Jun 1861 in Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She married (2) JOHAN GUSTAV LOHRKE 05 Jun 1863 in Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He was born 1815.

Children of EVA REMUS and CARL KROPP are:  
i. AUGUST JULIUS KROPP, b. 25 Nov 1848, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.  
ii. AUGUSTE PAULINE KROPP, b. 26 Aug 1850, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.  
iii. PAULINE CAROLINE WILHELMINE KROPP, b. 05 Jan 1852, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.  
iv. ROSINA KROPP, b. 13 Mar 1854, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 27 Mar 1856, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.  
v. CARL MARTIN KROPP, b. 16 Mar 1856, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 22 Mar 1858, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.  
vi. CHARLOTTE KROPP, b. 21 Apr 1858, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 13 Dec 1860, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.  
vii. EMIL KROPP, b. 17 Nov 1860, Stebenke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

69. PAUL REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM, FRANZ, MARTIN) was born 09 Apr 1830 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married EMILIE ALBERTINE MAHLKE 20 May 1859 in Wirsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of ANDREAS MAHLKE and FRIEDERIKE WENSKI. She was born 04 Dec 1836 in Kratzke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Children of PAUL REMUS and EMILIE MAHLKE are:  
i. AUGUSTE MATHILDA REMUS, b. 18 Mar 1860, Czarnum (Hohensee) (Zahn), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (vandsburg kirchenbuch).  
ii. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 07 Apr 1861, Czarnum (Hohensee) (Zahn), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.  
iii. AUGUST CARL FRANZ REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1862, Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

70. WILHELMINE ELISABETH JOHANNA REMUS (GEORG, FRANZ, MARTIN) was born 22 Apr 1833 in Paulinen bei Klarheim, Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 30 Mar 1900 in Bromberg, Kries Bromberg, West Prussia. She married ERNST ARTHUR GUIDO BUSSE 24 Aug 1852 in Bromberg, West Prussia, son of LUDWIG VON BUSSE and FRIEDERIKE VON DERTZEN. He was born 25 Aug 1821 in Damlang, Kreis Deutsche Krone, West Prussia, and died 02 Dec 1880 in Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and ERNST BUSSE are:  
i. ERNST HUGO BUSSE, b. 04 Nov 1854, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals; m. AUGUSTE EMILIE ELIN VON KUNKEL, 20 Oct 1881, Markowo, Kreis Hohensals; b. 18 Dec 1862, Markowo, Kreis Hohensals.  
ii. HELENE BUSSE, b. 17 Jan 1857, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals.  
iii. ANNA BUSSE, b. 10 May 1858, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals.  
iv. KLARA BUSSE, b. 17 Dec 1859, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals; d. 25 May 1862, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals.  
v. ARTHUR BUSSE, b. 20 Jan 1862, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals; d. 27 Apr 1862, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals.  
vi. MARIE JOHANNA EVA KLARA BUSSE, b. 04 Jun 1863, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensals; m. ARTHUR KUNKEL, 04 May 1882, Breslau, Silesia; b. 16 Dec 1861, Markowo, Kreis Hohensals.
vii. ELISE BUSSE, b. 31 Jan 1865, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensalsa; d. 06 Oct 1867, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensalsa.
viii. ERNST PAUL GEORG BUSSE, b. 02 Jun 1868, Latkowo, Kreis Hohensalsa; m. EVELINE HELENE ANNA KUHLEIN VON RATHENOW, 15 Dec 1892; b. Aft. 1868.

71. OTILLE MATHILDA MARIE4 REMUS (GEORG3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 16 Sep 1842 in Bromberg, Kries Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 12 May 1919 in Berlin. She married (1) HANS ALBERT THEODOR SCHAUMBURG. He was born 08 Jul 1821 in Konigsberg, East Prussia, and died 22 Feb 1865. She married (2) CARL RUDOLF EDUARD KLAWITTER 25 Jul 1867 in Bromberg, West Prussia, son of CARL KLAWITTER and CAROLINE BITTE. He was born 21 Feb 1837 in Plotzmin, Kreis Deutsch Krone, West Prussia, and died 27 Feb 1914 in Berlin.

Children of OTILLE REMUS and CARL KLAWITTER are:
   i. PAULINE KAROLINE ADELE5 KLAWITTER, b. 21 May 1868, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa; d. 18 Dec 1870, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa.
   ii. CARL EDUARD GEORG KLAWITTER, b. 08 Oct 1869, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa; m. EVA JOHANNA HELENE SOPHIE UNRUH, 11 Oct 1894; b. 21 Mar 1868, Wodnikowo, Kreis Militsch.
   iii. WANDA MARIE ELISABETH KLAWITTER, b. 13 Aug 1871, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa; m. EUGEN WALDEMAR KANT, 08 Dec 1891, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa; b. 13 Jan 1855, Meseritz, Poland; d. 17 Oct 1918, Schneidemühl.
   iv. FRANZ RUDOLF BENNO KLAWITTER, b. 24 Apr 1874, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa; m. MARTHA ANNA AUGUSTE HOFFMANN, 27 Aug 1903, Breslau, Silesia; b. 28 Oct 1878.
   v. CLARA ALMA GERTRUD KLAWITTER, b. 03 Sep 1876, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa; m. ARTHUR UNRUH, 08 Nov 1904; b. 13 Oct 1855, Oberwiesenthal.
   vi. META JENNI KLAWITTER, b. 27 Apr 1878, Marcinkowo, Hohensalsa.

72. DAVID4 REMUS (FRIEDRICH (FRITZ)3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 10 Nov 1823 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 1902 in Bohemia.

Children of DAVID REMUS are:
   i. ANTONIE5 REMUS, b. Aft. 1843; d. 1925.
   ii. LOUIS REMUS, b. Aft. 1844; d. 1911, Prague.
   iii. HEDWIG REMUS, b. Aft. 1845.

73. CARL AUGUST4 REMUS (FRIEDRICH (FRITZ)3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 28 Mar 1826 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 04 Dec 1918 in Bromberg, West Prussia. He married AUGUSTE LEOPOLDINE GRAPOW 16 May 1853 in Gollnow, Kreis Naugard, Pommern, daughter of CARL DAVID GRAPOW. She was born 09 Feb 1829 in Gollnow, Kreis Naugard, Pommern, and died 03 Jan 1907 in Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and AUGUSTE GRAPOW are:
   i. LAURA FRANZISKA EVA5 REMUS, b. 15 Mar 1862, Schneidermühl, West Prussia; m. UNKNOWN GAKOWSKI; b. Bef. 1862; d. 01 Mar 1905, Danzig, West Prussia.
   ii. ELISE MARIE REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1862, Schneidermühl, West Prussia.
   iii. MARTHA OLGA REMUS, b. 10 Oct 1866, Schneidermühl, West Prussia; m. UNKNOWN ROTENBERGER; b. Bef. 1886.
   iv. OTTO ARTHUR VITALIS REMUS, b. 28 Apr 1868, Schneidermühl, West Prussia.

129. 74. WILHELMINE (ROSE)4 REMUS (FRIEDRICH (FRITZ)3, FRANZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1831 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note). She married HERMAN RODE 25 Apr 1853 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1816.

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and HERMAN RODE are:
   i. CAROLINE AUGUSTE5 RODE, b. 26 Jan 1854, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. AUGUST EWALD RODE, b. 02 Dec 1855, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
iii. EDMUND WALTER RODE, b. 17 Dec 1859, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
iv. CAROLINE WILHELMINE RODE, b. 21 Feb 1862, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

75. ANNA ELISABETH⁴ REMUS (FRIEDRICH (FRTZ)³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 08 Oct 1834 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married GEORG JONAT 01 Jan 1859 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1816.

Children of ANNA REMUS and GEORG JONAT are:
i. AUGUSTE LEOPOLDINE⁵ JONAT, b. 04 Oct 1859, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
ii. FRANZ WALDEMAR JONAT, b. 21 Sep 1861, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
iii. AUGUST CARL JONAT, b. 11 Feb 1864, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
iv. PAUL WILHELM JONAT, b. 23 Sep 1865, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
v. GUSTAV GEORG JONAT, b. 29 Nov 1868, Lobdans, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 30 Apr 1870, Lobdans, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
vi. FRIEDRICH GOTTHEIF JONAT, b. 20 Dec 1869, Lobdans, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
vii. BENNO ADOLF JONAT, b. 22 Dec 1872, Lobdans, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

76. GUSTAV ADOLPH RUDOLPH⁴ REMUS (FRIEDRICH (FRTZ)³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 27 Aug 1842 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 06 Nov 1902 in Magdeburg. He married (1) EMILIE BERTHA JAHNZ 06 Apr 1869 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of FERDINAND JAHNZ. She was born 26 Jan 1846 in Probably Vandsburg, and died 28 Aug 1876. He married (2) ANTONIE GURSKI Aft. 1876. She was born 30 Sep 1849.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and EMILIE JAHNZ are:
i. MARGARETHE⁵ REMUS, b. 06 May 1870.
ii. FRANZ REMUS, b. Bet. 1871 - 1876.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and ANTONIE GURSKI are:
iii. ELISABETH⁵ REMUS, b. Aft. 1876, (see note).
iv. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. Aft. 1877; m. ELSE MEINER, Aft. 1897; b. Aft. 1879.
v. CHARLOTTE REMUS, b. Aft. 1878, (see note); m. JONA VALERIE, Aft. 1896; b. Bef. 1876.
vi. RUDOLF REMUS, b. Aft. 1879; m. IRMGARD PIREN, Aft. 1899; b. Aft. 1881.
vii. HEINZ REMUS, b. Aft. 1880, (see note); m. JOHANNA KRUGER, Aft. 1900; b. Aft. 1882.

77. ADELHEIT THERESIA⁴ REMUS (DAVID³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 23 Jan 1844 in Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 27 Jan 1905 in Charlottenburg, Berlin. She married WILHELM CARL THEODOR VON SCHON 18 Nov 1862 in Stettin, Pommern. He was born 13 Nov 1830 in Stettin, Pommern, and died 15 Jun 1923 in Charlottenburg, Berlin.

Children of ADELHEIT REMUS and WILHELM VON SCHON are:
i. ANNA PAULINE⁵ VON SCHON, b. 24 May 1865, Stettin, Pommern.
ii. META ADELHEIT VON SCHON, b. 07 Feb 1867, Stettin, Pommern.

78. BRUNO⁴ REMUS (DAVID³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 13 Mar 1847 in Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 20 Sep 1920 in Berlin. He married VALESKA MARIE ANNETTE RASMUS 14 Jul 1872 in Mrotschen. She was born 05 Nov 1847 in Kemnitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of BRUNO REMUS and VALESKA RASMUS are:
i. MARGARETHE⁵ REMUS, b. 04 May 1875, Charlottenburg, Berlin.
ii. RICHARD REMUS, b. 25 Apr 1879, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 14 Jul 1924, Bromberg, West Prussia.
79. Wilhelm Remus (David, Franz, Martin) was born 28 Oct 1853 in Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 17 Oct 1905 in Budeburg. He married Marie Helene Juliane Emma Frischauf 1891 in Berlin. She was born 06 Oct 1869, and died 21 Dec 1918 in Budeburg.

Children of Wilhelm Remus and Marie Frischauf are:
   i. Irma Remus, b. Bef. 1893, Berlin; d. Berlin (3 years later).
   v. LOTHAR GUIDO REMUS, b. 20 Jun 1899, Berlin; m. JOSEPHINE WARNING, 04 Jul 1926, Munster; b. Aft. 1899.

Generation No. 5

80. Johann Remus (Johan Georg, Peter, Caspar, Martin) was born 04 Jun 1804 in Klein Wistnetski, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 25 Mar 1864 in Kazmierowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married Dorothea Luedtke 21 Jun 1829 in Debenke, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She was born Mar 1809.

Children of Johann Remus and Dorothea Luedtke are:
   i. Johan Friedrich Remus, b. 31 Dec 1834, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 17 Sep 1836, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   ii. Carl Remus, b. Bef. 1837; d. in a flood in Johnstown PA.
   iii. Daniel Remus, b. 14 Aug 1837, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 17 Jan 1917, Marathon County, WI.
   iv. Henriette Remus, b. 01 Feb 1840, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   v. Friedrich Gottlieb Remus, b. 16 Nov 1842, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 10 Dec 1844, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   vi. Christian August Remus, b. 20 Dec 1844, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   vii. Charlotte Ernestine Remus, b. 06 Mar 1847, Grochowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 13 Nov 1851, Wirsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   ix. Emilie Luise Remus, b. 01 Oct 1852, Rudna Muhle, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   x. Albert Julius Remus, b. 09 Mar 1857, Wirsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 10 Jun 1930, Marathon County, WI.

81. Peter Remus (Johan Georg, Peter, Caspar, Martin) was born 10 Dec 1807 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married Anna Catharina Klowaska 30 Apr 1837 in Petzin, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1819.

Children of Peter Remus and Anna Klowaska are:
   i. Justine Remus, b. 24 Sep 1841, Preyrowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. Michael Friedrich Remus, b. 20 Sep 1844, Sehens, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. Elisabeth Remus, b. 18 Sep 1847, Grochowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. Anna Remus, b. 24 Jan 1855, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

82. Daniel Remus (Christoph, Peter, Caspar, Martin) was born Aug 1804, and died 13 Oct 1848 in Gross Tonin, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married Caroline Oehlke Nov 1824 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of David Oehlke. She was born 1799 in Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 18 Oct 1848 in Gross Tonin, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
Children of DANIEL REMUS and CAROLINE OEHLKE are:

134. i. ANNA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 11 Sep 1825, Drzawnowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
135. ii. LUISE REMUS, b. 13 Jul 1828, Neuhof, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 14 Jul 1886, Drzawnowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
   iii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 09 Aug 1831, Sushorowzke, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 23 Jul 1861, Slupowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
136. iv. CAROLINE FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 22 Jun 1836, Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. DANIEL REMUS, b. 18 Jul 1839, Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Mar 1840, Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

83. JOHAN JULIUS SAMUEL REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL, MICHAEL, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 19 Dec 1840 in Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 16 Dec 1923 in Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married EMILIE ROSINE HOFFMANN 31 Jan 1869 in Podomeon, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN HOFFMANN and ANNE NOSKE. She was born 18 Mar 1847 in Podomeon, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 27 Jun 1919 in Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EMILIE HOFFMANN are:
   i. EMMA AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 06 Feb 1870, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. PAUL REMUS, b. 31 Jul 1882, Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

84. AUGUST RUDOLPH REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL, MICHAEL, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 19 Jul 1848 in Krojanke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 03 Apr 1913 in Schneidermuhl, West Prussia. He married EMILIE MANSKE bef. 1877. She was born bef. 1859, and died aft. 1892.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and EMILIE MANSKE are:
   i. HEDWIG EMMA LOUISE REMUS, b. 27 Aug 1877, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
   ii. BERNHARD HUGO ALFRED REMUS, b. 17 May 1879, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
   iii. ELFRIEDA REMUS, b. 14 Nov 1884, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
   iv. ELsie REMUS, b. 09 May 1888.
   v. HERTHA REMUS, b. 09 May 1888, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
   vi. HELGA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 06 Sep 1890, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
   vii. HEINRICH GERHARD REMUS, b. 20 Oct 1892, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.

85. EDUARD JULIUS REMUS (ERNST, MICHAEL, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 08 Jun 1852 in Pusnomuhle, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married WILHELMINE BEACH 25 Oct 1877 in Allen Co, Indiana. She was born Aug 1858 in Indiana.

Children of EDUARD REMUS and WILHELMINE BEACH are:
   i. AMELIA REMUS, b. 1879, Indiana.
   ii. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. Aug 1880, Indiana.

86. HENRIETTE ERNESTINE REMUS (ERNST, MICHAEL, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 03 Mar 1854 in Broschowo, Friedheim, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died in Probably Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN. She married CHRISTIAN TEGHTMYER bef. 1877 in Indiana. He was born 1844 in Prussia, and died 17 Dec 1880 in Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN.

Children of HENRIETTE REMUS and CHRISTIAN TEGHTMYER are:
   i. FREDRICK TEGHTMYER, b. 1877, Indiana.
   ii. HENRIETTE TEGHTMYER, b. 1878, Indiana.
   iii. CHRISTIAN TEGHTMYER, b. 1879, Indiana.

87. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS (AUGUST, MICHAEL, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 19 Feb 1839 in Valentinowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia (see note), and died 06 May 1906 in Bismark Township, Sibley
Co, MN. He married (1) **HENRIETTE HARTKOFF** 25 Jan 1869 in Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz. She was born
Jun 1842, and died 03 Apr 1872 in Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz. He married (2) **CAROLINE**
**KLEI** 24 Oct 1872 in Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of **FRIEDRICH KLEI** and **CHARLOTTE**
**BLANCK**. She was born 01 Mar 1845 in Pommern, Prussia, and died 25 Apr 1928 in Sibley Co, MN.

Children of **JOHAN REMUS** and **HENRIETTE HARTKOFF** are:

i. **JOHAN WILHELM** b. 02 Jul 1869, Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz; d. 05 Jul 1869,
   Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz.

ii. **AUGUSTE EMILIE REMUS**, b. 14 Aug 1870, Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz; d. 10 Dec
    1872, Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz.

Children of **JOHAN REMUS** and **CAROLINE KLEI** are:

iii. **FRIEDRICH CARL** b. 06 Mar 1874, Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz; d. 16 Oct
    1961, Renville Co., MN.

iv. **ALBERT EDUARD REMUS**, b. 28 Oct 1876, Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz.

v. **AMELIA REMUS**, b. May 1879, MN (see note for children); m. **GUSTAV ADOLPH KLITZKE**, 1899,
   Round Grove Township, Stewart, MN; b. Bef. 1879.

vi. **MARY REMUS**, b. Apr 1881, MN.

vii. **JOHN REMUS**, b. 09 Jul 1882, MN; d. 26 Oct 1959, Sibley Co, MN; m. **MARTHA PAGEL**, 1910;
    b. 04 Mar 1888, MN (see note for children); d. 28 Mar 1961, Sibley Co, MN.

viii. **HULDA IDA REMUS**, b. 05 Mar 1884, MN; d. 22 Apr 1975, McLeod County, MN; m. **CARL ROEPKE**;
     b. Bef. 1884.

ix. **HENRY REMUS**, b. 29 Jan 1885, (see note for children); d. 19 Aug 1957, Sibley Co, MN.

88. **WILHELMINE JUSTINE** **REMUS** (**AUGUST**, **MICHAEL**, **CASPAR**, **MARTIN**) was born Aug 1841 in Ossiek,
Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 15 Aug 1938 in Sibley Co, MN. She married (1) **JOHAN**
**GOTTLIEB BLANK** 25 Nov 1866 in Wilhelmsort, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He was born Jan 1842.
She married (2) **CARL AUGUST BLOCK** 14 Nov 1869 in Wilhelmsort, Kreis Bromberg. He was born Jan
1845 in Germany, and died 22 Jul 1920 in Sibley Co, MN.

Child of **WILHELMINE REMUS** and **JOHAN BLANK** is:

i. **EMILIE CAROLINE** b. 22 Mar 1868, Gross Sittnow, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Children of **WILHELMINE REMUS** and **CARL BLOCK** are:

ii. **JULIUS AUGUST** b. 29 Sep 1870, Klein Sittow, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 31
    Oct 1873, Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

iii. **AUGUST CARL BLOCK**, b. 30 Jan 1872, Klein Sittow, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 16
    Oct 1873, Hohenwald (Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.


v. **EDUARD FREIDRICH BLOCK**, b. 02 Apr 1876, Wilhelmsoort, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 14 Jun
   1877, Klognowo, Wilhelmsoort, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.


89. **AUGUST EDUARD** **REMUS** (**AUGUST**, **MICHAEL**, **CASPAR**, **MARTIN**) was born 01 Nov 1854 in
Weisenthal (Skoraczewo), Mrotschen, and died 04 Aug 1925 in Chicago IL. He married **FLORENTINE**
**NEUBAUER** 09 Dec 1879 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of **ERDMANN NEUBAUER**
and **ANNA DIETRICH**. She was born 12 Jul 1857 in Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 10 Sep
1946 in Maywood, Cook Co., IL.

Children of **AUGUST REMUS** and **FLORENTINE NEUBAUER** are:

i. **AUGUST EDUARD** b. 21 Dec 1880, Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 30 Mar 1881,
   Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. FLORENTINE HELENA REMUS, b. 07 Aug 1884, Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iv. CARL HEINRICH REMUS, b. 25 Dec 1886, Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 24 Jul 1940, Forest Park or Oak Park, IL; m. MARIE KEPPLER, 22 Apr 1918, Forest Park, IL; b. 24 Sep 1894, Pfullingen, Germany; d. 18 Jan 1977, Tucson, AZ.
v. HERMAN REINHOLD REMUS, b. 21 Feb 1890, Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

90. CARL GUSTAVE5 REMUS (AUGUST4, MICHAEL3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 06 Feb 1865 in Michalin, Kreis Wirsitz, and died 15 May 1950 in Peotone, Will Co., IL. He married DOROTHEA MARIA SCHROEDER 20 Oct 1889 in Harlem (Forest Park), Cook Co., IL. She was born Nov 1868 in Prussia, and died 22 Oct 1965 in Peotone, Will Co., IL.

Children of CARL REMUS and DOROTHEA SCHROEDER are:
i. E RNST H6 REMUS, b. Jul 1890, IL.
ii. L ILLIE AUGUSTE MATHILDE REMUS, b. Jan 1893, IL.
iii. I DA REMUS, b. 1894, IL (see note).
iv. R OBERT PAUL REMUS, b. 14 Jul 1896, IL.

91. FRIEDRICH GOTTLOB5 REMUS (MICHAEL4, JOHAN3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 07 Sep 1830 in Bagnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married JOHANNA MICHAELIS 23 Jan 1853 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN MICHAELIS. She was born 1834.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and JOHANNA MICHAELIS are:
138. i. J OHAN JULIUS WILHELM6 REMUS, b. 15 Mar 1854, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 27 Jan 1856, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 02 Mar 1859, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Jun 1862, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
139. iv. E MILIE CAROLINE REMUS, b. 12 Jul 1861, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
140. v. CAROLINE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 09 Nov 1863, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
141. vi. E DWARD FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 08 Apr 1867, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. HERMANN ERNST REMUS, b. 31 Dec 1869, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
viii. E MIL ROBERT REMUS, b. 22 Apr 1872, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. A NNA AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 25 May 1876, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
x. F RANZ REMUS, b. 17 Nov 1881, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 17 Nov 1881, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

92. EVA ROSINA5 REMUS (MICHAEL4, JOHAN3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 25 Aug 1833 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 28 Jan 1882 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note for children). She married CHRISTIAN FERDINAND STRICH 09 Jul 1853 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1831.

Children of EVA REMUS and CHRISTIAN STRICH are:
i. AUGUSTE ANNA6 STRICH, b. 27 Jun 1854, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. JOHANN JULIUS STRICH, b. 28 Jun 1855, Alt Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. CAROLINE ERNESTINE STRICH, b. 08 Oct 1857, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. CARL AUGUST STRICH, b. 29 Jan 1860, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. FRIEDRICH STRICH, b. 12 Feb 1862, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. EMILIE AUGUSTE STRICH, b. 13 Jan 1864, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. LOUISE JUSTINE STRICH, b. 29 May 1867, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
viii. EMILIE LISSETTE STRICH, b. 02 Feb 1870, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. MARIE EVA STRICH, b. 31 Mar 1873, Hochdorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
x. WILHELM ADAM STRICH, b. 31 Mar 1873, Hochdorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
xii. PAULINE OTTILIE STRICH, b. 18 Nov 1875, Sluppi, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

93. FRIEDRICH WILHELM5 REMUS (MICHAEL4, JOHAN3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 12 Jan 1836 in Alt Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married AUGUSTE SPLITTSTOESSER 1869 in Prussia, daughter of
MATHIAS SPLITTSTOESSER and WILHELMINE KRAUSE. She was born 17 Sep 1845 in West Prussia, and
died 01 Apr 1917 in Corcoran, Hennepin County, MN.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and AUGUSTE SPLITTSTOESSER are:
 i. ANNA ELISABETH6 REMUS, b. 21 Jan 1870, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 17 Feb 1870,
    Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
 ii. EMILIE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 25 Apr 1871, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
 iii. ERNESTINE AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 08 Mar 1873, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
 iv. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 1875, Prussia.
 v. OTTILIE FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 07 Feb 1877, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 01 Feb 1946,
    Maple Grove, Hennepin County, MN; m. HERMAN RUTHS, 21 Nov 1901, MN; b. Bef. 1877.
 vi. HENRY REMUS, b. 08 Oct 1880, MN; d. 18 May 1959, Wright Co, MN.
 vii. ALVINA HULDA REMUS, b. 22 Feb 1883, MN.
 viii. MARTHA PAULINA AMANDA REMUS, b. 27 Apr 1887, MN; d. 1920, Corcoran Twp, Hennepin CO,
      Minnesota.

94. CARL FRIEDRICH5 REMUS (CARL4, GEORG3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 04 Feb 1845 in Neu Lubcza,
    Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Aft. 1888. He married WILHELMINE MIELKE 07 Sep 1874 in Sadki,
    Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTIAN MIELKE and ROSINE KNATH. She was born 1848 in
    West Prussia (see note), and died Aft. 1888.

Children of CARL REMUS and WILHELMINE MIELKE are:
 i. BERTHA HULDA AMANDA6 REMUS, b. 18 Jun 1875, Lubcza, Kries Flatow, West Prussia; d. 26 Apr
    1948, Traverse City, MI.
 ii. HERMAN REMUS, b. 1878, West Prussia; d. (died young).
 iii. EMMA REMUS, b. 1879, West Prussia; d. (died young).
 iv. CHARLES REMUS, b. 08 Oct 1881, Bingham Twp, Leelanau Co, Michigan; d. 1959, Brightview, AB.
 v. UNKNOWN REMUS, b. 01 Oct 1883, Bingham Twp, Leelanau Co, Michigan.
 vi. LENA REMUS, b. 29 Jul 1885, Bingham Twp, Leelanau Co, Michigan.

95. AUGUSTE ERNESTINE5 REMUS (CARL4, GEORG3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 26 Sep 1847 in Neu
    Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married WILHELM BLECK 14 Jul 1870 in Vandsburg, Kreis
    Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1834.

Children of AUGUSTE REMUS and WILHELM BLECK are:
 i. LUISE6 BLECK, b. 21 May 1871, Neu Lubecza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 ii. FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB BLECK, b. 02 Feb 1873, Neu Lubecza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 iii. GUSTAV BLECK, b. 11 Sep 1876, Neu Lubecza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 iv. EMMA BLECK, b. 15 Jan 1879, Neu Lubecza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 v. HERMAN JULIUS BLECK, b. 02 Apr 1881, Neu Lubecza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 vi. IDA BLECK, b. 19 Jul 1883, Klein Dreidorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

96. FRIEDRICH5 REHMUS (CARL4 REMUS, GEORG3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 03 Feb 1850 in Neu
    Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 1920 in Bay City, MI. He married (1) WILHELMINE MAAG
    02 Apr 1875 in Bay City, Michigan. She was born Sep 1857 in Germany (see note), and died Bef. 22 Dec
    1878 in Bay City, MI. He married (2) WILHELMINE QUAST 22 Dec 1878 in Bay City, MI. She was born
    1851 in Germany, and died Bef. 14 Jul 1913 in Bay City, MI. He married (3) FRANCES KOCH ZUCKER 14
    Jul 1913 in Bay City, MI. She was born 1866 in Germany.

Child of FRIEDRICH REHMUS and WILHELMINE MAAG is:
 i. AUGUSTA LOUISE6 REHMUS, b. 25 Dec 1875, Bay City, MI; d. 15 Aug 1929, Bay City, MI; m. JOHN
    CARL PFENNINGER, 18 Apr 1900, Bay City, MI; b. 1874, Merritt, MI; d. 16 Jan 1930, Bay City, MI.

Children of FRIEDRICH REHMUS and WILHELMINE QUAST are:
ii. HERMAN EDUARD\textsuperscript{6} REHMUS, b. Oct 1880, Bay City, MI.

144. iii. EDWARD FREDERICK REHMUS, b. 08 Oct 1881, Bay City, MI; d. 24 Jun 1953, Allen Park, MI.

iv. CLARA REHMUS, b. 02 Oct 1883, Bay City, MI; d. 06 May 1974, Bay City, MI; m. CARL SCHROEDER, 26 Jul 1905, Bay City, Bay, Michigan; b. 02 Jan 1882, Gross Dammerkow, Lauerburg, Pommern; d. 17 Nov 1968.

145. v. FRIEDRICH AUGUST REHMUS, b. 23 Sep 1885, Bay City, MI; d. 06 Oct 1963, Detroit, MI.

vi. ADOLPH J REHMUS, b. 03 Oct 1887, Bay City, MI; m. HENRIETTA BUBLITZ, 24 Apr 1912, Worth, Bay, MI; b. 29 Jan 1889, Bay City, MI.

vii. EMMA REHMUS, b. 15 Aug 1889, Bay City, MI; m. GUSTAVE H DETTMER, 26 Jun 1912, Bay City, MI; b. 1887, Tawas City, MI.

viii. REINHOLD REMUS, b. Mar 1891, Bay City, MI.

ix. OTTO WILLIAM REHMUS, b. 28 Nov 1893, Bay City, MI; d. 17 Dec 1974, Alameda, CA; m. ANNA LORD, Bef. 1916; b. 08 Mar 1885, Bay City, MI.

x. PAUL REHMUS, b. 01 Sep 1899, Bay City, MI; d. 17 Dec 1972, Palo Alto, CA; m. AMY MARTIN, 19 Aug 1925, Pleasant Ridge, Branch, Michigan; b. 1904, NY.

97. WILHELM DAVID\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (CARL\textsuperscript{4}, GEORG\textsuperscript{3}, CASPAR\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 21 Jan 1855 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married EMILIE ROSINE ZINTER Dec 1879 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL ZINTER and ANNA KAZKE. She was born Sep 1855.

Child of WILHELM REMUS and EMILIE ZINTER is:

i. EMIL AUGUST\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 12 Oct 1880, Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

98. GUSTAV EDUARD\textsuperscript{5} REHMUS (CARL\textsuperscript{4} REMUS, GEORG\textsuperscript{3}, CASPAR\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 16 Feb 1860 in Neu Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 04 May 1926 in Bay City, MI. He married KATHERINE ANNA SCHUSTSER 19 Apr 1885 in Amelith, Bay Co, Michigan. She was born 04 Jul 1861 in Germany, and died 11 Dec 1919 in Bay City, MI.

Children of GUSTAV REHMUS and KATHERINE SCHUSTSER are:

i. GUSTAV FRIEDRICH\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 19 Dec 1885, Bay City, MI; m. ANNA WIFE OF GUSTAV FRIEDRICH REHMUS, Bef. 1917; b. 15 Feb 1891, Palo Alto, CA (see note for children).

ii. WILLIAM WILFRED REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1887, Bay City, MI.

iii. ANNA W REMUS, b. Nov 1888, Bay City, MI; m. (1) ERNST W. F. LOOSE, 28 Jun 1910, Bay City, MI; m. (2) EDWARD F. SONTAR, 03 Apr 1915, Bay City, MI; b. 1884, Port Huron, MI.

iv. ELISABETH C REMUS, b. Jul 1889, Bay City, MI.

v. PHILLIP M REMUS, b. 27 Jan 1892, Bay City, MI (see note for children); m. MARY ELIZABETH SCHOPP, Tifton, Ohio; b. 24 Jan 1894, Trenton or Bordentown, NJ.

99. PETER\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (JOHAN\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN DANIEL\textsuperscript{3}, CASPAR\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 14 Nov 1836 in Dziedno, Monkenwerth, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 20 May 1904 in Klein Manglemuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married EVA GORSKA 22 Nov 1859 in Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1837.

Children of PETER REMUS and EVA GORSKA are:

i. FRANCES\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. Mar 1876; d. 03 Aug 1877, Klein Manglemuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

100. ROSA EMILIE\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (DANIEL\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN DANIEL\textsuperscript{3}, CASPAR\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 12 Oct 1842 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL NOWATZKE 29 Sep 1859 in Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1837.

Children of ROSA REMUS and MICHAEL NOWATZKE are:

i. WILHELMINE HULDA OTTILIE\textsuperscript{6} NOWATZKE, b. 13 Jan 1861, Lubinsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 27 Mar 1865, Lubinsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

ii. AUGUST GOTTLIEB EMIL NOWATZKE, b. 27 Aug 1863, Lubinsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iii. EDUARD RUDOLPH MICHAEL NOWATZKE, b. 17 Nov 1865, Lubinsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iv. EMILIE JULIE NOWATZKE, b. 12 Jun 1867, Lubinsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. RUDOLPH MICHAEL ALBERT NOWATZKE, b. 09 May 1870, Lubinsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. MARIE HULDA OTTILIE NOWATZKE, b. 04 Apr 1872, Lubinsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Dec 1878, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

101. CAROLINE5 REMUS (PETER4, JOHAN DANIEL3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 22 Jan 1842 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 27 Sep 1870 in Moritzfelde, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz. She married MICHAEL ROSENAU 03 Mar 1863 in Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, son of MICHAEL ROSENAU and JUSTINE SULZ. He was born 1836 in (see note).

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and MICHAEL ROSENAU are:
i. JOHAN WILHELM6 REMUS, b. 03 May 1862, Monkowarsk, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 28 Mar 1863.
ii. ANNA LOUISE ROSENAU, b. 05 Feb 1864, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 10 Oct 1865, Moritzfelde, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
iii. AUGUST HERMANN ROSENAU, b. 10 Aug 1867, Moritzfelde, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
iv. JOHAN FERDINAND ROSENAU, b. 01 Jan 1870, Moritzfelde, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.

102. JUSTINE WILHELMINE5 STACH (CAROLINE4 REMUS, JOHAN DANIEL3, CASPAR2, MARTIN1) was born 27 Aug 1854 in Battrow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 11 Dec 1881. She married AUGUST WILHELM SCHMIDT 07 Jan 1874 in Grunau, Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1849 in Neu Pottlitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 1905 in Neu Grunau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of JUSTINE STACH and AUGUST SCHMIDT is:
i. HULDA BERTHA6 SCHMIDT, b. 10 Jun 1875, Abbau Gzyskau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOHANN KARL MICHAEL MIELKE, 14 Apr 1898, Gross Butzig, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 03 Oct 1857, Wersk, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

103. DANIEL5 REMUS (DANIEL4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1826 in Pawlów, Lask, Lodz, Poland (see notes). He married (1) LUISE DREWLO 26 Nov 1844 in Zelow, Lask, Lodz, Poland. She was born 1829 in (see note), and died 11 Nov 1864. He married (2) JULIA DREWLO 26 Feb 1865 in Pozdzenice, Lask, Lodz, Poland. She was born Aft. 1826.

Children of DANIEL REMUS and LUISE DREWLO are:
i. WILHELMINE6 REMUS, b. 01 May 1850, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 02 Aug 1850, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
ii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1852, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1853, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
iii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1854, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; m. GOTTLIEB BAUMGARDT, 1884, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1854.
iv. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 1857, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
v. EDUARD REMUS, b. 1860; m. LUISE BEHNKE, 1882, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; b. Aft. 1860.

104. FRIEDRICH WILHELM5 REMUS (DANIEL4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1834 in Pawlów, Lask, Lodz, Poland. He married LUISE GUTKNECKT 25 Feb 1852 in Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland, daughter of DANIEL GUTKNECKT and ANNA GUST. She was born 1834 in (see note).

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and LUISE GUTKNECKT are:
i. PAULINE CAROLINE6 REMUS, b. 1855, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1855, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
ii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1856, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1857, Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
iii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 1863, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1863, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
iv. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 1864, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
v. AUGUST REMUS, b. 1866, probably Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; m. CAROLINE SCHULTZ, 1886, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1868.
vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 1869, probably Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland (see note).

147. vii. JULIUS REMUS, b. 13 Jun 1870, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
viii. MARTA REMUS, b. 09 Nov 1873, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.

105. JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (\textit{LUDWIG}\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 22 Jan 1826 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married CHRISTINA SCHWIRK Bef. 1846. She was born 1830.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CHRISTINA SCHWIRK are:
i. JOHAN WILHELM\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 09 Jan 1845, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 16 Jan 1845, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
148. ii. CARL LUDWIG REMUS, b. 04 Jan 1846, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1848, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 20 Apr 1856, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
149. iv. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 29 May 1851, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
150. v. JULIANNA REMUS, b. 29 Oct 1854, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
151. vi. AUGUST REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1857, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.

106. MICHAEL\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (\textit{LUDWIG}\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 1830 in (see note), and died Bef. 25 Aug 1872. He married ANNA ELISABETH SCHILLER Bef. 1850. She was born 1830.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and ANNA SCHILLER are:
152. i. CAROLINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1850, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. WILHELMINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. Bef. Sep 1853; d. Sep 1853, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
153. iii. ANNA CHRISTINA\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 24 Oct 1854, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 23 Apr 1857, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. PAULINE STEBNER, 11 Oct 1885, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
154. v. JOHAN REMUS, b. 1859, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
155. vi. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 05 Jan 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

vii. PAULINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 17 Mar 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
viii. EMILIE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 12 Jan 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

107. AUGUST\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (\textit{LUDWIG}\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 22 Mar 1833 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note). He married (1) WILHELMINE STEFAN 29 Jan 1852 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of JOHAN STEFAN and ROSINA MESSAL. She was born 1828 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note), and died Bef. 1860. He married (2) CAROLINE SCHULTZ Bef. 1858 - 1864. She was born 1845.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and WILHELMINE STEFAN are:
i. WILHELMINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 12 Jan 1853, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
ii. PAULINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 30 Sep 1855, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 Apr 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
156. iii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 1858, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and CAROLINE SCHULTZ are:
iv. JUSTINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
v. EWALD REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
157. vi. EMILIE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 25 Dec 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 15 Jun 1944, Slovenia (see note).
vii. ALEXANDER REMUS, b. Jan 1870, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
viii. LUDWIK\textsuperscript{A} REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 30 Sep 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ix. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 01 Jan 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 29 Sep 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
x. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 18 Sep 1875, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ixi. BERTHA REMUS, b. 18 Mar 1877, Zhitomir Parish, Volhynia.

158. xii. HEINRICH ANDREAS REMUS, b. 13 Sep 1880, (see note for more children); d. 1937.
159. xiii. THEODOR REMUS, b. 24 Nov 1881, Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia (see note); d. 22 Nov 1971, Great Falls, Cascade, Montana.
xiv. ADAM REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1883, Friedensdorf near Miropol, Vohlynia (see note); m. AUGUSTE DOMKE; b. 1892; d. 1978.
xv. CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 1885, Volhynia; d. 1957; m. EVA BENTSCH; b. Aft. 1885.
xvi. JAN REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1883, Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia (see note); m. AUGUSTE DOMKE; b. 1892; d. 1978.
xvii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. LUDWIG DALKE, 22 Aug 1890, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

108. JOHAN REMUS (LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 20 Mar 1835 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married JUSTINA SCHULTZ 26 Nov 1854 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ and LUDWICKA SCHULTZ. She was born 16 Apr 1835 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and JUSTINA SCHULTZ are:
  i. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 13 Oct 1856, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 10 Nov 1856, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  ii. MARTIN REMUS, b. 1859, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  iii. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 12 Jan 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  iv. PAULINE REMUS, b. 19 Mar 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. MICHAEL CESKE, 1884, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  v. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. LUDVIG DALKE, 22 Aug 1890, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  vii. JULIANNA REMUS, b. 05 Apr 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 17 Sep 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  viii. EMILIE REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1875, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

109. CARL REMUS (LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 25 Aug 1837 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 10 Jan 1866 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS 19 Sep 1855 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA JESSE. She was born 24 Dec 1836 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 15 Nov 1863 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (2) LUDWICKI WEBER Bef. 1864, daughter of MICHAEL WEBER and ROSINA PYDDE. She was born 1839 in Kreis Kalisch, and died in Verschlepp.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA REMUS are:
  i. AUGUST REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of CARL REMUS and LUDWICKI WEBER are:
  i. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 14 Apr 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  ii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 28 Jul 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 30 Jul 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

110. WILLIAM REMUS (LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 28 Sep 1840 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died in Verschlepp. He married MARIANNA WEBER Bef. 1864, daughter of MICHAEL WEBER and ROSINA PYDDE. She was born 1839 in Kreis Kalisch, and died in Verschlepp.

Children of WILLIAM REMUS and MARIANNA WEBER are:
  i. AUGUST REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 1866, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 1870, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1871, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
v. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 27 Nov 1874, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. PAULINE RANGNAU; b. 11 Oct 1880, Pokoschtschewo, Zhitomir.
vi. EMILIE REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1877, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

111. CAROLINE⁵ REMUS (LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 02 Jul 1845 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married JOHAN ZOBEL Bef. 1864. He was born 1842.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and JOHAN ZOBEL are:
   i. JUSTINE⁶ ZOBAL, b. 21 Nov 1864, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1864, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. EMILIE ZOBAL, b. 13 Feb 1879, Zhitomir, Volhynia.
   iii. LOUISE ZOBAL, b. 04 May 1881, Friedensdorf, Volhynia.

112. JOHAN GOTTLIEB⁵ REMUS (ANDREAS⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 13 Nov 1826 in (see note), and died Bef. May 1850. He married ANNA CHRISTINA RETZLAFF 21 Nov 1847 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of GOTTLIEB RETZLAFF and ANNA ZOBEL. She was born 21 Feb 1827 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 29 Aug 1856.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA RETZLAFF is:
   166. i. AUGUST⁶ REMUS, b. 03 May 1846, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 05 Dec 1869, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

113. JOHAN AUGUST⁵ REMUS (ANDREAS⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 03 Oct 1834 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married ROSINA PUTZER 18 Feb 1855 in Grodziec, Poland, daughter of GOTTFRIED PUTZER and WILHELMINE FIEDLER. She was born 1836 in Orlina Wielke, Grodziec, Poland.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ROSINA PUTZER are:
   i. LUDWIG⁶ REMUS, b. 14 Dec 1855, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. JULIanna REMUS, b. 1857, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 11 Jan 1862, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 05 Oct 1862, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

114. ANNA CHRISTINA⁵ REMUS (ANDREAS⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 24 Dec 1836 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 15 Nov 1863 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married CARL WILHELM REMUS 19 Sep 1855 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of LUDWIG REMUS and JUSTYNA ZANTO. He was born 25 Aug 1837 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 10 Jan 1866 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Child is listed above under (109) Carl Wilhelm Remus.

115. WILHELMINE⁵ REMUS (ANDREAS⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 25 Dec 1838 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married ALEXANDER REMUS 28 Dec 1856 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of JOHAN REMUS and JUSTYNA GRANDE. He was born 30 Jun 1838 in Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and ALEXANDER REMUS are:
   i. ERNESTINE⁶ REMUS, b. Bet. 1857 - 1864, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1865, Białobłoty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 30 Sep 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

iii. AUGUST REMUS, b. 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

iv. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

v. EMILIE REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 29 Jan 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

116. ALEXANDER5 REMUS (JOHAN AUGUST4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 30 Jun 1838 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note). He married WILHELMINE REMUS 28 Dec 1856 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA JESSE. She was born 25 Dec 1838 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children are listed above under (115) Wilhelmine Remus.

117. LUDWIG5 REMUS (JOHAN AUGUST4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 10 Oct 1840 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married ANNA DOROTHEA SCHMIDT Bef. 1860. She was born 1838.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and ANNA SCHMIDT are:

167. i. DANIEL6 REMUS, b. 1860.
ii. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 16 Oct 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. GOTTFRIED MUNK, Jul 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. Bef. 1862.
iii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 30 Dec 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

118. CARL AUGUST5 REMUS (ERNST AUGUST4, FRIEDRICH AUGUST3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 04 Jan 1864 in Ostrowy, Kutno, Lodz, Poland. He married AUGUSTE STEINBACHER 24 Aug 1884 in Kijany. She was born 1864, and died Nov 1899 in Kijany. He married THEOPHILE BAGANZ Jan 1900 in Kijany, daughter of WILHELM BAGANZ and CHRISTINE MUCH. She was born 06 Feb 1876 in Durchechl, Lublin.

Children of CARL REMUS and THEOPHILE BAGANZ are:

168. i. WANDA EMILIE6 REMUS, b. Oct 1900, Kijany.
ii. OLGA REMUS, b. Dec 1901, Nasutow.
iii. ARTHUR REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1910, Sezulin, Kreis Lublin.
v. CLARA REMUS, b. Bef. 1913; d. Nov 1913, Bronowice, Kr. Lublin.
vi. HUGO AUGUST REMUS, b. Bef. 1913; d. Nov 1913, Bronowice, Kr. Lublin.
vii. ADELE REMUS, b. Apr 1915, Bronowice, Kr. Lublin.

119. LUDWIG5 REMUS (ERNST AUGUST4, FRIEDRICH AUGUST3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1876 in Sanniki, Gostynin, Mazowieckie, Poland. He married SUSANNA EMILIE ERDMANN 23 May 1897 in Lublin, Lublin, Lubelskie, Poland, daughter of KARL ERDMANN and EMILIE STEINKE. She was born 1880 in Blonie near Chodecz, Wloclawek, Poland.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and SUSANNA ERDMANN are:

169. i. HEINRICH6 REMUS, b. Jun 1903, Lublin, Lublin, Lubelskie, Poland; m. SOPHIA JUCINSKY; b. Aft. 1910.
120. HERMANN HUGO WALDEMAR⁵ REMUS (MICHAEL MORITZ EWALD⁴, MICHAEL³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 23 Aug 1860 in Forstenau, Kreis Scholchau, West Prussia. He married IDA BERTHA ALICE BORRMANN 03 Jul 1888 in Bromberg, West Prussia. She was born 21 Mar 1863 in Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 05 Sep 1923 in Konigsberg, East Prussia.

Children of HERMANN REMUS and IDA BORRMANN are:
   i. CAROLINE EMILIE OTTILIE LOTTE⁶ REMUS, b. 12 Aug 1891, Danzig, West Prussia; m. GEORG RIEHUS, 26 May 1920, Konigsberg, East Prussia; b. 18 Jun 1891, Magdeburg-Gudenburg.
   ii. HANS HERMAN EWALD ROLF REMUS, b. 31 Mar 1899, Konitz, West Prussia.

169.

121. CAROLINE AUGUSTE OLGA⁵ REMUS (MICHAEL MORITZ EWALD⁴, MICHAEL³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 02 Jun 1862 in Forstenau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She married JOHANNES THEODOR IMMANUEL ECKE 22 Sep 1886. He was born Bef. 1862.

Child of CAROLINE REMUS and JOHANNES ECKE is:
   i. META⁶ ECKE, b. 28 Nov 1891; m. JOHAN ALEXANDER FRITZ REMUS, 06 May 1920, Danzig, West Prussia; b. 24 Aug 1872, Bischofwerder, Kreis Lobau, West Prussia.

122. EUGEN EDUARD MORITZ⁵ REMUS (PHILIPP JACOB WILLBRECHT⁴, MICHAEL³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 13 Jan 1868 in Danzig, West Prussia. He married LILI THERESE KALMUSOFF 06 Oct 1900 in Graudenz, West Prussia. She was born 07 Oct 1879 in Graudenz, Poland.

Children of EUGEN REMUS and LILI KALMUSOFF are:
   i. FRITZ PHILLIP JULIUS⁶ REMUS, b. 14 Jun 1902, Graudenz, West Prussia.
   ii. PAUL REMUS, b. 18 Jul 1903, Graudenz, West Prussia; d. 19 Jul 1903, Graudenz, West Prussia.
   iii. DOROTHEA MARGARETHE THERESE REMUS, b. 17 Sep 1921, Osnabrud.

123. PAUL OTTO⁵ REMUS (PHILIPP JACOB WILLBRECHT⁴, MICHAEL³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 21 Jan 1873 in Danzig, West Prussia, and died 19 Nov 1927. He married ELISABETH ZIEHM 28 Jun 1906 in Danzig, West Prussia. She was born 22 May 1887 in Danzig, West Prussia.

Children of PAUL REMUS and ELISABETH ZIEHM are:
   i. IRMGARD⁶ REMUS, b. 14 Apr 1907, Kulmsee, Kulm, West Prussia; m. PETER HEINZ SERAPHIN, 18 Apr 1927, Ohlau, Silesia; b. Bef. 1907, Konigsberg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. ERIKA REMUS, b. 07 Jul 1908, Kulmsee, Kulm, West Prussia.
   iii. GISELA REMUS, b. 10 Jan 1914, Kulmsee, Kulm, West Prussia.

124. AUGUSTE ELISABETH⁵ REMUS (CARL⁴, JOHAN DAVID³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 03 Dec 1842 in Zakrewzewo, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Apr 1882 in Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST FRASE 23 Feb 1869 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of DANIEL FRASE and DOROTHEA REETZ. He was born 12 Sep 1844 in Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of AUGUSTE REMUS and FRIEDRICH FRASE are:
   i. ALWINE EMILIE⁶ FRASE, b. 22 Feb 1870, Probably Sittnow; d. 01 Mar 1974, Probably Sittnow.
   ii. PAULINE WILHELMINE FRASE, b. 20 Dec 1871, Probably Sittnow; d. 20 Mar 1872, Probably Sittnow.
   iii. AMALIE FRASE, b. 28 Jan 1873, Probably Sittnow.
   iv. ANNA FRASE, b. 25 Mar 1882, Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 20 May 1972, Eichen, Kreis Siegen; m. GUSTAV REINHOLD NEUBAUER, 25 Mar 1914, Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 02 Dec 1891, Sittnow, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 15 Dec 1967, Siegen; Hüttenal-Weidenau.
125. GUSTAV WILHELM FRANZ§ REMUS (CARL§, JOHAN DAVID³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 30 Nov 1844 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married HULDA MARIE WINTER 28 Oct 1880 in Obbodowo, Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN WINTER and EVA MALTIG. She was born 13 Mar 1862 in Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and HULDA WINTER are:
  i. LUISE EVA BERTHA⁶ REMUS, b. 29 Jan 1882, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 20 Feb 1966, Rathenow just west of Berlin; m. (1) HERMAN ARTHUR FRASE, 17 Oct 1903, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 30 Nov 1879, Driedorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 1921, Kolln, Kreis Neustadt, West Prussia; m. (2) JOHAN MACHOLL, 13 Jul 1924; b. 28 Apr 1898; d. 13 Dec 1940.
  ii. CARL JOHAN WILHELM REMUS, b. Jun 1884, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. KATHERINE FIEDLER, 24 Sep 1923, Kohm-Ehrenfels; b. 16 Dec 1896, Friedrichroda, Thuringen.
  iii. ERNA ANNA EMILIE REMUS, b. 17 Jul 1887, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. CARL JOOP, 15 Sep 1911, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1887.
  iv. EDWIN EWALD EHRENFRIED REMUS, b. 12 Oct 1889, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 26 Dec 1965, Gelnhauen Germany; m. KAROLINE JOHANNA KALBFLEISCH, 21 Jan 1933; b. 27 May 1905, Gelnhauen Germany.
  v. MAGDALENE HULDA MARTHA REMUS, b. 17 Apr 1890, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  vi. WILLI EMIL GUSTAV REMUS, b. 11 Jul 1893, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 29 Mar 1899, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  vii. FRANZ PAUL REINHARD REMUS, b. 05 Aug 1900, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

126. JOHAN EMIL§ REMUS (CARL§, JOHAN DAVID³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 28 Feb 1858 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Jun 1904 in Berlin. He married MARTHA WIFE OF EMIL JOHAN REMUS in Berlin. She was born Aft. 1858.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and MARTHA REMUS are:
  i. WALLY⁶ REMUS, b. Aft. 1878.
  ii. WALDEMAR REMUS, b. Aft. 1879.
  iii. ERNA REMUS, b. Aft. 1880.

127. LOUISE MATHILDE§ REMUS (FRANZ⁴, JOHAN DAVID³, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 27 Dec 1853 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 1928. She married JOHAN AUGUST STEFFER Dec 1887 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of GOTTFRIED STEFFER and ANNA SCHAUER. He was born 01 Dec 1857 in Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 1931 in (See note for details on this family).

Children of LOUISE REMUS and JOHAN STEFFER are:
  i. I DA⁶ STEFFER, b. 1888.
  ii. MINNA STEFFER, b. 1889.
  iii. ALWINE ERNESTINE STEFFER, b. 15 Nov 1890, Wittun, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note for her father Johan); d. Dec 1984, Staten Island; m. GUSTAV THEODOR ENGELHARDT, 15 Dec 1909, Registrar's Office Bremen-Center; b. 17 Jun 1889, Bremen; d. 1956.
  iv. EMMA STEFFER, b. Aft. 1891.
  v. MARTHA STEFFER, b. Aft. 1892.

128. EMIL REINHOLD§ REMUS (CARL AUGUST³, CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM¹, FRANZ², MARTIN¹) was born 25 Mar 1850 in Zakrzewke (Seemark), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 19 Dec 1915 in Schneidermuhl, West Prussia. He married EMILIE DUMKE Bef. 1878. She was born Bef. 1860, and died Aft. 1896.

Children of EMIL REMUS and EMILIE DUMKE are:
  i. AUGUSTE EMILIE⁶ REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1878, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
  ii. EMIL EDUARD EWALD REMUS, b. 01 Sep 1884, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
  iii. WILHELM FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 26 Jan 1887, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
  iv. EMMA LINA REMUS, b. 02 Dec 1891, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
  v. IDA MINNA REMUS, b. 14 Sep 1893, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
  vi. PAUL JOHANN REMUS, b. 17 May 1896, Schneidermuhl, West Prussia.
129. OTTO ARTHUR VITALIS\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (CARL AUGUST\textsuperscript{4}, FRIEDRICH (FRITZ)\textsuperscript{3}, FRANZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 28 Apr 1868 in Schneidermuhl, West Prussia. He married (1) MARTHA SCHULTZ Bef. 1895. She was born Aft. 1868, and died Bef. 1908. He married (2) THERESE WITTROCK 1908. She was born Aft. 1868, and died Oct 1918.

Child of OTTO REMUS and MARTHA SCHULTZ is:
   i. HANS\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 23 Aug 1895, Berlin; m. GERTRUDE HUEBNER, 30 Apr 1922, Berlin; b. Aft. 1895.

Children of OTTO REMUS and THERESE WITTROCK are:
   ii. HENRY CARL\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 18 Jul 1909, New York; d. 01 Jun 1997, Fallon, Churchill, Nevada; m. ELIZABETH KILPATRICK, 20 Apr 1935, Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey; b. 09 Feb 1913, Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey; d. 22 Feb 1960, Colma, Contra Costa, CA.
   iii. FRIEDA REMUS, b. 1910, USA.
   iv. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 1911, USA.

Generation No. 6

130. DANIEL\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (JOHAN\textsuperscript{5}, JOHAN GEORG\textsuperscript{4}, PETER\textsuperscript{3}, CASPAR\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 14 Aug 1837 in Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 17 Jan 1917 in Marathon County, WI. He married CAROLINE RAATZ 1863 in Prussia. She was born 15 Oct 1838 in Prussia (see note for kids), and died 29 Oct 1907 in Marathon County, WI.

Children of DANIEL REMUS and CAROLINE RAATZ are:
   i. E MILIE\textsuperscript{7} REMUS, b. Abt. 1864, Prussia; d. 16 Oct 1882, Manistee, Manistee, MI.
   ii. CARL JULIUS REMUS, b. 20 Jul 1865, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   iii. ALBERT AUGUST REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1867, Radsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   iv. HERMAN REMUS, b. Abt. 1869; d. 12 Oct 1882, Manistee, Manistee, MI.
   v. DAVID REMUS, b. Abt. 1874; d. 23 Jan 1885, Manistee, Manistee, MI.
   vi. HEDWIG REMUS, b. 24 Nov 1877, Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1892, Marathon County, WI.
   vii. OTTILIE REMUS, b. Bef. 1881, Prussia; m. HEINRICH BORCHARDT, 20 Apr 1899, Marathon County, WI; b. Bef. 1881.
   viii. OTTO PAUL REMUS, b. 09 Mar 1882, Manistee, Manistee, MI; d. 15 Oct 1951, Marathon County, WI; m. AUGUSTE GUSTIE ZUELKE, Bef. 1911; b. 09 May 1890, Chicago, Cook, Il (see note for children); d. 13 Sep 1981.

131. ALBERT JULIUS\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (JOHAN\textsuperscript{5}, JOHAN GEORG\textsuperscript{4}, PETER\textsuperscript{3}, CASPAR\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 09 Mar 1857 in Wirsitz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 10 Jun 1930 in Marathon County, WI. He married MARIE RICKERT 1886 in KS. She was born May 1858 in Meckeline, Germany (see note for children), and died 13 Jul 1941 in Athens, Marathon County, WI.

Children of ALBERT REMUS and MARIE RICKERT are:
   i. R ICHARD\textsuperscript{7} REMUS, b. 18 Jun 1891, Frankfort, Marathon, WI; d. 01 Apr 1965, WI; m. CAROLINE BOTHE, 1918; b. 16 Apr 1896, IL; d. 25 May 1966.
   ii. LOUISE REMUS, b. 26 Dec 1897, Watertown, Dodge, WI; m. OTTO WILLERT; b. 1890, KS.
   iii. CARL REMUS, b. 10 Apr 1890, Edgar, WI; d. 07 Jul 1964, Medford, WI; m. ELLA ANNA LEHMANN; b. 25 Sep 1896, Athens, WI; d. 18 Jul 1983, Rockford, IL.

132. ELISABETH\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (PETER\textsuperscript{5}, JOHAN GEORG\textsuperscript{4}, PETER\textsuperscript{3}, CASPAR\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 18 Sep 1847 in Grochowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married DAVID KUJATH Feb 1870 in Gross Kormorz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1846.

Children of ELISABETH REMUS and DAVID KUJATH are:
   i. MARIANNE\textsuperscript{7} KUJATH, b. 24 Mar 1871, Gross Kormorz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. JOHAN KUJATH, b. 1872; d. 08 Sep 1874, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iii. JOHAN KUJATH, b. 01 Oct 1874, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iv. FRANCISZKA KUJATH, b. 20 Jan 1877, Camnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

133. JOHAN Remus (Peter2, Johan Georg3, Peter4, Caspar5, Martin6) was born 24 Feb 1849 in Liebernau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married EVA GIRSCH 28 Apr 1872 in Lubrerzyn, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN GIRSCH and CATHERINE BOGSKEK. She was born 16 Feb 1854 in Stobno, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN Remus and EVA GIRSCH are:

i. FRANK Remus, b. 1875, Ohio; m. LOTTIE HOSPITAL, 27 Aug 1903, New Boston, Wayne, Michigan; b. 1876, Romulus, Wayne, Michigan.

ii. JOSEPH Remus, b. 1881, MI (see note); d. 1934, New Boston, Wayne Co, MI.

iii. CATHERINE B. Remus, b. 1883, MI; m. (1) WILLIAM HISCOCK, 14 May 1902, Detroit, MI; b. 1881, MI; d. Bef. 26 Feb 1926; m. (2) DANIEL HUNT, 26 Feb 1906, River Rouge, Wayne, MI; b. 1883, MI.

iv. PAUL A. Remus, b. Apr 1885, Michigan; m. BESSIE PAHOLSKE, 21 Jan 1907, Detroit, MI; b. 1885, Michigan.

v. MARY E Remus, b. 09 Jul 1887, Detroit, MI; m. (1) HALSEY DURFEE, 31 Dec 1906, Wayne, MI; b. 1883, MI; m. (2) Cecil B. CAMERON, 31 Dec 1912, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; b. 1889, MI.

vi. JULIA Remus, b. Jan 1890, MI; m. FREDERICK ANHERT, 02 Jan 1910, Detroit, MI; b. 1888, MI.

vii. MICHAEL Remus, b. Jan 1892, MI; m. MARGARET CIESIELSKI, 22 Jul 1913, Wayne, Wayne, MI; b. 1895, MI.

viii. AUGUST Remus, b. 12 Apr 1893, Detroit, MI.

ix. FLORENCE Remus, b. Nov 1895, MI.

x. JOHN Remus, b. Mar 1898, MI; m. EDNA MEYERS, 10 Jan 1924, Metz, Presque Isle, Michigan; b. 1900, MI.

xi. PETER Remus, b. Apr 1900.

134. ANNA ELISABETH Remus (Daniel5, Christoph4, Peter3, Caspar2, Martin1) was born 11 Sep 1825 in Drzawiznowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz. She married FRIEDRICH BEHNKE 26 Dec 1848 in Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz. He was born 1823.

Children of ANNA Remus and FRIEDRICH BEHNKE are:

i. JOHANN JULIUS Remus, b. 01 Aug 1853, Rogalin by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. CAROLINE Remus, b. 09 Jan 1860, Rogalin by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. HENRIETTE WILHELMINE Remus, b. 01 May 1864, Rogalin by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. WILHELMINE LUISE Remus, b. 30 Nov 1870, Rogalin by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. AUGUST FRIEDRICH Remus, b. 28 Oct 1873, Rogalin by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. AUGUST FRIEDRICH Remus, b. 28 Oct 1873, Rogalin by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vii. FRIEDRICH ALBERT Remus, b. 17 Aug 1873, Hohenwald(Drzewianowo), Kreis Wirsitz.
136. CAROLINE FREDERIKE Remus (Daniel², Christoph³, Peter³, Caspar², Martin¹) was born 22 Jun 1836 in Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE FREDERIKE Remus are:
i. AUGUSTE WILHELMINE BERTHA Remus, b. 04 Aug 1860, Sluppi, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 14 Aug 1861, Sluppi, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
ii. WILHELMINE Remus, b. 25 Nov 1863, Drzawiznowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 04 May 1871, Drzawiznowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
iii. WILHELM Remus, b. 07 Jun 1868, Drzawiznowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
iv. ANNA Remus, b. 13 Oct 1872, Drzawiznowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 04 Apr 1879, Hohenwalde (Dzeidianowo), Kreis Wirsitz.

137. AMELIA Remus (Eduard Julius⁵, Ernst⁴, Michael³, Caspar², Martin¹) was born 1879 in Indiana. She married CHRISTOPHER H SCHULTZ 1896 in Indiana, son of WILLIAM SCHULTZ and DORA SCHULTZ. He was born 1874 in Indiana.

Child of AMELIA Remus and CHRISTOPHER SCHULTZ is:
i. ROLAND SCHULTZ, b. 1902, Indiana.

138. JOHAN JULIUS WILHELM Remus (Friedrich Gottlob⁵, Michael⁴, Johan³, Caspar², Martin¹) was born 15 Mar 1854 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married CAROLINE GRAUL Bef. 1882. She was born Bef. 1864.

Children of JOHAN Remus and CAROLINE GRAUL are:
i. EVA EMILIE Remus, b. 18 Dec 1882, Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. EDUARD CARL Remus, b. 27 Feb 1884, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. AUGUSTE LOUISE Remus, b. 13 Jul 1886, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. ANNA Remus, b. 15 Jun 1888, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 15 Jun 1888, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. MARIE MARTHA Remus, b. 19 Feb 1890, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. MARTHA Remus, b. 19 Nov 1893, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

139. EMILIE CAROLINE Remus (Friedrich Gottlob⁵, Michael⁴, Johan³, Caspar², Martin¹) was born 12 Jul 1861 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married JOHAN FRANZ Remus Bef. 1887, son of DAVID Remus and Luise Wiese. He was born 24 Sep 1861 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of EMILIE Remus and JOHAN Remus are:
i. GUSTAV JULIUS Remus, b. 28 Sep 1887, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. EMIL HERMANN Remus, b. 20 Dec 1889, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. WILHELM FRIEDRICH Remus, b. 27 May 1892, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. HELENE ERNESTINE Remus, b. 28 May 1895, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. BERNHARD FERDINAND Remus, b. 26 Jul 1897, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. HELMUT Remus, b. 31 Jul 1900, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. ELLE FRIEDA Remus, b. 31 May 1903, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
viii. HERMAN Remus, b. 15 Nov 1905, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

140. CAROLINE WILHELMINE Remus (Friedrich Gottlob⁵, Michael⁴, Johan³, Caspar², Martin¹) was born 09 Nov 1863 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married WILHELM NICOLEUS Bef. 1890. He was born Bef. 1863.

Children of CAROLINE Remus and WILHELM NICOLEUS are:
i. MARGARETHA MARIE NICOLEUS, b. 03 Sep 1890, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. ELLA IDA NICOLEUS, b. Aug 1892, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. WILLY EMIL NICOLEUS, b. 09 Nov 1895, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. WILHELM ARTHUR NICOLEUS, b. 30 May 1897, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

141. EDUARD FRIEDRICH WILHELM" REMUS (FRIEDRICH GOTTLOB, MICHAEL, JOHAN, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 08 Apr 1867 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married ROSA REICH Bef. 1893. She was born Bet. 1867 - 1875.

Children of EDUARD REMUS and ROSA REICH are:
i. IDA EMILIE REMUS, b. 13 Jan 1893, Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. ERICH FRITZ HERMANN REMUS, b. 04 May 1894, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. WILLY ERNST EMIL REMUS, b. 23 Aug 1895, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. RICHARD ALFRED REMUS, b. 30 Sep 1897, Abbau Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. ELSE ANNA MARILE REMUS, b. 16 May 1899, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. OSCAR CARL REMUS, b. 28 Jan 1906, Neu Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
vii. WALTER ARTHUR REMUS, b. 27 Mar 1909, Neu Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

142. BERTHA HULDA AMANDA" REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH, CARL, GEORG, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 18 Jun 1875 in Lubeza, Kries Flatow, West Prussia, and died 26 Apr 1948 in Traverse City, MI. She married FRIEDRICH JOHN BEHM 08 Apr 1891 in Leelanau County, MI, son of JOHAN BEHM and MARIE ALDRICH. He was born 23 Jan 1862 in Hamilton, ON, and died 26 Mar 1948 in Traverse City, MI.

Children of BERTHA REMUS and FRIEDRICH BEHM are:
vii. AMY BEHM, b. 02 Mar 1908, Bingham Township, Leelanau Co., Michigan; d. Apr 1976, Traverse City, MI.
viii. DOROTHY MARIE BEHM, b. 27 Jun 1910, Bingham Twp, Leelanau Co, Michigan; d. 29 May 1940, Sutters Bay Township, Leelanau Co., Michigan.

143. CHARLES" REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH, CARL, GEORG, CASPAR, MARTIN) was born 08 Oct 1881 in Bingham Twp, Leelanau Co, Michigan, and died 1959 in Brightview, AB. He married (1) OLGA GRINDLY Bef. 1919. She was born Aft. 1881, and died Bef. 1924. He married (2) ALWINA KEEHN 1924, daughter of LUDWIG KUHN and EMILIE LENZNER. She was born 26 Jun 1890 in Russia.

Children of CHARLES REMUS and OLGA GRINDLY are:
i. FLORENCE ALBERTA REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1917, Wetaskin, AB; d. 22 Sep 1997, Ponoka, AB; m. CLIFFORD RAYMOND PROVOST, 06 Jul 1940, Wetaskin, AB; b. 12 Apr 1909, Peace Hills Area-near Wetaskiwin, AB; d. 16 Apr 1988, Wetaskin, AB.
ii. ERNEST HERMAN REMUS, b. 09 Dec 1919, Lone Ridge, AB; d. 05 Jan 1999, Chiliwack B.C. Canada; m. ANGELA MAY TORBETT; b. Aft. 1919.

Children of CHARLES REMUS and ALWINA KEEHN are:
iii. NORMAN REMUS, b. 1925, Wetaskiwin, AB; m. JOYCE MERNER; b. Aft. 1924.
iv. PEARL REMUS, b. Aft. 1925, Wetaskiwin, AB; m. NN FEARNEHOUGH; b. Aft. 1900.
v. VIOLET REMUS, b. Aft. 1925, Wetaskiwin, AB; m. NN LEIGHTON.
144. **Edward Frederick**⁶ Rehmus (*Friedrich⁵, Carl⁴ Remus, Georg³, Caspar², Martin¹*) was born 08 Oct 1881 in Bay City, MI, and died 24 Jun 1953 in Allen Park, MI. He married **Johanna Barbara** Roth 18 Jul 1906 in Bay City, MI. She was born 04 Jul 1880.

Children of Edward Rehmus and Johanna Roth are:

172. i. Elmer Adolph⁷ Rehmus, b. 04 Apr 1907, Michigan; d. 15 Aug 1974, Los Angeles, CA.
   ii. Esther Rehmus, b. 01 Oct 1908, MI; d. 01 Oct 1988, Saginaw, MI; m. Martin William Bernecker; b. Bef. 1908; d. 16 Oct 1974.
   iii. Dorothy Rehmus, b. Abt. 1912; m. Edward Krauss; b. Bef. 1912.
   iv. Helen Rehmus, b. 18 Aug 1921, Bay City, MI.

145. **Friedrich August**⁶ Rehmus (*Friedrich⁵, Carl⁴ Remus, Georg³, Caspar², Martin¹*) was born 23 Sep 1885 in Bay City, MI, and died 06 Oct 1963 in Detroit, MI. He married **Emma Maria Laura** Beyerlein 05 May 1910 in Frankenmuth, Bay, Michigan. She was born Feb 1886 in Frankenmuth, MI, and died 05 Aug 1960 in Detroit, MI.

Children of Friedrich Rehmus and Emma Beyerlein are:

   i. Ruth Augusta⁷ Rehmus, b. 08 Nov 1913, Detroit, MI; d. 07 Oct 1988, Detroit, MI; m. Ralph E Fischer; b. 1919, Detroit, MI; d. 1978, Detroit, MI.
   ii. Walter Adolf Erwin Rehmus, b. 02 Jan 1916, Detroit, MI; d. 28 Apr 1994, West Chicago, IL; m. Loreaine E Schmidt; b. 09 Aug 1921, MI.

146. **William Wilfred**⁶ Remus (*Gustav Eduard⁵ Remus, Carl⁴ Remus, Georg³, Caspar², Martin¹*) was born 16 Mar 1887 in Bay City, MI. He married (1) **Maude Phyllis** Barnier 29 Apr 1912 in Bay City, MI. She was born 26 Dec 1886 in Bay City, MI, and died 03 Feb 1913 in Bay City, MI. He married (2) **Francis Ward** 1920. She was born Jul 1895 in Canada.

Child of William Remus and Maude Barnier is:

   i. Francis E⁷ Remus, b. 25 Jan 1913, Bay City, MI.

147. **Julius**⁶ Remus (*Friedrich Wilhelm⁵ Remus, Daniel⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹*) was born 13 Jun 1870 in Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland. He married **Emilie Hoffmann** Bef. 1895, daughter of Paul Hoffmann. She was born 1870 in near Thomaschov.

Children of Julius Remus and Emilie Hoffmann are:

   i. Reinhold⁷ Remus, b. 1895, Russian Poland.
   ii. Martha Remus, b. 1898, Russian Poland.
   iii. Gustav Remus, b. 1901, Russian Poland.
   iv. Paul Remus, b. 1903, Josefof, Kreis Lask, Warthegau, Poland; d. Oct 1954, AB.
   v. Natalie Remus, b. 1909, Russian Poland.
   vi. Helene Remus, b. 1916, Russian Poland.

148. **Carl Ludwig**⁶ Remus (*Johan Gottfried⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹*) was born 04 Jan 1846 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married **Caroline Klingspohn** 26 Nov 1865 in Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of Andreas Klingspohn and Rosina Pech. She was born 1849 in Nowa Kazimierka.

Children of Carl Remus and Caroline Klingspohn are:

   i. Rosina⁷ Remus, b. 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. Pauline Remus, b. 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. Wilhelmine Remus, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 01 Apr 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iv. Florentine Remus, b. 25 Feb 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
149. WILHELMINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{5}, Ludwik\textsuperscript{4}, Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{3}, Lorenz\textsuperscript{2}, Martin\textsuperscript{1}) was born 29 May 1851 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married CHRISTIAN WOLF 19 Jan 1874 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He was born Feb 1842 in Oborska Kol..

Child of WILHELMINE REMUS and CHRISTIAN WOLF is:
   i. PAULINE\textsuperscript{7} WOLF, b. 07 Apr 1880, Sergejewka, Volhynia, Russia.

150. JULIANNA\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{5}, Ludwik\textsuperscript{4}, Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{3}, Lorenz\textsuperscript{2}, Martin\textsuperscript{1}) was born 29 Oct 1854 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married FERDINAND RACHS 30 Aug 1876 in Heimtal Parish, Volhynia, Russia. He was born Bef. 1854.

Child of JULIANNA REMUS and FERDINAND RACHS is:
   i. AUGUSTE\textsuperscript{7} RACHS, b. 22 Nov 1880, Sergejewka, Volhynia, Russia.

151. AUGUST\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{5}, Ludwik\textsuperscript{4}, Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{3}, Lorenz\textsuperscript{2}, Martin\textsuperscript{1}) was born 25 Nov 1857 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wohlhynsk. He married PAULINE RACH Bet. 1877 - 1895, daughter of CHRISTIAN RACH and WILHELMINE MARX. She was born Bef. 1877 in Poland, and died in Kazakhstan.

Child of AUGUST REMUS and PAULINE RACH is:
   173. i. RUDOLF\textsuperscript{7} REMUS, b. 10 Aug 1895, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wohlhynsk, Volhynia; d. (see note).

152. CAROLINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (Michael\textsuperscript{5}, Ludwik\textsuperscript{4}, Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{3}, Lorenz\textsuperscript{2}, Martin\textsuperscript{1}) was born 23 Sep 1850 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married (1) GOTTFRIED HAHN 25 Aug 1872 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of GOTTFRIED HAHN and WILHELMINE SIEFERT. He was born 1852 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 24 Aug 1874 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married (2) LUDWIG HAHN 27 Jun 1875 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of GOTTFRIED HAHN and WILHELMINE SIEFERT. He was born 1855 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and GOTTFRIED HAHN are:
   i. LUDWIG\textsuperscript{7} HAHN, b. 20 Aug 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. AUGUST HAHN, b. 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Child of CAROLINE REMUS and LUDWIG HAHN is:
   iii. HEINRICH\textsuperscript{7} HAHN, b. 15 Jun 1883, Uljanowka, Volhynia.

153. ANNA CHRISTINA\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (Michael\textsuperscript{5}, Ludwik\textsuperscript{4}, Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{3}, Lorenz\textsuperscript{2}, Martin\textsuperscript{1}) was born 24 Oct 1854 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married AUGUST BUSLER 06 Feb 1876 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of DANIEL BUSLER and MARIA POLZIN. He was born 17 Jul 1853 in Orlina Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of ANNA REMUS and AUGUST BUSLER are:
   i. WILHELM\textsuperscript{7} BUSLER, b. 1877, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. EMILIE BUSLER, b. 10 Jan 1881, Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia.

154. JOHAN\textsuperscript{6} REMUS (Michael\textsuperscript{5}, Ludwik\textsuperscript{4}, Johan Gottfried\textsuperscript{3}, Lorenz\textsuperscript{2}, Martin\textsuperscript{1}) was born 1859 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married MARIANNE SCHWARZ 01 Feb 1882 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of DANIEL SCHWARZ and JUSTINE SCHMIDKE. She was born 1861 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
Children of JOHAN REMUS and MARIANNE SCHWARZ are:
   i. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. Nov 1882, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Nov 1882, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. Dec 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. JOHAN REMUS, b. Aft. 1883, (see note); m. HULDA GRANDE; b. Aft. 1885.
   iv. THEOFILE REMUS, b. Aft. 1884; m. NN DETLOFF, Bef. 1931; b. Aft. 1885.

   174. v. PAULINE REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1887, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note for children); d. 08 Nov 1974, Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.
   vi. EMILIE REMUS, b. 26 Jan 1889, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vii. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 15 Aug 1897, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 24 Aug 1951; m. HEINRICH GRANDE; b. Bef. 1879.
   viii. BERTHA REMUS, b. 27 Dec 1899, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 17 Jun 1961, Auerswalde, Kreis Chemnitz; m. EDUARD BUSSLER; b. Bef. 1899.
   ix. WANDA REMUS, b. Abt. 1900, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

155. LUDWIG REMUS (MICHAEL, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 05 Jan 1862 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married DOROTHEA ZIMMER Bet. 1860 - 1882. She was born 1864.

   Children of LUDWIG REMUS and DOROTHEA ZIMMER are:
   175. i. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 23 Mar 1962, Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.
   ii. AUGUST REMUS, b. 10 Aug 1890, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

156. DANIEL REMUS (AUGUST, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 1858 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) ERNESTINE KELM Mar 1881 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She was born 1859. He married (2) CHRISTINE KELM Bet. 1885 - 1890. She was born 1869.

   Children of DANIEL REMUS and ERNESTINE KELM are:
   i. ERNESTINE KELM, b. Jul 1881, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 21 Jan 1883, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. JULIANNA REMUS, b. 30 Aug 1885, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 28 Sep 1890, Grodziec Parish, Konin, Poland.

   Child of DANIEL REMUS and CHRISTINE KELM is:
   iv. BERTHA KELM, b. 21 May 1891, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

157. EMILIE REMUS (AUGUST, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 25 Dec 1867 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 15 Jun 1944 in Slovenia (see note). She married AUGUST STURZBECKER Bef. 1895. He was born 1859 in Pawlikowitz, Warsaw.

   Children of EMILIE REMUS and AUGUST STURZBECKER are:
   i. EMIL STURZBECKER, b. 1895, Glueckstal, Zhitomir, Volhynia.
   ii. ADOLF STURZBECKER, b. 20 Oct 1897, Schondorf, Zhitomir, Volhynia; m. IDA NEUMANN; b. 15 Apr 1900, Glueckstal, Zhitomir, Volhynia.

158. HEINRICH ANDREAS REMUS (AUGUST, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 13 Sep 1880 in (see note for more children), and died 1937. He married PAULINA GRESINGER Aft. 1900. She was born 27 Mar 1882, and died 1915.

   Children of HEINRICH REMUS and PAULINA GRESINGER are:
   i. EWALD REMUS, b. 1899.
   ii. CONCORDIA REMUS, b. 1901; m. OTTO HAUF; b. Bef. 1901.
iii. LIDIA REMUS, b. 1902.
iv. ELSA REMUS, b. 25 Mar 1903; m. BERTHOLD WESNER; b. 1893.

159. THEODOR⁶ REMUS (AUGUST⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 24 Nov 1881 in Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia (see note), and died 22 Nov 1971 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana. He married REGINA C WIFE OF THEODOR REMUS Bef. 1920. She was born 1896 in MN, and died 1990 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana.

Child of THEODOR REMUS and REGINA REMUS is:
  i. ISABELLE⁷ REMUS, b. 1920.

160. GUSTAV⁶ REMUS (AUGUST⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 18 Sep 1888 in Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia (see note), and died 12 Jul 1976 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana. He married WILHELMINE ROESLER 1913. She was born 30 Aug 1893 in Dubljanowka, Volhynia, and died Sep 1977 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and WILHELMINE ROESLER are:
  ii. ADELINEREMUS, b. 1916, Montana; d. Bef. Oct 2010; m. NN SEIDLER PREPUTIN; b. Bef. 1916.
  iii. EDNA REMUS, b. 1918, Montana; d. Bef. Oct 2010; m. NN VON DER VOR; b. Bef. 1918.
  iv. LYDIA REMUS, b. 04 Mar 1924, Portland, Oregon (see note); d. 17 Oct 2010, Columbus, Montana; m. HERMAN C. J. MARTEN, 13 Jun 1948, Great Falls, Montana; b. Bef. 1924; d. 2004.
  v. HAROLD REMUS, b. 1929, Montana; m. ALICE CROFT; b. Aft. 1929.

161. HULDA⁶ REMUS (AUGUST⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 24 Jun 1889 in Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia. She married EDUARD SCHMIDTKE Bef. 1908. He was born 24 May 1882 in Lipowka.

Children of HULDA REMUS and EDUARD SCHMIDTKE are:
  i. WANDA⁷ SCHMIDTKE, b. 24 Jun 1908, Lindental, Polnnoje, Kamenez Podolsk.
  ii. ADOLF SCHMIDTKE, b. 01 Mar 1912, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia.
  iii. ALICE SCHMIDTKE, b. 16 Aug 1922, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia.
  iv. ANTONIE SCHMIDTKE, b. 08 Aug 1924, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia.
  v. GERTRUD SCHMIDTKE, b. 01 Dec 1926, Michaelsburg.

162. MARTIN⁶ REMUS (JOHAN⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 1859 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married PAULINE PYDDE 31 Jan 1883 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of GOTTLEIB PYDDE and NN ARND. She was born 1864.

Children of MARTIN REMUS and PAULINE PYDDE are:
  i. EDUARD⁷ REMUS, b. Aft. 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  ii. THEOFILE REMUS, b. 02 Apr 1885, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. ADAM DISTERHEFT, Bet. 1902 - 1906, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. 1882, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
  iii. SAMUEL REMUS, b. 20 Mar 1888, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 23 Aug 1888, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

163. JUSTINE⁶ REMUS (CARL WILHELM⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 29 Aug 1857 in Grodziec Parish, Konin, Poland. She married MICHAEL HAHN Jul 1880 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He was born Bef. 1857.

Child of JUSTINE REMUS and MICHAEL HAHN is:
  i. EDUARD⁷ HAHN, b. 19 Mar 1883, Friedrichsdorf.
164. Gottfried⁶ Remus (Carl Wilhelm⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹) was born 14 Apr 1865 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married Caroline Schacht 05 Feb 1888 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of Christian Schacht and Rosina Hoffmann. She was born 1871 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of Gottfried Remus and Caroline Schacht are:
  i. Heinrich⁷ Remus, b. 19 Dec 1888, Orlina Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  ii. Rudolf Remus, b. 07 Jan 1890, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 28 Jan 1890, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

165. Ludwig⁶ Remus (William⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹) was born 07 Dec 1880 in Sergejewka, Volhynia (see note). He married Julia Zeck Bef. 1909. She was born 1890 in Sergejewka, Volhynia.

Child of Ludwig Remus and Julia Zeck is:
  i. Emma⁷ Remus, b. 25 Dec 1910, Sergejewka, Volhynia (see note for children); m. Gustav Botke; b. 14 Feb 1907, Sergejewka, Volhynia.

166. August⁶ Remus (Johan Gottlieb⁵, Andreas⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹) was born 03 May 1846 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 05 Dec 1869 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married Wilhelmine Schultz 05 Feb 1865 in Grodziec, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of Christoph Schultz and Caroline Disthef. She was born 17 Jun 1848 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of August Remus and Wilhelmine Schultz are:
  i. Ludwig⁷ Remus, b. 1866, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1866, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  ii. Eduard Remus, b. 1867, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 11 Jun 1869, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  iii. Emilie Remus, b. 1870, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 21 Jan 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

167. Daniel⁶ Remus (Ludwig⁵, Johan August⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹) was born 1860. He married Pauline Schacht 27 Aug 1882 in Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of Christian Schacht and Rosina Hoffmann. She was born 1863.

Child of Daniel Remus and Pauline Schacht is:
  i. August⁷ Remus, b. 09 Nov 1883, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 02 Dec 1883, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

168. Arthur⁶ Remus (Carl August⁵, Ernst August⁴, Friedrich August³, Lorenz², Martin¹) was born 20 Nov 1910 in Sezulin, Kreis Lublin. He married Else Zander Bef. 1937. She was born 01 Jan 1905 in Switschev.

Child of Arthur Remus and Else Zander is:
  i. Eduard⁷ Remus, b. 13 Jun 1937, Augustow, Kreis Wladimir.

169. Hans Herman Waldemar Rolf⁶ Remus (Hermann Hugo Waldemar⁵, Michael Moritz Waldemar⁴, Michael³, Franz², Martin¹) was born 31 Mar 1899 in Konitz, West Prussia. He married Marie Jacoba Sophia Steiger 22 Sep 1920 in Wandsbek. She was born 26 Oct 1891 in Cismar, Holstein.

Children of Hans Remus and Marie Steiger are:
  i. Gunther Waldemar Kasimir⁷ Remus, b. 28 Oct 1921, Marienwerder, West Prussia.
ii. WALTER EWALD ALFRED REMUS, b. 14 Mar 1925, Marienwerder, West Prussia.

Generation No. 7

170. JOSEPH⁷ REMUS (JOHAN⁶, PETER⁵, JOHAN GEORG⁴, PETER³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹) was born 1881 in MI (see note), and died 1934 in New Boston, Wayne Co, MI. He married FRANCES ROZANSKI 20 Oct 1903 in New Boston, MI. She was born 1884.

Children of JOSEPH REMUS and FRANCES ROZANSKI are:
   i. TONY⁸ REMUS, b. 1905, MI; m. LAVADA SUTHERLAND, 12 Jul 1923, Wayne, MI; b. 1906, MI.
   ii. HELEN REMUS, b. 1907, MI; m. GLENN ROBSON, 11 Jan 1921, Wayne, MI; b. 1903, MI.
   iii. EDUARD REMUS, b. 1911; m. LUCILLE OSTROWSKI; b. 16 Aug 1912, MI (see note for children); d. 09 Oct 1981, Belleville, Wayne Co, MI.
   iv. TED REMUS, b. 1913; m. CECILIA OSTROWSKI; b. 20 Dec 1913, (see note for children); d. 23 Aug 1971, Belleville, Wayne Co, MI.

171. EDUARD CARL⁷ REMUS (JOHAN JULIUS WILHELM⁶, FRIEDRICH GOTTLOB⁵, MICHAEL⁴, JOHAN³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹) was born 27 Feb 1884 in Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married IDA CARO Bef. 1903. She was born Bef. 1887.

Children of EDUARD REMUS and IDA CARO are:
   i. HEINRICH⁸ REMUS, b. 14 Feb 1903, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. FRIEDE BERTHA REMUS, b. 06 Jan 1904, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. OTTO PAUL REMUS, b. 21 Jul 1905, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

172. ELMER ADOLPH⁷ REHMUS (EDWARD FREDERICK⁶, FRIEDRICH⁵, CARL⁴, GEORG³, CASPAR², MARTIN¹) was born 04 Apr 1907 in Michigan, and died 15 Aug 1974 in Los Angeles, CA. He married EDITH DIETZEL 28 Sep 1928. She was born 27 Sep 1908 in Saginaw, MI, and died 26 Apr 1954 in Manhattan Beach, CA.

Child of ELMER REHMUS and EDITH DIETZEL is:
   i. ELMER⁸ REHMUS, b. 24 Jun 1929, Michigan.

173. RUDOLF⁷ REMUS (AUGUST⁶, JOHAN GOTTFRIED⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 10 Aug 1895 in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia, and died in (see note). He married EMILIE LUCK Bef. 1920, daughter of AUGUST LUCK and ANTONIE KRENZ. She was born 17 Jul 1895 in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia.

Children of RUDOLF REMUS and EMILIE LUCK are:
   176. i. HERBERT⁸ REMUS, b. 05 Jul 1920, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia.
       ii. OLGA REMUS, b. 07 Oct 1923, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
       iii. LYDIA REMUS, b. 02 Sep 1925, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
       iv. NADINE REMUS, b. 13 Aug 1927, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
       v. EMMA REMUS, b. 06 Jun 1933, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
       vi. META REMUS, b. 21 Jul 1934, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
       vii. PAUL REMUS, b. 07 Nov 1936, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
       viii. FRIEDA REMUS, b. 21 Apr 1938, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
       ix. HILDE REMUS, b. 29 Jun 1941, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.

174. PAULINE⁷ REMUS (JOHAN⁶, MICHAEL⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 01 Feb 1887 in Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland (see note for children), and died 08 Nov 1974 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland. She married GOTTFRIED REMUS 31 Jan 1909 in Grossdorf, Konin, Poland, son of LUDWIG REMUS and DOROTHEA ZIMMER. He was born 20 Nov 1883 in Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland, and died 23 Mar 1962 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.
Children of Pauline Remus and Gottfried Remus are:

i. Erich\(^8\) Remus, b. 05 Sep 1911, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 21 Dec 1996, Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland; m. Lydia Obst, 31 Jul 1936, Eichenbruck, Wongrowitz, Posen; b. 15 Apr 1917, NeuBriesen, Wongrowitz, Posen; d. 19 Jul 1996, Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.

ii. Wilhelm Remus, b. 24 Apr 1914, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

iii. Paula Remus, b. 19 Sep 1920, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

iv. Otto Remus, b. 07 Nov 1922, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

v. Hermann Remus, b. 14 May 1926, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

vi. Paul Remus, b. 10 Jun 1927, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. Aneliese Diepholz; b. After 1913.

175. Gottfried\(^7\) Remus (Ludwig\(^6\), Michael\(^5\), Ludwig\(^4\), Johan Gottfried\(^3\), Lorenz\(^2\), Martin\(^1\)) was born 20 Nov 1883 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 23 Mar 1962 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland. He married Pauline Remus 31 Jan 1909 in Grossdorf, Konin, Poland, daughter of Johan Remus and Marianne Schwarz. She was born 01 Feb 1887 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note for children), and died 08 Nov 1974 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.

Children are listed above under (174) Pauline Remus.

Generation No. 8

176. Herbert\(^8\) Remus (Rudolf\(^7\), August\(^6\), Johan Gottfried\(^5\), Ludwig\(^4\), Johan Gottfried\(^3\), Lorenz\(^2\), Martin\(^1\)) was born 05 Jul 1920 in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia. He married Eleonora Wolf Bef. 1943, daughter of Adolf Wolf and Auguste Schwanke. She was born 04 Jun 1921 in Towin near Michaelsdorf, Volhynia.

Child of Herbert Remus and Eleonora Wolf is:

i. Lilli\(^9\) Remus, b. 09 Aug 1943, Fleiss, Zhitomir, Volhynia.
Schultz Lorenz Christoph Remus of Lukowo and Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz - Johan's Son

Martin's brother Lorenz Christoph Remus was the village head (schultz) in Lukowo, Kreis Flatow for many years; towards the end of his life he moved to Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz where he was schultz and owner of a schultzengut (village head's home). This family produced only a small number of children and grandchildren. So the Gnielke estate became associated by marriage with the Schlieper family (although the genes still have the Remus DNA in them). Remains of that gracious estate in Gnielke still remain to date.

Descendants of Lorenz Christoph Remus

Generation No. 1

1. LORENZ CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{1} REMUS was born Bef. 1715 and died 22 Nov 1774 in Flatow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married MARIANNA WENSKI 08 Jan 1736 in Schwente, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (1736), daughter of JACOB VON WIENSKOWSKI and UNKNOWN SPLITTGERBER. She was born Bef. 1718 in (see note).

Children of LORENZ REMUS and MARIANNA WENSKI are:

i. STANISLAW CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{2} REMUS, b. 07 May 1741, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note).

ii. ANNA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 29 Jul 1743, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. MARTIN KLAHR, 21 Apr 1761, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1743, (see note).

2. iii. SUSANNA REMUS, b. 13 Jul 1745, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 11 Oct 1803, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

3. iv. MARIANNA REMUS, b. Abt. 1747, (see note).
4. v. CHRISTINE REMUS, b. 05 Jul 1750, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1807.
5. vi. JOHAN DAVID REMUS, b. 09 Apr 1752, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 30 Dec 1804, Likely Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia (see note).
    vii. ANNA MARIE REMUS, b. 1757, Probably Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 27 Sep 1787, Schlessin, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; m. MICHAEL KLAHR, Bet. 1775 - 1787; b. 1748.
6. viii. HELENA (ELNOR) REMUS, b. 18 Mar 1759, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Jan 1832, Slupowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Generation No. 2

2. SUSANNA² REMUS (LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 13 Jul 1745 in Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 11 Oct 1803 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married PETER KLAWITTER 26 Dec 1765 in Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He was born 1743 in (see note), and died 23 Nov 1795 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of SUSANNA REMUS and PETER KLAWITTER are:
7. i. MARTIN³ KLAWITTER, b. 14 Nov 1770, Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 23 Sep 1842, Einfelde, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. JOHAN KLAWITTER, b. 01 Jan 1773, Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
8. iii. MICHAEL KLAWITTER, b. 03 Jan 1785, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Aft. 1833.
9. iv. DOROTHEA ELISABETH KLAWITTER, b. 1786; d. 09 Jul 1829, Golembek, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

3. MARIANNA² REMUS (LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born Abt. 1747 in (see note). She married JOHAN MICHAEL GRUGEL Bef. 1775. He was born Aft. 1739.

Children of MARIANNA REMUS and JOHAN GRUGEL are:
   i. GOTTLIEB³ GRUGEL, b. 25 Jun 1775, Lukowo, Sypniewo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. CHRISTINE GRUGEL, b. 23 Oct 1777, Lukowo, Sypniewo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. ANNA ELISABETH GRUGEL, b. 16 Dec 1781, Lukowo, Sypniewo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. MICHAEL ADAM GRUGEL, b. 1787, Lukowo, Sypniewo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 27 Feb 1788, Lukowo, Sypniewo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. JOHAN GRUGEL, b. 13 Mar 1791, Zappendrowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
4. CHRISTINE² REMUS (LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 05 Jul 1750 in Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 27 Nov 1807. She married JOHAN STEPHAN SCHLIEPER 10 Oct 1772, son of JOHAN SCHLIEPER and EVA MANSKE. He was born 17 Dec 1744 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 17 Sep 1803 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of CHRISTINE REMUS and JOHAN SCHLIEPER are:

10. i. JOHAN DAVID³ SCHLIEPER, b. 14 Nov 1776, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 25 Jan 1812, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   ii. MICHAEL FRIEDRICH SCHLIEPER, b. Bet. 1776 - 1783, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   iii. CARL GOTTLOB SCHLIEPER, b. Bet. 1777 - 1784, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   iv. ANDREAS MORITZ SCHLIEPER, b. 02 Feb 1784, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 03 Aug 1867, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; m. CHARLOTTE FRIEDERIKE MATTHIAS, 10 Aug 1815; b. 11 Jun 1790; d. 31 May 1831.

11. v. JOHANNA CAROLINE SCHLIEPER, b. 04 May 1786, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 03 Jan 1839, Klausfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   vi. AUGUST WILHELM SCHLIEPER, b. 29 May 1788, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 30 Jul 1794, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

12. vii. LUDWIG EDWARD SCHLIEPER, b. 28 May 1790, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

5. JOHAN DAVID² REMUS (LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 09 Apr 1752 in Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 30 Dec 1804 in Likely Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia (see note). He married ANNA ROSINA BUSSE Bef. 1776, daughter of JOHAN BUSSE and ANNA SONNEBURG. She was born 1744 in Kowanowo, Kreis Obornik? (see important note), and died 01 Dec 1833 in Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA BUSSE is:

13. i. JOHANNA ELISABETH³ REMUS, b. Apr 1776, Likely Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia (see note); d. 19 Feb 1808, Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

6. HELENA (ELNOR)² REMUS (LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 18 Mar 1759 in Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 06 Jan 1832 in Slupowo, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She married (1) MARTIN BUSSE Bef. 1776, son of JOHAN
BUSSE and ANNA SONNEBURG. He was born 1733 in Kowanowo, Kreis Obornik (see important note), and died 12 Sep 1812 in Ostrowek, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She married (2) PETER KRUGER Aft. 1812. He was born Bef. 1759.

Children of HELENA REMUS and MARTIN BUSSE are:

i. MARTIN3 BUSSE, b. 26 Nov 1776, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. SUSANNA BUSSE, b. 07 Nov 1778, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 12 Dec 1781, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iii. ANNA ELISABETH BUSSE, b. 08 Feb 1781, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 09 Aug 1803, Ostrowke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
iv. EVA ROSINA BUSSE, b. 22 Oct 1782, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note for children); d. 01 Mar 1859, Exin.
v. JOHANNE CAROLINE BUSSE, b. 25 Jan 1785, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOHAN GOTTLIEB RADKE, 12 May 1808, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1785.
vi. JOHAN CARL THEODOR BUSSE, b. 12 Dec 1786, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 1788.
vii. JOHANNE JUSTINA BUSSE, b. 14 Mar 1789, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 22 Mar 1791, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
viii. JOHANNA SUSANNA BUSSE, b. 06 Jul 1793, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
ix. JOHANNA CHARLOTTE BUSSE, b. 04 Nov 1794, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz; m. DANIEL BUSSE, 06 Apr 1820, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz; b. 1780.
x. JOHAN EDUARD BUSSE, b. 17 Mar 1797, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.

Generation No. 3

7. MARTIN3 KLAWITTER (SUSANNA2 REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH1) was born 14 Nov 1770 in Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 23 Sep 1842 in Einfelde, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married DOROTHEA ELISABETH BONIN Bef. 1799. She was born 1771 in Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of MARTIN KLAWITTER and DOROTHEA BONIN are:

i. CAROLINE FRIEDERIKE4 KLAWITTER, b. 05 Oct 1799, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Jan 1802, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. JOHAN CARL KLAWITTER, b. 24 Aug 1802, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. (1) ANNA ELISABETH SCHMIDT, 01 May 1840, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 09 Nov 1820, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1853; m. (2) ANNA ELISABETH SCHMIDT, 16 May 1853, Vandsburg, West Prussia; b. 1833.
iii. FRANZ KLAWITTER, b. 12 Nov 1805, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Nov 1806, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. MICHAEL KLAWITTER, b. 23 Dec 1809, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 26 Dec 1809, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. MARTIN KLAWITTER, b. 05 Jul 1811, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. ANNA CHRISTINA HENRIETTE KLAWITTER, b. 08 Oct 1813, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.


8. MICHAEL³ KLAWITTER (SUSANNA² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 03 Jan 1785 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Aft. 1833. He married (1) ANNA REMUS Bef. 1800. She was born 1787 in Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Bef. Jun 1805 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (2) ANNA MARIE MEYER Jun 1805 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1787, and died 15 Sep 1826 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (3) WILHELMINE PETRICK 15 May 1827 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1799, and died 09 Jan 1841 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL KLAWITTER and ANNA REMUS are:

17.  i. JOHAN LUDWIG⁴ KLAWITTER, b. 1800.
            ii. FRANZ KLAWITTER, b. 1802; m. ANNA ELISABETH MULLER, 31 May 1830, Manglemuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1810.
            iii. CHRISTIAN KLAWITTER, b. 1804; m. ROSA VENSKE, 10 Dec 1832, Littun, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1815.

Children of MICHAEL KLAWITTER and ANNA MEYER are:

18.  iv. ANNA ROSINA⁴ KLAWITTER, b. 1806.
            v. MICHAEL KLAWITTER, b. 1808; m. MARIE HASS, 23 Nov 1834, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1812.
            vi. WILHELMINE KLAWITTER, b. 1816; m. AUGUST PRETONIES, 11 Feb 1844, Eichenfeld, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1816.

19.  vii. CAROLINE KLAWITTER, b. 1818.

20.  viii. CARL KLAWITTER, b. 26 Mar 1819, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1865.
            ix. WILHELMINE FRIEDERIKE KLAWITTER, b. 18 May 1822, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Jun 1828, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
            x. JOHANNA CAROLINE HENRIETTE KLAWITTER, b. 22 Sep 1826, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL KLAWITTER and WILHELMINE PETRICK are:
xi. REINHARD CARL AUGUST⁴ KLAYWITTER, b. 08 Jan 1828, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 10 Jan 1828, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

xii. ADOLPH KLAYWITTER, b. Aft. 1828, probably Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

xiii. ADOLPHINE KLAYWITTER, b. Aft. 1829, probably Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

xiv. FREDERIKE KLAYWITTER, b. Aft. 1830, probably Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

xv. LEOPOLD KLAYWITTER, b. Aft. 1831, probably Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

9. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ KLAYWITTER (SUSANNA² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 1786, and died 09 Jul 1829 in Golembek, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married (1) MATHIAS POFERSKI 26 May 1806 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1784, and died Bef. 1818. She married (2) ANDREAS HALWEG 05 Jul 1818 in Wimislowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1772.

Children of DOROTHEA KLAYWITTER and MATHIAS POFERSKI are:

i. ANNA CHRISTINA⁴ POFERSKI, b. 30 Oct 1808, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

ii. ELISABETH POFERSKI, b. 31 Mar 1809, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iii. MARTIN POFERSKI, b. 03 Dec 1816, Okierskmuhle, Kries Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of DOROTHEA KLAYWITTER and ANDREAS HALWEG are:

iv. CATHERINA ELEANORE⁴ HALWEG, b. 09 Dec 1819, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. FRANZ JACOB HALWEG, b. 17 Jul 1822, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 31 Jul 1822, Okersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vi. ANNA MARIE HALWEG, b. 24 Jun 1824, Schwiedt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

10. JOHAN DAVID³ SCHLIEPER (CHRISTINE² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 14 Nov 1776 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 25 Jan 1812 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He married (1) JOHANNA ELISABETH REMUS 12 Jul 1796 in Gumnowitz, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA BUSSE. She was born Apr 1776 in Likely Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia (see note), and died 19 Feb 1808 in Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married (2) DOROTHEA ELISABETH KRUGER 13 Aug 1809 in Mrotschen, West Prussia. She was born Aft. 1776.

Children of JOHAN SCHLIEPER and JOHANNA REMUS are:
21.  
   i. CHRISTOPH WILHELM CARL⁴ SCHLIEPER, b. 14 Aug 1797, Illowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 07 Jun 1859, Milewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

   ii. JOHANNA CAROLINE AMALIE SCHLIEPER, b. Sep 1799; d. Jan 1804, Illowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

   iii. JOHANN AUGUST SCHLIEPER, b. 20 Feb 1801.

   iv. OTTO EDUARD GUSTAV SCHLIEPER, b. 03 Aug 1802, Illowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 21 Aug 1871; m. DOROTHEA ELISABETH ALBERTINE KONITZER, 23 Dec 1832, Peterswalde, Kreis Schochau, West Prussia; b. 09 Feb 1814, Illowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 31 Dec 1886.

   v. JOHANNA EMILIE SCHLIEPER, b. 02 Jul 1805; d. 12 Jul 1805, Illowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

11. JOHANNA CAROLINE³ SCHLIEPER (CHRISTINE² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 04 May 1786 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 03 Jan 1839 in Klausfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She married CARL ANDREAS NEHRING 30 Jun 1801 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, son of PETER NEHRING and ANNA TIETZ. He was born 29 Nov 1774 in Neubraa, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 14 Nov 1823 in Klausfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of JOHANNA SCHLIEPER and CARL NEHRING are:

   i. AUGUST LUDWIG⁴ NEHRING, b. 05 Aug 1802, Klausfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; m. (1) FREIDRICKE HINZ, 21 Apr 1829, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; b. 1812; d. Bef. 1835; m. (2) ROSALIE GUTTNECHT, 19 Mar 1835, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; b. 1818.

   ii. EMILIE NEHRING, b. 28 Dec 1804, Klausfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

   iii. ALBERTINE NEHRING, b. 07 Dec 1809, Schlochau, West Prussia.

22. iv. CARL FERDINAND NEHRING, b. 17 Sep 1812, Klausfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 1872.

12. LUDWIG EDWARD³ SCHLIEPER (CHRISTINE² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 28 May 1790 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He married JOHANNE JULIANE WILHELMINE WEHR 22 Jul 1812 in Kensau, Kries Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of DANIEL WEHR. She was born 03 Mar 1795 in Steitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of LUDWIG SCHLIEPER and JOHANNE WEHR are:

   i. MORITZ ALEXANDER GUSTAV ADOLPH EUGEN⁴ SCHLIEPER, b. 10 Nov 1813, Cammnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

   ii. LUDWIG JULIUS ERNST SCHLIEPER, b. 17 May 1815, Bruchow, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 03 Jan 1817, Bruchow, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. CARL WILHELM SCHLIEPER, b. 09 Dec 1816, Bruchow, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 08 Nov 1817, Bruchow, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iv. JOHAN ALBERT SCHLIEPER, b. 21 Dec 1819, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. ADOLFINE ALEXANDRA AUGUSTE SCHLIEPER, b. 09 Jun 1821, Triffnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. RUDOLPH KLAHR; b. 1814.

13. JOHANNA ELISABETH³ REMUS (JOHAN DAVID², LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born Apr 1776 in Likely Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia (see note), and died 19 Feb 1808 in Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She married JOHAN DAVID SCHLIEPER 12 Jul 1796 in Gumnowitz, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, son of JOHAN SCHLIEPER and CHRISTINE REMUS. He was born 14 Nov 1776 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 25 Jan 1812 in Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children are listed above under (10) Johan David Schlieper.

14. EVA ROSINA³ BUSSE (HELENA (ELNOR)² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 22 Oct 1782 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note for children), and died 01 Mar 1859 in Exin. She married CARL LUDWIG JAHRMAERKER Jul 1804 in Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He was born Bef. 1782 in (see note).

Children of EVA BUSSE and CARL JAHRMAERKER are:
   i. JOHANNE HENRIETTE⁴ JAHRMAERKER, b. 1805.
   ii. AUGUSTA CAROLINA JAHRMAERKER, b. 1807.
   iii. CARL LUDWIG JAHRMAERKER, b. 1809.
   iv. LOUISA CHARLOTTA JAHRMAERKER, b. 1811.
   v. CLARA FRIEDERIKA EMILIE JAHRMAERKER, b. 1813.
   vi. FRIEDRICH WILHELM ALEXANDER KARL JAHRMAERKER, b. 1815.
   vii. LUDWIG LEOPOLD JULIUS JAHRMAERKER, b. 1817.
   viii. THEODOR FERDINAND MORITZ CARL JAHRMAERKER, b. 1817.
   ix. AMELIE JAHRMAERKER, b. 21 Mar 1819, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   x. HULDA JAHRMAERKER, b. 21 Mar 1819, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   xi. ALBERT ERNST GUSTAV JAHRMAERKER, b. 16 Apr 1821, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.
   xii. AUGUSTE FRIEDRIKE JAHRMAERKER, b. 1823.

15. AUGUST³ BUSSE (HELENA (ELNOR)² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 07 Mar 1802 in Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, and died 22 Mar 1867 in Korntkowo, Kreis Mogilno. He married WILHELMINE KRUMREY Bef. 1839. She was born Aft. 1802.
Children of AUGUST BUSSE and WILHELMINE KRUMREY are:
   i. WILHELM⁴ BUSSE, b. 17 Aug 1839, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz;  
      d. 07 May 1897, Berlin; m. LUISE ZIB ELL, 20 Nov 1873, Berlin; b. 04 Mar  
      1853, Marienfließ, Kr Saatzig, Pommern.  
   ii. LEO BUSSE, b. 20 Oct 1843, Ostrowke, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz.

Generation No. 4

16. ANNA CHRISTINA HENRIETTE⁴ KLAWITTER (MARTIN³, SUSANNA² REMUS,  
     LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 08 Oct 1813 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.  
     She married AUGUST FERDINAND REMUS 15 Jan 1839 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow,  
     West Prussia, son of MICHAEL REMUS and DOROTHEA SCHACHT.  He was born  
     06 Aug 1804 in Sunnimühle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 07 Jun 1878 in  
     Niedermühle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of ANNA KLAWITTER and AUGUST REMUS are:  
   i. AUGUSTE FREDERIKE WILHELMINE⁵ REMUS, b. 03 Feb 1840, Odry,  
      Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 04 Sep 1840, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis  
      Konitz, West Prussia.  
   ii. CARL FERDINAND REMUS, b. 08 Jun 1841, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis  
      Konitz, West Prussia; d. 20 Apr 1842, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West  
      Prussia.  
   iii. FRIEDRICH EDUARD REMUS, b. 30 May 1843, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis  
      Konitz, West Prussia.  
   iv. EMILIE ALWINE REMUS, b. 25 Dec 1845, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz,  
      West Prussia.  
   v. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 08 Nov 1852, Kansau, Kreis Tuchel, West  
      Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1852, Karzowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.  
   vi. JULIUS AUGUST GEBHARD REMUS, b. 01 Jul 1854, Komizewo, Kreis  
      Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 19 Mar 1856, Komizowo, Kreis Tuchel, West  
      Prussia.

17. JOHAN LUDWIG⁴ KLAWITTER (MICHAEL³, SUSANNA² REMUS, LORENZ  
     CHRISTOPH¹) was born 1800.  He married ELISABETH HALWEG, daughter of  
     MARTIN HALWEG and EVA DOBRINT.  She was born 1808.

Children of JOHAN KLAWITTER and ELISABETH HALWEG are:  
   i. MARTIN JULIUS⁵ KLAWITTER, b. 15 Feb 1827, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel,  
      West Prussia.  
   ii. ANNA ELISABETH KLAWITTER, b. 09 Jun 1828, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel,  
      West Prussia; d. 12 Jul 1831, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.  
   iii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM KLAWITTER, b. 08 Oct 1829, Okiersk, Kreis  
      Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 30 Nov 1830, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
18. ANNA ROSINA⁴ KLAWITTER (MICHAEL³, SUSANNA² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 1806. She married (1) MICHAEL REMUS 24 Jun 1825 in Wistocksker MuHle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born Bef. 1805, and died Bef. 1829. She married (2) CHRISTIAN MULLER 18 Jan 1829 in KlawittersmuHle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of JOHAN MULLER and MARIE REMUS. He was born 17 Dec 1801 in Gross Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1835. She married (3) DAVID SCHMIDT 14 Nov 1834 in RudabruRch, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1797.

Children of ANNA KLAWITTER and CHRISTIAN MULLER are:
   i. CARL LUDWIG⁵ MULLER, b. 12 Feb 1830, Gross Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. CHRISTIAN MULLER, b. 14 Mar 1831, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

19. CAROLINE⁴ KLAWITTER (MICHAEL³, SUSANNA² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 1818. She married MARTIN HASS 23 Nov 1842 in Eichenfeld, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of JOHAN HASS and CATHARINE REMUS. He was born 18 Oct 1801 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 26 Feb 1866 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE KLAWITTER and MARTIN HASS are:
   i. LUDWIG AUGUST⁵ HASS, b. 04 Sep 1843, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. PAULINE DOROTHEA ROSINE HASS, b. 22 Mar 1846, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

20. CARL⁴ KLAWITTER (MICHAEL³, SUSANNA² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 26 Mar 1819 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1865. He married (1) FIRST WIFE OF CARL KLAWITTER Bef. 1844. She was born Bef. 1826. He married (2) CAROLINE KIETZER 05 Jul 1861 in Zbosse, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PAUL KIETZER. She was born 1841.

Child of CARL KLAWITTER and FIRST KLAWITTER is:
   23. i. BERTHA WILHELMINE CAROLINE⁵ KLAWITTER, b. 1844.

21. CHRISTOPH WILHELM CARL⁴ SCHLIEPER (JOHAN DAVID³, CHRISTINE² REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH¹) was born 14 Aug 1797 in Illowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 07 Jun 1859 in Milewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married JUSTINE WEHR Bef. 1824, daughter of JOHAN WEHR. She was born Abt. 1797.
Children of CHRISTOPH SCHLIEPER and JUSTINE WEHR are:
   i. AUGUSTE SCHLIEPER, b. 16 Nov 1825, Milewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. JOHANNE EMILIE SCHLIEPER, b. 21 Dec 1826, Milewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. PAULINE HERMINE SCHLIEPER, b. 11 Nov 1830, Milewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. FRIEDRICH MORITZ RUDOLF SCHLIEPER, b. 28 Dec 1836, Milewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. AUGUSTE LUISE VON INGERSLEBEN, 21 Jan 1865; b. 16 Jan 1843, Cierchocin.
   v. AMANDA SCHLIEPER, b. 15 Feb 1838, Milewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

22. CARL FERDINAND NEHRING (JOHANNA CAROLINE SCHLIEPER, CHRISTINE REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH) was born 17 Sep 1812 in Klausfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 1872. He married ALWINE FLORENTINE NEHRING Jul 1842 in Vandsburg, West Prussia, daughter of CARL NEHRING and AUGUSTE ZERKEL. She was born 1820.

Children of CARL NEHRING and ALWINE NEHRING are:
   i. OTTO NEHRING, b. 1851; m. AGNES V MANTEUFFEL, 1879; b. Aft. 1851.
   ii. EMIL NEHRING, b. Aft. 1851.

Generation No. 5

23. BERTHA WILHELMINE CAROLINE KLAWITTER (CARL, MICHAEL, SUSANNA REMUS, LORENZ CHRISTOPH) was born 1844. She married AUGUST ALBERT REMUS 04 Sep 1865 in Zempelburg, West Prussia, son of CARL REMUS and ANNA DAHLMANN. He was born 28 Feb 1836 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

Children of BERTHA KLAWITTER and AUGUST REMUS are:
   i. RICHARD CARL GEORG REMUS, b. 03 Aug 1866, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   ii. OSWALD ALBERT GUSTAV REMUS, b. 06 Jun 1867, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 02 Jul 1868, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   iii. SELINA HEDWIG WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 30 Sep 1868, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   iv. GEORG ALBERT EUGEN REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1870, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 10 Aug 1871, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   v. LUISE REMUS, b. 24 Jul 1872, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
Schultz Christoph Remus of Lukowo and Waldowo -
Johan's Son

Martin's brother Christoph Remus was the village head (schultz) in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow after initially living in Lukowo with his brother Lorenz Christoph above. Christoph's son Johan Daniel was a Kruger in Waldowo. This family largely migrated east into the next county, Kreis Tuchel.

Descendants of Christoph Remus

Generation No. 1

1. CHRISTOPH\(^1\) REMUS was born Bef. 1721, and died Bef. 26 Aug 1770 in Waldowo (Remarriage of Eva). He married EVA MESKOWKA Bef. 1740. She was born Bef. 1723.

Children of CHRISTOPH REMUS and EVA MESKOWKA are:

2. i. JOHAN DANIEL\(^2\) REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1741, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (1741); d. 15 Nov 1812, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   
   ii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 29 Sep 1743, Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

3. iii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 07 Sep 1755, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

4. iv. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 19 Jun 1758, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   
   v. DOROTHEA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 14 Jun 1761, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   
   vi. MARTIN REMUS, b. 08 Sep 1763, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 23 Oct 1786, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

   vii. EVA REMUS, b. 08 May 1766, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

5. viii. CHRISTINE REMUS, b. 09 Jun 1768, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Generation No. 2
2. JOHAN DANIEL² REMUS (CHRISTOPH¹) was born 05 Feb 1741 in Lukowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (1741), and died 15 Nov 1812 in Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married DOROTHEA RUNK 02 Apr 1765 in Waldau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTIAN RUNK. She was born 1749, and died 07 Jun 1810 in Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and DOROTHEA RUNK are:
   i. MARIANNA ELISABETH³ REMUS, b. 02 Jul 1766, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. ANNA DOROTHEA REMUS, b. 29 Sep 1767, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 05 Aug 1769, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. (may have died young - see note).
   iv. SUSANNA REMUS, b. 26 Oct 1771, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 09 May 1775, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 18 May 1774, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 16 Nov 1776, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 04 Oct 1778, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 10 Feb 1779, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   viii. MARTIN REMUS, b. 12 Mar 1781, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 05 May 1825, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ix. JOHAN GOTTLIEB REMUS, b. 17 Feb 1783, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Mar 1783, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   x. BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 23 Nov 1784, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

3. FRANZ² REMUS (CHRISTOPH¹) was born 07 Sep 1755 in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married MARIANNA TESKE 20 Nov 1781 in Konitz, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1767 in (see note).

Children of FRANZ REMUS and MARIANNA TESKE are:
   i. JOHAN³ REMUS, b. 09 Apr 1783, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 28 Oct 1785, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

4. MARIANNA² REMUS (CHRISTOPH¹) was born 19 Jun 1758 in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married (1) MICHAEL TESMER Bef. 1782. He was born Bef. 1762, and died Bef. Oct 1803. She married (2) ERHANN KOENIG 19 Oct 1803 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1789. She married (3) JOHAN GRUEL 26 Nov 1810 in Drausnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1754.

Children of MARIANNA REMUS and MICHAEL TESMER are:
i. MARTIN³ TESMER, b. 1782, Waldowo Parish, Kreis Flatow West Prussia; d. 14 Oct 1785, Jadamkowo, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. EVA TESMER, b. 1784, Jadamkowo, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 30 Mar 1786, Jadamkowo, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. DANIEL TESMER, b. 29 Jan 1786, Jadamkowo, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. MARIE ELISABETH TESMER, b. 23 Jan 1788, Tucholka, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. CHRISTINA TESMER, b. 03 Oct 1790, Komierewo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. CATHARINE TESMER, b. 1794; d. 16 Jul 1810, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vii. SUSANNA TESMER, b. 22 Dec 1799, Bralewitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

viii. JOHAN TESMER, b. 21 May 1802, Kunik, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

5. CHRISTINE² REMUS (CHRISTOPH¹) was born 09 Jun 1768 in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married DANIEL SEEHABER Bef. 1796. He was born Bef. 1768.

Children of CHRISTINE REMUS and DANIEL SEEHABER are:

i. PAUL³ SEEHABER, b. 28 Jun 1796, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. SUSANNE SEEHABER, b. Nov 1798, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

6. MARTIN³ REMUS (JOHAN DANIEL², CHRISTOPH¹) was born 12 Mar 1781 in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 05 May 1825 in Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married CATHERINE MODDELMOG Bef. 1812, daughter of JOHAN MODDELMOG and CHRISTINE RISTAU. She was born 23 Nov 1790 in Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of MARTIN REMUS and CATHERINE MODDELMOG are:

8. i. JOHAN FRIEDRICH⁴ REMUS, b. 1812.

   ii. GEORG WILHELM REMUS, b. 1814, (see note); d. 17 Mar 1871, Gibson Township, Manitowoc Co., WI; m. LOUISE PAETZ, 03 May 1841, Obbodowo, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 17 Feb 1823; d. 10 Jul 1905, Gibson Township, Manitowoc Co., WI.

   iii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. Bef. 1818; d. 17 Jun 1817, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

   iv. LUISE REMUS, b. 04 Nov 1819, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. FRIEDRICH MEIER, 16 Feb 1837, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1818; d. 16 Aug 1842, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. ANNA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 20 Apr 1822, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. FRIEDRICH WILHELM JASTROW, 02 Feb 1840, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1812.

vi. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 23 Oct 1825, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Aug 1826, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

7. BARBARA ELISABETH³ REMUS (Johan Daniel², Christoph¹) was born 23 Nov 1784 in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married (1) MICHAEL SEMARAU Bef. 1806. He was born Bef. 1784, and died Bef. 1813. She married (2) ERNST HINDENBURG 02 Nov 1812 in Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1789.

Child of BARBARA REMUS and MICHAEL SEMARAU is:
   i. CARL GOTTFRIED⁴ SEMARAU, b. 31 Jan 1806, Kosalinka, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of BARBARA REMUS and ERNST HINDENBURG are:
   ii. MARIE LUISE⁴ HINDENBURG, b. 12 Mar 1814, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 03 Feb 1817, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

9. iii. JOHANNE HENRIETTE HINDENBURG, b. 21 Jan 1816, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

10. iv. CAROLINE WILHELMINE HINDENBURG, b. 17 Sep 1817, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

  v. FRIEDRICH FERDINAND HINDENBURG, b. 20 Dec 1819, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 10 Feb 1821, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

  vi. JOHAN GOTTLIEB HINDENBURG, b. 30 Aug 1821, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 22 Sep 1821, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

  vii. JOHAN GOTTFRIED HINDENBURG, b. 20 Jan 1823, Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 09 Apr 1824, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

  viii. ROSA HINDENBURG, b. 29 Jan 1826, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

---

Generation No. 4

8. JOHAN FRIEDRICH⁴ REMUS (MARTIN³, JOHAN DANIEL², CHRISTOPH¹) was born 1812. He married EVA ROSINA CARO 16 Feb 1834 in Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of GEORG CARO and ANNA HASS. She was born 21 Feb 1809 in Nichors, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EVA CARO are:
   i. GEORG FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁵ REMUS, b. 13 Oct 1835, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 08 Oct 1837, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1838, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 31 Dec 1838, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iii. MICHAEL LUDWIG REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1838, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 26 Aug 1839, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iv. FRIEDRICH AUGUST REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1839, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. LUISE AMALIE REMUS, b. 07 Dec 1842, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vi. LUISE REMUS, b. 11 Dec 1845, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

9. JOHANNE HENRIETTE⁴ HINDENBURG (BARBARA ELISABETH³ REMUS, JOHAN DANIEL², CHRISTOPH¹) was born 21 Jan 1816 in Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married FRANZ BOSCHERT 11 Jan 1831 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1801.

Child of JOHANNE HINDENBURG and FRANZ BOSCHERT is:
   i. CARL⁵ BOSCHERT, b. 25 Nov 1843, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

10. CAROLINE WILHELMINE⁴ HINDENBURG (BARBARA ELISABETH³ REMUS, JOHAN DANIEL², CHRISTOPH¹) was born 17 Sep 1817 in Bladowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married CARL BESS 28 Feb 1833 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of PETER BESS and ELISABETH POTRATZ. He was born 18 Sep 1813 in Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE HINDENBURG and CARL BESS are:
   i. FRIEDRICH FERDINAND⁵ BESS, b. 10 Feb 1836, Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. GOTTLIEB CARL BESS, b. 20 Jul 1837, Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. JUSTINE WILHELMINE BESS, b. 20 Dec 1839, Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. CARL BESS, b. 05 Mar 1841, Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. ANNA BESS, b. 25 Aug 1850, Lubau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
Johan Remus - Burger in Preuss Friedland - Johan's Son

Johan Remus son of Johan Remus married Eva Halweg (daughter of schultz Andreas Halweg) and later Anna Boordt. They had many children, however, this Johan chose not to be a schultz or miller and instead lived part of his life as a burger in Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau. For reasons unknown to me, most of the family migrated to Kreis Tuchel and there were largely farmers.

Descendants of Johan David Remus

Generation No. 1

1. JOHAN DAVID² REMUS (JOHAN¹) was born Bef. 1716, and died Bef. 30 Oct 1759 in Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He married (1) EVA HALWEG Bef. 1739, daughter of ANDREAS HALWEG and EVA HOPPE. She was born 22 Jul 1720 in Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia (see note), and died Bef. 11 Feb 1755 in Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia. He married (2) ANNA BOORDT 11 Feb 1755 in Wallachjec, Kreis Neustettin, West Prussia. She was born 29 Jan 1730 in Wallachjec, Kreis Neustettin, West Prussia (1730).

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EVA HALWEG are:
   i. MARIE ELISABETH³ REMUS, b. 16 Apr 1739, Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia.
   ii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 28 Mar 1741, Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia.
   iii. CHRISTINE REMUS, b. 21 Aug 1742, Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia.
   iv. ANNA ROSINA REMUS, b. 18 Feb 1745, Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1745); m. MATTHIAS LIETZ, 27 Jul 1768; b. 1734.
   v. JOHAN REMUS, b. 22 Feb 1747, Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia (1747).
2. vi. JOHAN MICHAEL REMUS, b. 1749, Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia; d. 19 Apr 1832, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1751, Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1751).
viii. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 05 Jan 1753, Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA BOORDT are:
3. ix. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1756, Preuss Friedland Parish, Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 1822, Preuss Friedland, Schlochau, West Prussia.
x. FRANZ GEORG REMUS, b. 08 May 1757, Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHAN MICHAEL³ REMUS (JOHAN DAVID², JOHAN¹) was born 1749 in Preuss Friedland Parish, West Prussia, and died 19 Apr 1832 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (1) SUSANNA MODDELMOG 04 May 1766 in Waldau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL MODDELMOG. She was born Bef. 1748, and died Bef. 1772 in Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married (2) EVA ROSINA KLOTZ 21 Jun 1772 in Konitz, West Prussia (see note), daughter of CHRISTIAN KLOTZ and DOROTHEA WARMBIER. She was born 15 Nov 1750 in Wiesczitz, Jelenz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 10 May 1800 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and SUSANNA MODDELMOG are:
i. MARIANNA⁴ REMUS, b. 10 Apr 1767, Liskowo, Jelenz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. SUSANNA REMUS, b. 22 Mar 1768, Siciny, Jelenz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. CHRISTINE REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1771, Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EVA KLOTZ are:
4. iv. ANNA⁴ REMUS, b. 12 Jul 1773, Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 20 Apr 1822, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
5. v. MARIE ELISABETH REMUS, b. Abt. 1775; d. 1812, Klotzbunowko, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
6. vi. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 21 Aug 1777, Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
7. vii. LUISE REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1779, Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
viii. BARBARA REMUS, b. 17 Feb 1781, Gross Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. ELISABETH DOROTHEA REMUS, b. 11 Apr 1782, Gross Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
x. FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 29 Feb 1784, Kormorz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

xi. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 14 Jun 1786, Kormorz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

8. xii. FLORENTINE JULIANA REMUS, b. 10 Dec 1787, Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 04 Mar 1828, Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

xiii. JOHAN REMUS, b. Abt. 1790; d. 07 Mar 1797, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

3. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS (JOHAN DAVID², JOHAN¹) was born 07 Jan 1756 in Preuss Friedland Parish, Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 1822 in Preuss Friedland, Schlochau, West Prussia. She married (1) JOHAN STERNKE Bef. 1778 in Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, son of NN STERNKE. He was born Bef. 1758 in Prechlau, Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 17 Sep 1795 in Prechlau, Schlochau, West Prussia. She married (2) JOHAN ERNST JASSE 08 Apr 1798 in Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He was born Bef. 1778.

Child of DOROTHEA REMUS and JOHAN STERNKE is:

9. i. ELISABETH⁴ STERNKE, b. 04 Feb 1778, Preuss Friedland, Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 25 Nov 1853, Preuss Friedland, Schlochau, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

4. ANNA⁴ REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL³, JOHAN DAVID², JOHAN¹) was born 12 Jul 1773 in Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 20 Apr 1822 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married (1) JOHAN JACOB BAHR 08 Jun 1790 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1760, and died 24 Feb 1800 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married (2) MARTIN FRIEDRICH BRIGAN 10 Feb 1801 in Zahn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 1776.

Children of ANNA REMUS and JOHAN BAHR are:

i. CAROLINE⁵ BAHR, b. 12 Oct 1794, Klein Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 30 Apr 1797, Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

ii. JOHAN BAHR, b. 19 Nov 1796, Klein Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1798, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

10. iii. LEOPOLD ERNST BAHR, b. 19 Dec 1798, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 12 Sep 1878, Alt Sumin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of ANNA REMUS and MARTIN BRIGAN are:

iv. ANNA CHARLOTTE⁵ BRIGAN, b. 29 Dec 1801, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 08 May 1804, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. JOHAN GOTTLIEB BRIGAN, b. 16 Apr 1804, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 09 Jun 1807, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
5. MARIE ELISABETH⁴ REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL³, JOHAN DAVID², JOHAN¹) was born Abt. 1775, and died 1812 in Klotzbunowko, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married JOHAN (MICHAEL) MULLER Bef. 1794 in West Prussia. He was born Abt. 1775.

Children of MARIE REMUS and JOHAN MULLER are:
   i. MARIE⁵ MULLER, b. 1794, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 11 Jun 1797, Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
11. ii. CHRISTIAN MULLER, b. 17 Dec 1801, Gross Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1835.

6. EVA ROSINA⁴ REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL³, JOHAN DAVID², JOHAN¹) was born 21 Aug 1777 in Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She married JOHAN SCHNEIDER 19 Jan 1802 in Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of JOHAN SCHNEIDER and BARBARA REMUS. He was born 1781 in (see note).

Children of EVA REMUS and JOHAN SCHNEIDER are:
12.   i. JOHAN⁵ SCHNEIDER, b. 1807.
         ii. BARBARA DOROTHEA SCHNEIDER, b. 13 Sep 1811, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
         iii. LUISA SCHNEIDER, b. 01 Oct 1813, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. CHRISTOPH RADDIES, 05 Aug 1834, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1804.
         iv. CHRISTIAN SCHNEIDER, b. 26 Dec 1815, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
         v. WILHELMINE SCHNEIDER, b. 27 Nov 1817, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
         vi. ANNA CAROLINE SCHNEIDER, b. 04 Jun 1820, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
         vii. MARIANNA ELISABETH SCHNEIDER, b. 02 Jan 1825, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

7. LUISE⁴ REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL³, JOHAN DAVID², JOHAN¹) was born 20 Jan 1779 in Wysoka, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She married JOHAN WARMBIER Bef. 1795. He was born Bef. 1779.

Child of LUISE REMUS and JOHAN WARMBIER is:
   i. MICHAEL⁵ WARMBIER, b. 10 Oct 1795, Sluppi, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
8. FLORENTINE JULIANA\textsuperscript{4} REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN DAVID\textsuperscript{2}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 10 Dec 1787 in Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 04 Mar 1828 in Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married (1) MARTIN KNORR Nov 1804 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1782, and died Bef. Mar 1808. She married (2) JOHAN JACOB SCHMIDT 17 Mar 1808 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1781, and died Bef. Oct 1811. She married (3) MICHAEL LIETZ 01 Oct 1811 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1776.

Child of FLORENTINE REMUS and MARTIN KNORR is:
   i. ELISABETH CAROLINE\textsuperscript{5} KNORR, b. 25 Aug 1807, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. JACOB KATHKE, 26 Nov 1826, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1801.

Child of FLORENTINE REMUS and JOHAN SCHMIDT is:
   ii. JOHAN\textsuperscript{5} SCHMIDT, b. 16 Apr 1809, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of FLORENTINE REMUS and MICHAEL LIETZ are:
   iii. JOHAN JACOB AUGUST\textsuperscript{5} LIETZ, b. 05 Jul 1814, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. ANNA MARIE HENRIETTE WILHELMINE AMELIE LIETZ, b. 14 Sep 1816, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. GEORG GOTTLIEB LIETZ, b. 02 Jan 1819, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. FREDERICK WILHELM LIETZ, b. 27 May 1824, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. MARIE ELISABETH LIETZ, b. 25 Sep 1827, Pila, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

9. ELISABETH\textsuperscript{4} STERNKE (DOROTHEA ELISABETH\textsuperscript{3} REMUS, JOHAN DAVID\textsuperscript{2}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 04 Feb 1778 in Preuss Friedland, Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 25 Nov 1853 in Preuss Friedland, Schlochau, West Prussia. She married JOHAN GEORG DOEGE 24 Mar 1805. He was born 12 Jan 1775 in Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died Nov 1853 in Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of ELISABETH STERNKE and JOHAN DOEGE are:
   i. ANNA KAROLINE\textsuperscript{5} DOEGE, b. 25 Dec 1805, Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   ii. JOHAN CHRISTIAN DOEGE, b. 1810, Preuss Friedland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
10. LEOPOLD ERNST\textsuperscript{5} BAHR (ANNA\textsuperscript{4} REMUS, JOHAN MICHAEL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN DAVID\textsuperscript{2}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 19 Dec 1798 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 12 Sep 1878 in Alt Sumin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (1) EVA HERLITZ Bef. 1826. She was born Bef. 1806, and died Bef. May 1831. He married (2) MARIE ELISABETH REMUS 12 May 1831 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN REMUS and CATHARINE SCHWICHTENBURG. She was born 02 Feb 1803 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 14 Apr 1864 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. 

Children of LEOPOLD BAHR and EVA HERLITZ are:
   i. GOTTLIEB\textsuperscript{6} BAHR, b. 19 Apr 1826, Fumigacz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. LUISE CAROLINE BAHR, b. 08 May 1828, Fumigacz, Kreis Krone, West Prussia.

Child of LEOPOLD BAHR and MARIE REMUS is:
   iii. FRIEDERIKE\textsuperscript{6} BAHR, b. 02 Sep 1835, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

11. CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{5} MULLER (MARIE ELISABETH\textsuperscript{4} REMUS, JOHAN MICHAEL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN DAVID\textsuperscript{2}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 17 Dec 1801 in Gross Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1835. He married ANNA ROSINA KLAWITTER 18 Jan 1829 in Klawittersmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL KLAWITTER and ANNA MEYER. She was born 1806.

Children of CHRISTIAN MULLER and ANNA KLAWITTER are:
   i. CARL LUDWIG\textsuperscript{6} MULLER, b. 12 Feb 1830, Gross Kormoz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. CHRISTIAN MULLER, b. 14 Mar 1831, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

12. JOHAN\textsuperscript{5} SCHNEIDER (EVA ROSINA\textsuperscript{4} REMUS, JOHAN MICHAEL\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN DAVID\textsuperscript{2}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 1807. He married LOUISE LUEDTKE 1832 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Marriage: Wimislaw. She was born 1808.

Child of JOHAN SCHNEIDER and LOUISE LUEDTKE is:
   i. CAROLINE\textsuperscript{6} SCHNEIDER, b. 1833; d. 16 Jun 1834, Minikowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
Schultz Peter Remus of Zbosse, Kreis Flatow - Johan's Brother

Peter Remus married into control of Zbosse, Kreis Flatow village around 1718 (a village which had a German and Lutheran presence and prayer house since 1620) and was the schultz of Zbosse. This he passed on to his son Peter around 1750. When the village burned in 1786, Peter Remus traded his privilege to control Zbosse to his uncle Peter Klawitter (whose wife was Susanna Remus was daughter of Lorenz Christoph Remus of Lukowo and Gnielke above). He gained Peter Klawitter's privilege for the krug (inn) in Bucholtz, Kreis Schlochau. Johan died young and thus this male line died out (although it lives on though Johan's sisters and aunts).

Descendants of Peter Remus

Generation No. 1

1. PETER¹ REMUS was born Bef. 1680 in (see note). He married NN GIEUS, daughter of JOHAN MARTIN GIEUS. She was born Bef. 1700 in (see note).

Children of PETER REMUS and NN GIEUS are:
2. i. PETER² REMUS, b. Abt. 1720, (see note).
   ii. CHRISTINE REMUS, b. Bef. 1735, (see note); m. JOHAN GOLIEROD, 14 Jan 1753, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1733.
3. iii. BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, b. Bef. 1742.
4. iv. DOROTHEA REMUS, b. Bef. 1745.

Generation No. 2
2. PETER² REMUS (PETER¹) was born Abt. 1720 in (see note). He married CATHARINE THOMS 10 May 1757 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of NN THOMS and DOROTHEA THOMS. She was born 1720 in (see note), and died 1780 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of PETER REMUS and CATHARINE THOMS are:
5. i. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS, b. 14 Nov 1758, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   ii. CHRISTOPH REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1760, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 12 Sep 1764, Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia.
6. iii. JOHAN LUDWIG REMUS, b. 10 Apr 1763, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 11 Sep 1809, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note).
   iv. ANNA MARIE REMUS, b. 08 Jul 1765, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
7. v. PETER REMUS, b. 23 Jun 1768, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Feb 1832, Neu-Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 26 Jun 1770, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
8. vii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 01 Nov 1772, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1848.

3. BARBARA ELISABETH² REMUS (PETER¹) was born Bef. 1742. She married CASPAR HOPPE 10 Feb 1760 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of CASPAR HOPPE. He was born 13 Feb 1719 in Kreis Konitz (1719)(see note).

Children of BARBARA REMUS and CASPAR HOPPE are:
9. i. EVA ROSINA³ HOPPE, b. 1758, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Jan 1818, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
10. ii. PETER HOPPE, b. 1763, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1818.

4. DOROTHEA² REMUS (PETER¹) was born Bef. 1745. She married PETER SCHMIDT Oct 1763 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1744, and died 11 Sep 1809 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of DOROTHEA REMUS and PETER SCHMIDT are:
   i. JOHAN³ SCHMIDT, b. 01 Mar 1765, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
11. ii. PAUL SCHMIDT, b. 06 Jan 1768, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1818.

Generation No. 3

5. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS (PETER², PETER¹) was born 14 Nov 1758 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married CHRISTIAN SCHLIEP Bef. 1788. He was born 1754, and died 11 Jun 1804 in Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
Child of DOROTHEA REMUS and CHRISTIAN SCHLIEP is:
   i. CARL LUDWIG⁴ SCHLIEP, b. 25 Aug 1788, Nakel, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

6. JOHAN LUDWIG³ REMUS (PETER², PETER¹) was born 10 Apr 1763 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 11 Sep 1809 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note). He married ANNE ELEANOR KOPP Bet. 1783 - 1790. She was born 1763, and died 13 Jul 1822 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and ANNE KOPP is:
   i. CARL⁴ REMUS, b. 1790, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 19 Aug 1792, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

7. PETER³ REMUS (PETER², PETER¹) was born 23 Jun 1768 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 02 Feb 1832 in Neu-Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married DOROTHEA ELISABETH HOPPE May 1817 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PETER HOPPE and DOROTHEA ZIELKE. She was born 17 Apr 1793 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of PETER REMUS and DOROTHEA HOPPE are:
   i. MICHAEL⁴ REMUS, b. May 1817, Klein Wollnitz, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
12.   ii. ANNA CATHARINE REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1818, Buschkowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   iii. PETER REMUS, b. 1821; d. 23 Mar 1823, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. DANIEL REMUS, b. 19 Jan 1823, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
13.   v. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 29 Jan 1826, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 02 Feb 1868, Lubau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

8. GOTTFRIED³ REMUS (PETER², PETER¹) was born 01 Nov 1772 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1848. He married EVA ROSINA HOPPE Apr 1813 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PETER HOPPE and DOROTHEA ZIELKE. She was born 21 Dec 1790 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died 12 Apr 1853 in Jastroke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of GOTTFRIED REMUS and EVA HOPPE are:
14.   i. MICHAEL⁴ REMUS, b. 24 Apr 1814, Gross Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 11 Nov 1816, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 16 Mar 1867, Wilkowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 07 Aug 1818, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

15. iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1820.

16. v. MARTIN REMUS, b. 09 Nov 1821, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 29 May 1896, Ann Arbor, MI.

17. vi. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 18 Dec 1824, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. (see important note suggesting his death in Ann Arbor).

vii. ANNA SUSANNA REMUS, b. 09 Apr 1830, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

9. EVA ROSINA³ HOPPE (BARBARA ELISABETH² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 1758 in Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 02 Jan 1818 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married PETER CARO Bet. 1774 - 1779. He was born 1738 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 22 Dec 1813 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of EVA HOPPE and PETER CARO are:

18. i. DANIEL⁴ CARO, b. 21 Jul 1779, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 07 Feb 1832, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. EVA ROSINA CARO, b. 17 Feb 1783, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1789, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

19. iii. PETER CARO, b. 09 Feb 1785, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. EVA ROSINA CARO, b. 22 May 1789, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. ANNA ELISABETH CARO, b. 25 Dec 1791, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

20. vi. MARTIN CARO, b. 10 Jul 1794, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vii. CHRISTIAN CARO, b. 06 Jan 1796, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

viii. CHRISTINE CARO, b. 1800, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.


x. MARIE LIESE CARO, b. 1802, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

10. PETER³ HOPPE (BARBARA ELISABETH² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 1763 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 18 Feb 1836 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married DOROTHEA ELISABETH ZIELKE Bef. 1789. She was born 1767 in Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 05 Apr 1816 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of PETER HOPPE and DOROTHEA ZIELKE are:

22. i. GEORG⁴ HOPPE, b. 02 Apr 1789, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
23. ii. EVA ROSINA HOPPE, b. 21 Dec 1790, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. 12 Apr 1853, Jastroke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
24. iii. DOROTHEA ELISABETH HOPPE, b. 17 Apr 1793, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
25. iv. DANIEL HOPPE, b. 02 Mar 1795, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
26. v. MICHAEL HOPPE, b. 09 Apr 1797, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 23 Oct 1858, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vi. ROSINA HOPPE, b. 15 Jan 1799, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 14 Apr 1803, Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vii. ANNA HOPPE, b. 02 Apr 1801, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 05 May 1803, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
viii. PETER HOPPE, b. 06 Sep 1803, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ix. LUISE HOPPE, b. 22 Jul 1805, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. MARTIN KRIGGEL, Nov 1825, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1805.

11. PAUL³ SCHMIDT (DOROTHEA² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 06 Jan 1768 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1818. He married ANNA ELISABETH HINZ Bef. 1793. She was born 1768 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 27 Apr 1844 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of PAUL SCHMIDT and ANNA HINZ are:
27. i. PAUL⁴ SCHMIDT, b. 16 Apr 1791, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 25 Feb 1843, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. ANNA ELISABETH SCHMIDT, b. 07 Jan 1793, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 13 Jan 1796, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iii. CHRISTIANE SCHMIDT, b. 01 Feb 1796, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Jun 1818, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iv. CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT, b. 08 Feb 1797, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. ELISABETH KNUT, 05 Apr 1825, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1805.
v. MICHAEL SCHMIDT, b. 18 Jan 1801, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Oct 1801, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vi. DOROTHEA ELISABETH SCHMIDT, b. 30 Aug 1801, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOHAN TESMER, 02 Dec 1824, Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia; b. 10 Mar 1796, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vii. JOHAN SCHMIDT, b. 08 Jun 1804, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Jan 1805, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
viii. MARTIN SCHMIDT, b. 04 May 1806, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 17 Sep 1807, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ix. EVA ROSINA SCHMIDT, b. 09 Mar 1809, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 01 Feb 1810, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ANNA CATHARINE4 REMUS (PETER3, PETER2, PETER1) was born 15 Nov 1818 in Buschkowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. She married CHRISTIAN PEGLAU 18 Sep 1849 in Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of PETER PEGLAU and ANNA SCHMIDT. He was born 09 Dec 1827 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of ANNA REMUS and CHRISTIAN PEGLAU are:
  i. CARL CHRISTIAN5 PEGLAU, b. 28 Mar 1851, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  ii. CAROLINE ERNESTINE PEGLAU, b. 29 Apr 1853, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iii. JOHAN CHRISTIAN PEGLAU, b. 29 Aug 1855, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Aug 1857, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iv. JOHAN FRIEDRICH WILHELM PEGLAU, b. 23 Aug 1858, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Mar 1859, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  v. ALEXANDER CHRISTIAN PEGLAU, b. 12 Jul 1860, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  vi. HERMANN PEGLAU, b. 01 Jun 1864, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 01 Jun 1864, Gross Bislaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

CARL FRIEDRICH4 REMUS (PETER3, PETER2, PETER1) was born 29 Jan 1826 in Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 02 Feb 1868 in Lubau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (1) SUSANNA RETZLAFF 21 Jul 1856 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 03 May 1828, and died 14 Feb 1866 in Lubau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (2) WILHELMINE SCHICK 12 Feb 1867 in Camnitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1833 in (see note).

Children of CARL REMUS and SUSANNA RETZLAFF are:
  i. ANNA ELISABETH5 REMUS, b. 06 May 1863, Lubau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  ii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 06 Feb 1866, Lubau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 06 Feb 1866, Lubau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

MICHAEL4 REMUS (GOTTFRIED3, PETER2, PETER1) was born 24 Apr 1814 in Gross Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married DOROTHEA MEYER 02 Dec
1842 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of ANDREAS MEIER. She was born 1823.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and DOROTHEA MEYER are:

i. MARTIN\textsuperscript{5} REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1843, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 16 Feb 1844, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. CAROLINE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 29 Apr 1845, Zahn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; m. HENRIETTE KLENZKE, 26 Dec 1875, Lindebudden, Zempelburg, West Prussia; b. 1850.

iii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 22 Mar 1846, Zahn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iv. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 24 Dec 1848, Obbodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 29 Apr 1845, Zahn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

28. iii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 22 Mar 1846, Zahn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

29. v. JUSTINE REMUS, b. 06 Aug 1851, Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 27 May 1922, Chicago, Cook, Illinois (see note).

vi. EMILIE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 09 Jan 1854, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 31 Aug 1854, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; b. 1850.

30. vii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 04 Nov 1855, Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. Bet. 1900 - 1910, (see note).

viii. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 02 Sep 1859, Alt Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 24 Dec 1859, Alt Lubcza, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ix. ELISABETH REMUS, b. 19 Dec 1860, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 15 Jun 1862, Abbau Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

x. AUGUST ANTON REMUS, b. 07 Apr 1864, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 31 Mar 1865, Borowke, West Prussia.

xi. JOHAN LUDWIG REMUS, b. 04 May 1867, Gross Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 30 Jan 1960, IL; m. MARY WITT, 01 Jun 1892, Chicago, IL; b. 27 May 1875, Bloomingdale, IL (see note for children); d. 21 Dec 1952, IL.

15. CAROLINE\textsuperscript{4} REMUS (GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, PETER\textsuperscript{2}, PETER\textsuperscript{1}) was born 1820. She married (2) JOHAN TESMER 14 Jun 1846 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of CHRISTOPH TESMER and MARIE ROESKE. He was born 03 Jan 1799 in Schmilowo by Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 24 Mar 1867 in Abbau Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of CAROLINE REMUS is:

i. JOHAN\textsuperscript{5} REMUS, b. 29 Jan 1843, Eichfelde, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 02 Sep 1844, Eichfelde, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and JOHAN TESMER are:

ii. WILHELMINE\textsuperscript{5} TESMER, b. 07 Jul 1848, Abbau Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. CHRISTOPH TESMER, b. 07 Apr 1851, Abbau Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iv. HENRIETTE TESMER, b. 29 Mar 1854, Abbau Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. CAROLINE TESMER, b. 18 Mar 1858, Abbau Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. AUGUST TESMER, b. 10 Mar 1862, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vii. LOUISE TESMER, b. Aft. 1862, Abbau Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

16. MARTIN⁴ REMUS (GOTTFRIED³, PETER², PETER¹) was born 09 Nov 1821 in Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 29 May 1896 in Ann Arbor, MI. He married ANNA ELISABETH STEINKE 03 Dec 1846 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of DANIEL STEINKE. She was born 1823, and died Bef. 25 Dec 1876.

Children of MARTIN REMUS and ANNA STEINKE are:

i. EVA ROSINA⁵ REMUS, b. 05 Dec 1852, Jastrowowke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. GUSTAV HERMANN, 02 Mar 1877, Ann Arbor, MI; b. 1851.

ii. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 05 Mar 1856, Grunthal (Zielonka vorwerk of Sossnow), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 20 Mar 1856, Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. ANNA AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 02 May 1857, Grunthal (Zielonka vorwerk of Sossnow), West Prussia; d. 07 Sep 1918, Ann Arbor, MI; m. CHARLES WILLIAM DOSEY, 25 Nov 1884, Ann Arbor, MI; b. 08 Mar 1860, Ann Arbor, MI; d. 19 May 1918, Ann Arbor, MI.

iv. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 27 May 1860, Grunthal (Zielonka vorwerk of Sossnow), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 25 Dec 1876, Ann Arbor, MI.

v. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 08 Apr 1864, Grunthal (Zielonka vorwerk of Sossnow), West Prussia; d. 18 Mar 1865, Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

17. JOHAN FRIEDRICH⁴ REMUS (GOTTFRIED³, PETER², PETER¹) was born 18 Dec 1824 in Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died in (see important note suggesting his death in Ann Arbor). He married (1) JESSIE KRUGER. She was born 1834. He married (2) EVA ROSINA KUSTER 17 Dec 1848 in Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1821, and died 30 Aug 1864 in Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EVA KUSTER are:

i. JUSTINE⁵ REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1844, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. (1) WILHELM FRIEDRICH HERMANN, 17 May 1867, Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 26 Jul 1842, Zakzewke (see notes from kids and Russia); d. Bef. 10 Nov 1881, Zhitomir Parish, Volhynia; m. (2) MICHAEL MARTIN, 10 Nov 1881, Zhitomir Parish, Volhynia, Russia; b. Bef. 1844.
ii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 04 Dec 1848, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 03 Feb 1939, Probably Ann Arbor, MI; m. CARL TESMER, 17 May 1867, Sittnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 08 Sep 1841, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 14 Aug 1898, Probably Ann Arbor, MI.

iii. AUGUST REMUS, b. 17 Sep 1850, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 24 Aug 1864, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. AUGUST CARL REMUS, b. 14 Dec 1859, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 11 Jan 1864, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

18. DANIEL⁴ CARO (EVA ROSINA³ HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 21 Jul 1779 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 07 Feb 1832 in Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married EVA ROSINA KRUGER 16 Nov 1806 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1778 in Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 19 Feb 1832 in Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of DANIEL CARO and EVA KRUGER are:

i. DOROTHEA ELISABETH⁵ CARO, b. 01 Dec 1806, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. PETER CARO, b. 1807, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. LUISE GALL, 04 Dec 1836, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1812.

31. iii. LOUISE CARO, b. 1810, Probably Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. EVA ROSINA CARO, b. 03 Mar 1811, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. ANNA LIESE CARO, b. Oct 1813, Wittun, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.


32. vii. ANNA ELISABETH CARO, b. Feb 1819, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

viii. ROSINA CARO, b. 10 Feb 1822, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ix. JUSTINE CARO, b. 11 Jan 1825, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. JOHAN WELKE, 19 Dec 1850, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1827.

x. CAROLINE CARO, b. Sep 1828, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

19. PETER⁴ CARO (EVA ROSINA³ HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 09 Feb 1785 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married ELISABETH FRASE Nov 1817 in Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1787.
Children of PETER CARO and ELISABETH FRASE are:
  i. HENRIETTE CARO, b. 15 Dec 1817, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  ii. CHRISTIAN LUDWIG CARO, b. Jul 1819, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

20. MARTIN⁴ CARO (EVA ROSINA³ HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 10 Jul 1794 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married ANNA LOUISE KITZER Feb 1819 in Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of GEORG KITZER and DOROTHEA BROCK. She was born 1799.

Children of MARTIN CARO and ANNA KITZER are:
  i. EVA ROSINA⁵ CARO, b. Jan 1820, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Feb 1821, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  ii. DAVID CARO, b. 23 Dec 1821, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  iii. JOHAN CARO, b. Jul 1824, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  iv. MICHAEL CARO, b. 11 Sep 1826, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 07 Jun 1873, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  vi. GOTTLIEB AUGUST CARO, b. Apr 1831, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 03 Aug 1832, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  vii. HENRIETTE CARO, b. 1832, probably Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. AUGUST HALWEG, 25 Apr 1848, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1821, probably Stretzin, Kreis Schlochau.
  viii. MARTIN EDUARD CARO, b. 08 Dec 1835, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 17 May 1851, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  ix. JUSTINE CARO, b. 09 Nov 1837, Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  x. CHRISTIAN CARO, b. 08 Mar 1840.

21. MARIE LUISE⁴ CARO (EVA ROSINA³ HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 25 Oct 1800 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 30 Sep 1874 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL HOPPE 02 Feb 1819 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of PETER HOPPE and DOROTHEA ZIELKE. He was born 09 Apr 1797 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 23 Oct 1858 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of MARIE CARO and MICHAEL HOPPE are:
  i. EVA ROSINA⁵ HOPPE, b. Jan 1820, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
  ii. ANNA ELISABETH HOPPE, b. Dec 1820, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. GEORG MANTHEY, Jun 1838, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1812, (see note).
iii. ROSA HOPPE, b. 29 Dec 1822, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. DANIEL KLAWITTER, 03 Jan 1845, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1819.

iv. DANIEL HOPPE, b. 05 Jun 1824, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. LOUISE HOPPE, b. 19 Feb 1827, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. MICHAEL HOPPE, b. 12 Dec 1830, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

35. vii. CARL LUDWIG HOPPE, b. 03 Aug 1833, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 05 Feb 1899, Grenzdorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

36. viii. PAUL HOPPE, b. 07 Dec 1835, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ix. JUSTINE ALBERTINE HOPPE, b. 09 Dec 1838, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

x. WILHELMINE HOPPE, b. 10 Dec 1838, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 22 Feb 1839, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

xi. JOHANN AUGUST HOPPE, b. 25 Nov 1843, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 1903; m. ANNA MATHILDE JANKE, 14 Jun 1870, Buchholtz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; b. 12 May 1850, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 04 Jan 1933, Lindebuden, Flatow, West Prussia.

22. GEORG HOPPE (PETER, BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, PETER) was born 02 Apr 1789 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married CATHERINA KLOSS Bef. 1815. She was born 1795.

Children of GEORG HOPPE and CATHERINA KLOSS are:

i. LOUISE HOPPE, b. Apr 1815, Gross Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. ANNA ELISABETH HOPPE, b. Apr 1817, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. MICHAEL HOPPE, b. Sep 1819, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. ANNA BETTIN, 15 Dec 1841, Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, Kreis Flatow; b. 1823.

iv. DANIEL HOPPE, b. 29 Jan 1822, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. EVA HOPPE, b. 26 Feb 1824, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. CAROLINE HOPPE, b. 18 Sep 1826, Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 13 Oct 1901, Jefferson County, WI; m. JOHANN SAUCK, Germany; b. 25 Aug 1830, Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 17 Dec 1902, Jefferson County, WI.

vii. LOUISE HOPPE, b. 06 Jul 1830, Schoenwald, West Prussia; d. 11 Aug 1831, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

23. EVA ROSINA HOPPE (PETER, BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, PETER) was born 21 Dec 1790 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died 12
Apr 1853 in Jastroke, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married (1) JOHAN TESKE Bef. 1812. He was born Bef. 1790. She married (2) GOTTFRIED REMUS Apr 1813 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of PETER REMUS and CATHARINE THOMS. He was born 01 Nov 1772 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1848.

Child of EVA HOPPE and JOHAN TESKE is:
   i. ELISABETH^5 TESKE, b. 26 Jan 1812, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children are listed above under (8) Gottfried Remus.

24. DOROTHEA ELISABETH^4 HOPPE (PETER^3, BARBARA ELISABETH^2 REMUS, PETER^1) was born 17 Apr 1793 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married PETER REMUS May 1817 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of PETER REMUS and CATHARINE THOMS. He was born 23 Jun 1768 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 02 Feb 1832 in Neu-Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children are listed above under (7) Peter Remus.

25. DANIEL^4 HOPPE (PETER^3, BARBARA ELISABETH^2 REMUS, PETER^1) was born 02 Mar 1795 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married EVA CATHERINA BOHN 23 May 1824 in Zempelburg Parish, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL BOHN. She was born 1800.

Children of DANIEL HOPPE and EVA BOHN are:
   i. JOHAN FRIEDRICH^5 HOPPE, b. 08 Mar 1825, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. MICHAEL HOPPE, b. 1829; m. (1) ANNA WIEDERHOFT, 09 Jan 1854, Gostozynn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1820; m. (2) ANNA NIMTZ, 27 Sep 1857, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1834.
   iii. EVA ROSINE HOPPE, b. 30 Nov 1829, Klein Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. ANNA HOPPE, b. 1830; m. JOHAN WIESE, 18 Jan 1852, Bagnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children are listed above under (21) Marie Luise Caro.

26. MICHAEL^4 HOPPE (PETER^3, BARBARA ELISABETH^2 REMUS, PETER^1) was born 09 Apr 1797 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 23 Oct 1858 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married MARIE LUISE CARO 02 Feb 1819 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PETER CARO and EVA HOPPE. She was born 25 Oct 1800 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 30 Sep 1874 in Klein Wollwitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children are listed above under (21) Marie Luise Caro.
27. PAUL⁴ SCHMIDT (PAUL³, DOROTHEA² REMUS, PETER¹) was born 16 Apr 1791 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 25 Feb 1843 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) HENRIETTE RISTAU. She was born Bef. 1822. He married (2) CATHARINE HINZ Jan 1819 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN HINZ and ELISABETH ERDMANN. She was born 21 May 1792 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 29 Dec 1840 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of PAUL SCHMIDT and HENRIETTE RISTAU is:
   i. MICHAEL⁵ SCHMIDT, b. Aft. 1842.

Children of PAUL SCHMIDT and CATHARINE HINZ are:
   ii. HEINRICH⁵ SCHMIDT, b. Abt. 1819.
   iii. ANNA ELISABETH SCHMIDT, b. 09 Nov 1820, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1853; m. JOHAN CARL KLAWITTER, 01 May 1840, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 24 Aug 1802, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   iv. EVA ROSINA SCHMIDT, b. 11 Jul 1822, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
37. v. PAUL SCHMIDT, b. 27 Mar 1824, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 11 Apr 1863, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vi. JOHAN CARL SCHMIDT, b. 07 Nov 1828, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 31 May 1855, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
   vii. WILHELMINE SCHMIDT, b. 03 Feb 1831.
   viii. DANIEL SCHMIDT, b. Aft. 1831.

Generation No. 5

28. EVA ROSINA⁵ REMUS (MICHAEL⁴, GOTTFRIED³, PETER², PETER¹) was born 22 Mar 1846 in Zahn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She married PAUL MULLER 19 Nov 1865 in Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He was born 1838.

Child of EVA REMUS and PAUL MULLER is:
   i. BERTHA EVA⁶ MULLER, b. 27 Aug 1875, Gross Lossburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

29. JUSTINE⁵ REMUS (MICHAEL⁴, GOTTFRIED³, PETER², PETER¹) was born 06 Aug 1851 in Runowo, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 27 May 1922 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois (see note). She married JOHAN DALKE 13 Sep 1874 in St Johns Lutheran, Chicago, IL, son of GOTTLIEB DAHLKE and ANNA DAHLKE. He was born 22 Apr 1851 in Witkowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 20 Nov 1910 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
Children of JUSTINE REMUS and JOHAN DALKE are:
i. EMMA BERTHA OTTILIE\textsuperscript{6} DALKE, b. 28 May 1875, Chicago, IL.
ii. CHARLES DALKE, b. 1879, Chicago, IL.

30. FRIEDRICH WILHELM\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (MICHAEL\textsuperscript{4}, GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, PETER\textsuperscript{2}, PETER\textsuperscript{1}) was born 04 Nov 1855 in Gnielke, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died Bet. 1900 - 1910 in (see note). He married WILHELMINE BOCK Bef. 1879 in Prussia. She was born Oct 1855 in Prussia.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and WILHELMINE BOCK are:
i. AUGUSTE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 1879, Prussia.
ii. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 27 Jun 1887, Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
iii. WILLIAM F REMUS, b. 11 Oct 1889, Chicago, Cook, Illinois; m. ORLA GOOD, 12 Nov 1912, Chicago, IL; b. 1889.
v. HENRY C REMUS, b. 14 May 1894, Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
vi. PAUL JOHN REMUS, b. 29 Dec 1896, Chicago, Cook, Illinois; d. Jan 1979, Fulton, IN.

31. LOUISE\textsuperscript{5} CARO (DANIEL\textsuperscript{4}, EVA ROSINA\textsuperscript{3} HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH\textsuperscript{2} REMUS, PETER\textsuperscript{1}) was born 1810 in Probably Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL ERDMANN Aug 1834 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of CHRISTIAN ERDMANN and ANNE SCHAUER. He was born 1803.

Children of LOUISE CARO and MICHAEL ERDMANN are:
i. ROSE\textsuperscript{6} ERDMANN, b. 12 Aug 1836, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
ii. GEORG ERDMANN, b. 09 Jan 1839, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iii. CAROLINE ERDMANN, b. 07 Feb 1841, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 06 Feb 1842, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
iv. EVA ROSINA ERDMANN, b. 07 Feb 1841, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 29 May 1841, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
v. MICHAEL ERDMANN, b. 03 Mar 1843.
vi. ANNA ELISABETH ERDMANN, b. 18 Feb 1845, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

32. ANNA ELISABETH\textsuperscript{5} CARO (DANIEL\textsuperscript{4}, EVA ROSINA\textsuperscript{3} HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH\textsuperscript{2} REMUS, PETER\textsuperscript{1}) was born Feb 1819 in Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow,
West Prussia. She married CHRISTIAN CARO 03 Apr 1842 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of MICHAEL CARO and DOROTHEA KRUGER. He was born 1817.

Child of ANNA CARO and CHRISTIAN CARO is:
   i. CHRISTOPH CARO, b. 13 Jan 1845, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

33. JOHAN CARO (MARTIN, EVA ROSINA HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, PETER) was born Jul 1824 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married ERNESTINE PAULINE WEISJAHN 14 Mar 1845 in Ziskau, Battrow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTOPH WEISJAHN and ROSE KRUMREY. She was born 28 Feb 1825 in Ziskau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of JOHAN CARO and ERNESTINE WEISJAHN is:
   i. EMILIE FLORENTINE CARO, b. 18 Apr 1850, Battrow Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

34. MICHAEL CARO (MARTIN, EVA ROSINA HOPPE, BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, PETER) was born 11 Sep 1826 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 07 Jun 1873 in Lindebuden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married (1) EVA SEEHAUER 07 Dec 1846 in Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1827. He married (2) ELISABETH HAMLER 08 Jan 1855 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of DAVID HAMLER. She was born 1837.

Child of MICHAEL CARO and EVA SEEHAUER is:
   i. AUGUST CARO, b. 1848; m. AUGUSTE BOTTKE, 26 Dec 1871, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1849.

35. CARL LUDWIG HOPPE (MICHAEL, PETER, BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, PETER) was born 03 Aug 1833 in Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 05 Feb 1899 in Grenzdorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married PAULINE ERNESTINE PRIGAN 23 Sep 1859 in Grenzdorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She was born 06 Sep 1841 in Grenzdorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 30 Jan 1929 in Grenzdorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Child of CARL HOPPE and PAULINE PRIGAN is:
   i. FRIEDRICH CARL HOPPE, b. 08 Feb 1880, Grenzdorf, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

36. PAUL HOPPE (MICHAEL, PETER, BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, PETER) was born 07 Dec 1835 in Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married
ANNA ELISABETH ERDMANN 11 Mar 1859 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She was born 1840.

Children of PAUL HOPPE and ANNA ERDMANN are:

i. EMILIE ERNESTINE6 HOPPE, b. 31 Dec 1859, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. EDUARD REINHOLD HOPPE, b. 22 Dec 1861, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. AUGUSTE PAULINE HOPPE, b. 28 Oct 1863, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. ERNESTINE WILHELMINE HOPPE, b. 05 Jan 1866, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 22 Mar 1872, Vandsburg Parish, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

37. PAUL5 SCHMIDT (PAUL4, PAUL3, DOROTHEA2 REMUS, PETER1) was born 27 Mar 1824 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 11 Apr 1863 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married HENRIETTE KOEBNICK Bef. 1845. She was born Bef. 1827.

Children of PAUL SCHMIDT and HENRIETTE KOEBNICK are:

i. JULIUS AUGUST6 SCHMIDT, b. 02 Feb 1845, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); m. CAROLINE EMILIE REMUS, 21 Dec 1889, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 22 Jan 1847, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ii. BERTHA SCHMIDT, b. Apr 1848, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 01 May 1851, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iii. AUGUSTE SCHMIDT, b. 02 May 1852, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 13 Jan 1855, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

iv. PAULINE SCHMIDT, b. Feb 1854, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 27 Aug 1854, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

v. EMILIE SCHMIDT, b. 05 Mar 1855, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 26 Mar 1858, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

vi. PAUL SCHMIDT, b. Jan 1861, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 29 Aug 1861, Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
Schultz Franz Remus of Stegers and Stretzin - Johan's Brother

Franz Remus of Stegers and Stretzin in Kreis Schlochau is a brother of Johan Remus. Franz Remus is first found as owning a schutzengut (estate which he occupied as head of the village) in Stegers around 1730. For some reason, Franz gave up that privilege and acquired a lease on farmland in Stretzin; apparently he lived well and could be thought of as a gentleman farmer. He had many daughters that married well; for example, his daughter Eva married well into the Nehring family that took over the Lanken estate and his daughter Marie Elisabeth married Christian Friedrich Rotzoll of gut (manorial estate house) Rotzollen. At the close of his life, he passed on a small farm in Stretzin to son Michael and stayed in Rotzollen with his daughter Marie Elisabeth. He died there in 1797. Franz and his daughters' genealogy is included in that of the Rotzoll family.

Descendants of David Rotzollen

Generation No. 1

1. DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN was born Bef. 1621. He married ELISABETH RUSCH Bef. 1641. She was born Bef. 1623.

Child of DAVID ROTZOLLEN and ELISABETH RUSCH is:
2. i. GEORGE ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2} ROTZOLL, b. 24 May 1641, Wusterbart, Belgard, Pommern (see note).

Generation No. 2
2. GEORG ANDREAS² ROTZOLL (DAVID¹ ROTZOLLEN) was born 24 May 1641 in Wusterbart, Belgard, Pommern (see note). He married CATHERINE MASCHKE Aft. 1665. She was born Nov 1647, and died 10 Oct 1728.

Children of GEORG ROTZOLL and CATHERINE MASCHKE are:
1. EVA¹ ROTZOLL, b. Aft. 1666.
2. ANNA MARIA ROTZOLL, b. Aft. 1667; m. NN WOBARG; b. Aft. 1667.
3. ESTHER ELISABETH ROTZOLL, b. Aft. 1668; m. JOACHIM RATSCH; b. Aft. 1668.
4. CATHERINA ROTZOLL, b. Aft. 1669; m. JACOB MULLER; b. Aft. 1669.
5. AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH ROTZOLL, b. 27 May 1688, Dummerfitz, Kreis Neustettin, Pommern (see note); d. 01 Jan 1742, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (1742).

Generation No. 3

3. AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH³ ROTZOLL (GEORG ANDREAS², DAVID¹ ROTZOLLEN) was born 27 May 1688 in Dummerfitz, Kreis Neustettin, Pommern (see note), and died 01 Jan 1742 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (1742). He married MARIA ELISABETH GROLOCH 13 Nov 1716 in Hansfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTIAN GROLOCH. She was born Bef. 1698 in Hansfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of AEGDIUS ROTZOLL and MARIA GROLOCH are:
1. MICHAEL GOTTLIEB⁴ ROTZOLL, b. 25 Sep 1717, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 31 May 1718, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
2. ANNA SOPHE ROTZOLL, b. 29 Jan 1719, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (1719); d. 08 Jan 1730, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1730).
3. MARIE ELISABETH ROTZOLL, b. 23 Sep 1720, Rotzollen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
4. CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH ROTZOLL, b. 27 Dec 1722, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 25 Apr 1807, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
5. CATHERINA ROTZOLL, b. 29 Oct 1724, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; m. GEORG BONIN, 05 Jul 1744, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1724.
6. ANDREAS GEORG ROTZOLL, b. 26 Nov 1726, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 06 Aug 1808, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
7. DOROTHEA ELISABETH ROTZOLL, b. 15 Jan 1729, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1729); d. 19 Jan 1730, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1730).
8. CHRISTIAN DAVID ROTZOLL, b. 23 Nov 1732, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 12 Dec 1741, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
9. CHRISTINE ROTZOLL, b. 13 Dec 1735, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 01 Apr 1742, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
10. JOHAN LORENZ ROTZOLL, b. 31 Jul 1740, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1741, Rotzollen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Generation No. 4

4. MARIE ELISABETH⁴ ROTZOLL (AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH³, GEORG ANDREAS², DAVID¹ ROTZOLLEN) was born 23 Sep 1720 in Rotzollen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She married (1) ANDREAS BONIN 25 Nov 1737 in Rotzellen, Kreis Konitz. He was born bef. 1702, and died bef. 24 Jun 1743. She married (2) FRIEDRICH MILBRAT 24 Jun 1743 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born bef. 1723.

Children of MARIE ROTZOLL and ANDREAS BONIN are:
1. ANDREAS BONIN, b. 22 Dec 1740, Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
2. MARIA ELISABETH BONIN, b. 13 Sep 1743, Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
3. CHRISTINE BONIN, b. 12 Jan 1746, Preuss Friedland Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1746).

5. CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH⁵ ROTZOLL (AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH³, GEORG ANDREAS², DAVID¹ ROTZOLLEN) was born 27 Dec 1722 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 25 Apr 1807 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He married MARIE ELISABETH REMUS 17 Nov 1753 in Stretzin, Kreis Schlochau,
West Prussia, daughter of FRANZ REMUS and ANNA REMUS. She was born 02 Feb 1736 in Rogoznica, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1736), and died 25 Apr 1804 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of CHRISTIAN ROTZOLL and MARIE REMUS are:

i. F RANZ CARL5 ROTZOLL, b. 03 Nov 1754, Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

7. ii. C HRISTIAN AEGIDUS ROTZOLL, b. 20 Dec 1756, Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 21 Dec 1822, Osseken, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern.

8. iii. MARGARETE ELISABETH ROTZOLL, b. 25 Jul 1759, Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 14 May 1829, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note).

9. iv. ANNA DOROTHEA ROTZOLL, b. 31 Jan 1762, Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (see note); d. 22 May 1835, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

v. E VA ROSINA ROTZOLL, b. 20 Jan 1765, Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

vi. S AMUEL ROTZOLL, b. 15 Oct 1769, Krojanken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

vii. L UDWIG ROTZOLL, b. 06 Apr 1775, Krojanten, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. Nov 1810, Wittstock Muhle, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

6. ANDREAS GEORG4 ROTZOLL (AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 26 Nov 1726 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 06 Aug 1808 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married ANNA MARGARETHA REMUS 22 Nov 1756 in Stretzin, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, daughter of FRANZ REMUS and ANNA REMUS. She was born 13 Jul 1738 in Rogoznica, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 11 Jan 1823 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of ANDREAS ROTZOLL and ANNA REMUS are:

i. MARIE ELISABETH5 ROTZOLL, b. 10 May 1757, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 05 Jan 1836, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; m. (1) JOHAN FRIEDRICH FELSCH, 19 Nov 1793, Konitz Parish, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 1748; d. Bef. 1823; m. (2) JACOB HEINRICH BRAUNSCHWEIG, 22 Aug 1823, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 07 Mar 1769, Eisenbach; d. 26 Feb 1823, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

10. ii. F RANZ SAMUEL ROTZOLL, b. 13 Feb 1759, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (see important note); d. 10 Apr 1833, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iii. ANNA CATHARINE ROTZOLL, b. 19 Feb 1761, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 19 Mar 1763, Rotzollen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

11. iv. JOHAN JACOB ROTZOLL, b. 26 Jun 1763, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 23 Feb 1825, Marienwerder, West Prussia.

v. CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH ROTZOLL, b. 29 Aug 1765, Rotzollen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 18 Nov 1843.

12. vi. CHRISTINA ELEANORA ROTZOLL, b. 24 Feb 1768, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 15 May 1813, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

vii. E VA ROSINA ROTZOLL, b. 22 May 1770, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 26 Feb 1822, Konitz; m. JACOB HEINRICH BRAUNSCHWEIG, 22 Aug 1805, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 07 Mar 1769, Eisenbach; d. 26 Feb 1823, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

13. viii. ANDREAS GEORG ROTZOLL, b. 23 Aug 1773, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 10 Nov 1839, Tempelberg, Wonnenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia.

ix. CLARA CATHARINE ROTZOLL, b. 23 Mar 1776, Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 16 Mar 1811, Preuss Freidland, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; m. PETER KLENZ, Sep 1806, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 1749.

Generation No. 5

7. CHRISTIAN AEGIDUS5 ROTZOLL (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 20 Dec 1756 in Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 21 Dec 1822 in Osseken, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern. He married HERMINE AUGUSTE RAHTZ 1786 in Stolp, daughter of MICHAEL RAHTZ and CHARLOTTE KRUSKA. She was born 1767 in (see note for descendants), and died 03 Aug 1840 in Osseken, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern.

Children of CHRISTIAN ROTZOLL and HERMINE RAHTZ are:
i. WILHELMINE AUGUSTE RENATE\textsuperscript{6} ROTZOLL, b. 27 Aug 1787, Osseken, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern; d. 29 May 1848, Danzig; m. CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON MEUSEL; b. 14 Jul 1780, Dirschau, Kreis Dirschau, West Prussia; d. 19 May 1840, Guben, Kreis Guben, Brandenburg.

14. ii. FRIDRICH WILHELM AUGUST ROTZOLL, b. 22 Aug 1793, Osseken, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern; d. 18 Oct 1853, Kolberg, Pommern.

8. MARGARETE ELISABETH\textsuperscript{5} ROTZOLL (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH\textsuperscript{4}, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{3}, GEORG ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2}, DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN) was born 25 Jul 1759 in Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 14 May 1829 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note). She married (1) ANDREAS HALWEG 21 Jan 1777 in Krojanken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, son of MICHAEL HALWEG and HEDWIG SCHMIDT. He was born 11 Sep 1749 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 02 Mar 1793 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She married (2) JOHAN LEMCKE 07 Jan 1794 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He was born Bef. 1759.

Children of MARGARETE ROTZOLL and ANDREAS HALWEG are:

15. i. J\textsc{oh}AN ANDREAS\textsuperscript{6} HALWEG, b. Abt. 1783, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

16. ii. CARL HALWEG, b. 13 Nov 1787, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 28 Nov 1817, Schlochau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

17. iii. LUDWIG HALWEG, b. 01 Apr 1790, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1832, Gromaden, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

iv. ANNA REGINE HALWEG, b. 1793, probably Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; m. FRANZ MICHAEL JESCHKE, 20 Jan 1818, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; b. 1780.

Children of MARGARETE ROTZOLL and JOHAN LEMCKE are:

v. J\textsc{oh}AN GOTTLIEB\textsuperscript{6} LEMCKE, b. 21 May 1802, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

vi. AUGUST REINHARD LEMCKE, b. 18 May 1804, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

9. ANNA DOROTHEA\textsuperscript{5} ROTZOLL (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH\textsuperscript{4}, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{3}, GEORG ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2}, DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN) was born 31 Jan 1762 in Powalken, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (see note), and died 22 May 1835 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz. She married CHRISTIAN DAVID SCHLIEPER 24 Oct 1780 in Jeziurke by Konitz, West Prussia, son of JOHAN SCHLIEPER and EVA MANSKE. He was born 17 Aug 1758 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, and died 22 Jan 1810 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

Children of ANNA ROTZOLL and CHRISTIAN SCHLIEPER are:

i. J\textsc{oh}AN CARL\textsuperscript{6} SCHLIEPER, b. 16 Nov 1782, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

ii. ANNA DOROTHEA SCHLIEPER, b. 24 May 1785, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

iii. SUSANNA SCHLIEPER, b. Abt. 1786, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

iv. JOHANNA CHRISTINA SCHLIEPER, b. 13 Oct 1787, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

v. FRANZ WILHELM SCHLIEPER, b. 20 May 1790, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

vi. FRIEDRICH AUGUST SCHLIEPER, b. 18 Dec 1792, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 25 Aug 1837, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz.

vii. LUDWIG EDUARD SCHLIEPER, b. 07 Apr 1795, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 04 Aug 1867, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; m. FRIEDRIKE MATHIAS; b. 1791; d. 31 May 1881, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

viii. MICHAEL GOTTLUB SCHLIEPER, b. Abt. 1797, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 09 Dec 1858.

ix. MORITZ FERDINAND SCHLIEPER, b. 25 Jun 1800, Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz; d. 04 Aug 1871, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; m. FRIEDRIBE MATHIAS; b. 1791; d. 31 May 1881, Gumnowitz, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

10. FRANZ SAMUEL\textsuperscript{5} ROTZOLL (ANDREAS GEORG\textsuperscript{4}, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{3}, GEORG ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2}, DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN) was born 13 Feb 1759 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (see important note), and died 10 Apr 1833 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married RENATA ELISABETH PFEFFER 27 Sep 1792 in Konitz, West Prussia, daughter of SAMUEL PFEFFER. She was born 08 Nov 1771, and died 29 Aug 1807.

Children of FRANZ ROTZOLL and RENATA PFEFFER are:
i. JOHAN SAMUEL FRIEDRICH\textsuperscript{6} ROTZOLL, b. 10 Aug 1793, Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 05 Apr 1795, Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

ii. FRIEDERIKE DOROTHEA ROTZOLL, b. 16 Jan 1796, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 09 Apr 1797, Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iii. GOTTHIEF EDUARD ROTZOLL, b. 29 Jun 1798, Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 30 Dec 1816, Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iv. GOTTLOB AUGUST FERDINAND ROTZOLL, b. 20 Dec 1799, Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (see note); d. 24 Jul 1874, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

v. EMMA JULIE MATHILDA ROTZOLL, b. 09 Jan 1804, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 17 Jan 1877, Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

vi. FRANZ GOTTLIEB ROTZOLL, b. 28 Apr 1806, Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 03 May 1870, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

11. JOHAN JACOB\textsuperscript{5} ROTZOLL (ANDREAS GEORG\textsuperscript{4}, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{3}, GEORG ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2}, DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN) was born 26 Jun 1763 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 23 Feb 1825 in Marienwerder, West Prussia. He married SUSANNA MARIE MEISSNER Bet. 1783 - 1790. She was born 15 Apr 1756, and died 19 Apr 1812.

Child of JOHAN ROTZOLL and SUSANNA MEISSNER is:

i. AMALIE WILHELMINE JACOBINE\textsuperscript{6} ROTZOLL, b. 28 May 1790; m. (1) GOTTLIEB AUGUST FRIEDRICH BANBAU, 08 Nov 1812; b. Bef. 1790; d. 1823; m. (2) LUDWIG OTTO THEORDOR KRIEGER, 04 Sep 1829; b. 1790; d. 12 Apr 1837.

12. CHRISTINA ELEANORA\textsuperscript{5} ROTZOLL (ANDREAS GEORG\textsuperscript{4}, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{3}, GEORG ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2}, DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN) was born 24 Feb 1768 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 15 May 1813 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL SCHEWE 29 Jun 1790 in Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 1762, and died Feb 1814 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL SCHEWE 29 Jun 1790 in Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 1762, and died Feb 1814 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of CHRISTINA ROTZOLL and MICHAEL SCHEWE are:

i. BARBARA ELISABETH\textsuperscript{6} SCHEWE, b. 27 Oct 1791, Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

ii. EVA ROSINE SCHEWE, b. 17 Feb 1793, Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iii. ANDREAS FRIEDRICH SCHEWE, b. 08 Apr 1794, Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iv. ANNA DOROTHEA SCHEWE, b. 21 Feb 1796, Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

v. JOHAN WILHELM SCHEWE, b. 27 May 1798, Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

13. ANDREAS GEORG\textsuperscript{5} ROTZOLL (ANDREAS GEORG\textsuperscript{4}, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{3}, GEORG ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2}, DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN) was born 23 Aug 1773 in Rotzollen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 10 Nov 1839 in Tempelberg, Wonnenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia. He married JOHANNA HENRIETTE WILHELMINE SELLIN 26 Feb 1810 in Drei Linden, Wonnenberg, Danzig Hohe, West Prussia, daughter of GOTTHILF SELLIN and JOHANNA MAMOSE. She was born 08 Sep 1791 in Danzig, and died 10 Jan 1882 in Langfuhr by Danzig.

Child of ANDREAS ROTZOLL and JOHANNA SELLIN is:

i. GOTTHIEF FRIEDRICH HERMANN\textsuperscript{6} ROTZOLL, b. 27 Dec 1810, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 08 Feb 1876, Tempelberg, Wonnenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia.

Generation No. 6

14. FRIEDRICH WILHELM AUGUST\textsuperscript{5} ROTZOLL (CHRISTIAN AEGDIUS\textsuperscript{4}, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH\textsuperscript{4}, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\textsuperscript{3}, GEORG ANDREAS\textsuperscript{2}, DAVID\textsuperscript{1} ROTZOLLEN) was born 22 Aug 1793 in Osseken, Kreis Lauenburg, Pommern, and died 18 Oct 1853 in Kolberg, Pommern. He married JOHANNA MATHILDE HOFFMANN 26 Oct 1830 in Butow, daughter of CARL HOFFMANN and CHARLOTTE KUMMER. She was born 14 Jul 1803 in Warsaw, Poland, and died 01 Aug 1873 in Kolberg, Pommern.

Children of FRIEDRICH ROTZOLL and JOHANNA HOFFMANN are:
i. SIDONIE ROTZOLL, b. Bef. 1836.
ii. MATHILDE JULIANE HEDWIG ROTZOLL, b. 18 Jul 1836, Stolp, Stolp, Pommern; d. 08 Nov 1916, Groß Silkow, Stolp; m. WILHELM REINHOLD NEUMANN; b. 18 May 1825, Wusterwitz; d. 12 Nov 1892, Groß Silkow, Stolp, Pommern.

15. JOHAN ANDREAS HALWEG (MARGARETE ELISABETH ROTZOLL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH, GEORG ANDREAS, DAVID ROTZOLLEN) was born Abt. 1783 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He married ANNA CAROLINE KUNZ 22 Apr 1812 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of GEORG KUNZ and CHRISTINA SCHERBAUT. She was born 29 May 1789 in Rohr, and died 09 Dec 1827 in Grodziczno, Kreis Neumark.

Children of JOHAN HALWEG and ANNA KUNZ are:
   i. FRIEDERIKE JUSTINE HALWEG, b. 09 Nov 1815, Dunkershagen, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
   ii. ALBERTINE WILHELMINE HALWEG, b. 13 Sep 1818, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iii. HANNA CAROLINE HALWEG, b. 05 Mar 1820, Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

16. CARL HALWEG (MARGARETE ELISABETH ROTZOLL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH, GEORG ANDREAS, DAVID ROTZOLLEN) was born 13 Nov 1787 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 28 Nov 1817 in Schlochau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He married JOHANNA FRIEDERIKE CAROLINE PREUß 17 Mar 1812 in Schlochau, Kreis Schlochau, daughter of JOHAN PREUß and CHRISTIANA NEUMANN. She was born 29 May 1789 in Rohr, and died 09 Dec 1827 in Grodziczno, Kreis Neumark.

Children of CARL HALWEG and JOHANNA PREUß are:
   i. CARL HERMANN ALBERT HALWEG, b. 23 Jun 1813, Schlochau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 24 Apr 1903, Flotow, Kreis Flotow, West Prussia; m. JOHANNA JULIANE WILHELMINE BALLEWSKI, 1836, Marienwerder; b. 02 Nov 1816, Marienwerder; d. 15 Sep 1862, Flotow, Kreis Flotow, West Prussia.
   ii. ALEXANDER FRIEDRICH CARL HALWEG, b. 29 Mar 1816, Schlochau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 28 Sep 1898, Goerlitz; m. ADELAIDE JOHANNA EUPHROSINE SEGLER, 08 Jan 1850, Zechlau; b. 21 Jun 1828, Stargard; d. 15 Sep 1909, Goerlitz.

17. LUDWIG HALWEG (MARGARETE ELISABETH ROTZOLL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH, GEORG ANDREAS, DAVID ROTZOLLEN) was born 01 Apr 1790 in Buchholz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1832 in Gromaden, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married (1) FRIEDERIKA CHRISTINE MANTHEY 15 Nov 1814 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of PETER MANTHEY and JOHANNA SCHULZ. She was born 11 Oct 1793 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 20 Jan 1821 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. He married (2) ANNA JUSTINA MANTHEY 14 May 1821 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, daughter of PETER MANTHEY and JOHANNA SCHULZ. She was born 15 Oct 1800 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia, and died 04 Mar 1832 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Children of LUDWIG HALWEG and FRIEDERIKA MANTHEY are:
   i. FRIEDERIKE CAROLINE JUSTINE HALWEG, b. 23 Aug 1815, Buchholz Muhle, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   ii. CARL GOTTLIEB HALWEG, b. 10 Jun 1816, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
   iii. GEORG LUDWIG HALWEG, b. 24 Oct 1817, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 1909, Woycin, Kreis Schubin; m. EMILIE CAROLINE GUENTHER, 20 Jun 1844, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; b. 27 Oct 1824, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
   iv. ALBERT HALWEG, b. 21 Mar 1819, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 24 Apr 1840, Lutow Muhle, Kreis Flotow, West Prussia.
   v. CHARLOTTE WILHELMINE HALWEG, b. 14 Nov 1820, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

Children of LUDWIG HALWEG and ANNA MANTHEY are:
   i. AUGUST HALWEG, b. 03 Apr 1822, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 08 Apr 1822, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.
vii. JULIUS HEINRICH HALWEG, b. 01 Apr 1823, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 21 Apr 1826, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

viii. GOTTLUB EDWIN HALWEG, b. 24 Aug 1825, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

ix. HANNA CHARLOTTE HALWEG, b. 22 May 1828, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

x. ERNESTINE HALWEG, b. 22 Dec 1831, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 12 May 1834, Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

18. FRANZ WILHELM6 SCHLIEPER (ANNA DOROTHEA5 ROTZOLL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 20 May 1790 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz. He married HELENE WIESE 04 May 1822 in Polish Krone, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1801.

Child of FRANZ SCHLIEPER and HELENE WIESE is:
   i. FRANZ LUDWIG7 SCHLIEPER, b. 14 Feb 1825, Strowno, Mrotschen, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia.

19. FRIEDRICH AUGUST6 SCHLIEPER (ANNA DOROTHEA5 ROTZOLL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 18 Dec 1792 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, and died 25 Aug 1837 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz. He married HELENE RENATE WIESE. She was born 31 Oct 1798, and died 27 Dec 1824.

Child of FRIEDRICH SCHLIEPER and HELENE WIESE is:
   i. JOHAN DAVID HERMANN7 SCHLIEPER, b. 23 Mar 1819, Wittun, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 19 Sep 1825.

20. MICHAEL GOTTLOB6 SCHLIEPER (ANNA DOROTHEA5 ROTZOLL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born Abt. 1797 in Biegodzin by Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, and died 09 Dec 1858. He married WILHELMINE GAUL Bef. 1817. She was born Bef. 1801.

Children of MICHAEL SCHLIEPER and WILHELMINE GAUL are:
   i. JACOBINE MICHAELINE FREIDERIKE7 SCHLIEPER, b. 28 Sep 1817, Glinke, Polish Krone, Kreis Schwetz.
   ii. HERMAN JULIUS SCHLIEPER, b. 05 Mar 1819, Glinke, Polish Krone, Kreis Schwetz.

21. GOTTLOB AUGUST FERDINAND6 ROTZOLL (FRANZ SAMUEL5, ANDREAS GEORG4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 20 Dec 1799 in Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (see note), and died 24 Jul 1874 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married ANNA ELISABETH ABEL Bef. 1829. She was born 08 Feb 1801 in Preuss Friedland, and died 23 Feb 1871 in Nizponnie, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of GOTTLOB ROTZOLL and ANNA ABEL are:
   i. AUGUSTE HENRIETTE7 ROTZOLL, b. 07 Dec 1829, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 25 Apr 1858.
   ii. FRIEDRICH GOTHILF ROTZOLL, b. 13 Aug 1831, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 29 Oct 1855, Stolp.
   iii. CARL SAMUEL ROTZOLL, b. 16 Sep 1833, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iv. FRANZ ANDREAS ROTZOLL, b. 20 Dec 1834, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   v. EMMA RENATA ROTZOLL, b. 12 Sep 1836, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   vi. AUGUST WALTER ROTZOLL, b. 20 Jul 1838, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 14 Apr 1910, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; m. PAULINE SCHULTZ, 17 May 1867, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 14 Apr 1910, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; m. ROBERT ZEITZ; b. Bef. 1840.
   vii. MARIA WILHELMINE ROTZOLL, b. 26 Apr 1840, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 14 Apr 1876, Goslin.

   viii. EDUARD WILHELM ROTZOLL, b. 04 Oct 1843, Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 14 Sep 1876, Goslin.
22. EMMA JULIE MATHILDA\(^6\) ROTZOLL (FRANZ SAMUEL\(^5\), ANDREAS GEORG\(^4\), AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\(^3\), GEORG ANDREAS\(^2\), DAVID\(^1\) ROTZOLLEN) was born 09 Jan 1804 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 17 Jan 1877 in Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She married WILHELM WALLBRACH 25 Nov 1824 in Konitz Parish, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 01 Apr 1794, and died 03 Dec 1864.

Children of EMMA ROTZOLL and WILHELM WALLBRACH are:
  i. FRANZ FRIEDRICH ERNST\(^7\) WALLBRACH, b. 25 Nov 1826, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 24 Mar 1883, Oliva, Danzig; m. MARIE WILHELMINE AMALIE ROTZOLL; b. 20 Jun 1841, Emaus, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 25 Dec 1918, Danzig.
  ii. CARL WILHELM JULIUS WALLBRACH, b. 22 Aug 1830, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  iii. EMMA CHARLOTTE PAULINE WALLBRACH, b. 15 Sep 1838, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 29 Jul 1886, Halberstadt.

23. FRANZ GOTTLIEB\(^6\) ROTZOLL (FRANZ SAMUEL\(^5\), ANDREAS GEORG\(^4\), AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\(^3\), GEORG ANDREAS\(^2\), DAVID\(^1\) ROTZOLLEN) was born 28 Apr 1806 in Klein Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 03 May 1870 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married JOSEPHINE HENRIETTE KOHLER 25 Nov 1829, daughter of JOSEPH KOHLER and EVA GOLDBERG. She was born 01 Oct 1808 in (see note for more children), and died 21 Aug 1874 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married (2) MARIA FRIEDERIKE BRAUNSCHWEIG 20 Dec 1849. She was born 01 Aug 1822, and died 02 Jan 1886 in Danzig.

Children of FRANZ ROTZOLL and JOSEPHINE KOHLER are:
  i. MARIE CHARLOTTE\(^7\) ROTZOLL, b. 07 Sep 1831, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 27 Jul 1882, Jacubowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; m. ROBERT KABOTH, 04 Mar 1851, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 08 Mar 1815, Geurgenwek by Kreuzburg; d. 24 Oct 1882, Jakubowo.
  ii. FRANZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM ROTZOLL, b. 03 Jul 1832, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 29 Jul 1886, Rakelwitz, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  iii. EMILIE JOHANNA ROTZOLL, b. 01 Mar 1834, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 20 Jun 1903; m. PAUL LIEBENEINER, 30 Jul 1861; b. 31 Jul 1831.
  iv. EDUARD AUGUST ANDREAS ROTZOLL, b. 23 Jun 1836, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 28 Sep 1903, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia (see important note for children); m. HELENE PAULINE WILHELMINE BRAUNSCHWEIG, 22 Apr 1873; b. 03 Apr 1850, Fraustadt.
  v. PAUL ERNST GUSTAV ROTZOLL, b. 06 Sep 1838, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  vi. JOSEPHINE HENRIETTE ROTZOLL, b. 20 Aug 1840, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 18 Feb 1841, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  vii. SOPHIA LUISE ROTZOLL, b. 02 Sep 1841, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 07 Aug 1842, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  viii. GEORGE JOSEPH HEINRICH ROTZOLL, b. 22 Feb 1844, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 04 Jan 1902, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
  ix. JOHAN HUGO MAX ROTZOLL, b. 11 May 1845, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 01 Apr 1847, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

24. GOTTHIEF FRIEDRICH HERMANN\(^6\) ROTZOLL (ANDREAS GEORG\(^5\), ANDREAS GEORG\(^4\), AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH\(^3\), GEORG ANDREAS\(^2\), DAVID\(^1\) ROTZOLLEN) was born 27 Dec 1810 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 08 Feb 1876 in Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia. He married (1) SOPHIA AMALIE EHRLICH 18 Apr 1833. She was born 31 Oct 1810 in Danzig, and died 01 Dec 1848. He married (2) MARIA FRIEDERIKE BRAUNSCHWEIG 20 Dec 1849. She was born 01 Aug 1822, and died 02 Jan 1886 in Danzig.

Children of GOTTHIEF ROTZOLL and SOPHIA EHRLICH are:
  i. CARL JOHAN FRIEDRICH\(^7\) ROTZOLL, b. 23 Feb 1839, Emaus, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 05 Apr 1839.
  ii. GOTTHIEF WILHELM ANDREAS ROTZOLL, b. 23 Feb 1839, Emaus, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 17 May 1839, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia.
  iii. MARIE WILHELMINE AMALIE ROTZOLL, b. 20 Jun 1841, Emaus, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 25 Dec 1918, Danzig; m. FRANZ FRIEDRICH ERNST WALLBRACH; b. 25 Nov 1826, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 24 Mar 1883, Oliva, Danzig.
iv. SOPHIA HENRIETTE THERESA ROTZOLL, b. 16 Dec 1843, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 02 Jan 1909, Oliva, Danzig; m. LUDWIG SCHNEIDER, 28 Nov 1876; b. 18 May 1834, Karthaus; d. 20 Sep 1890, Karthaus.

v. GEORG ANDREAS ROTZOLL, b. 03 Aug 1846, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 01 May 1918, Emaus, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia.

vi. CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH ROTZOLL, b. 11 Jun 1848, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 22 Feb 1888, New Mexico, USA; m. LYDIA REBECCA SCHARFF, b. 05 Sep 1855, Mount Vernon, VA.

Children of GOTTHIEF ROTZOLL and MARIA BRAUNSCHWEIG are:

vii. FRANZ WILHELM7 ROTZOLL, b. 27 Sep 1850, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; m. ANNA AUGUSTA CAROLINE VON KEHLER, 07 Jul 1882, Marienwerder; b. 07 Jul 1852, Kolmar, Posen.

viii. SOPHIA AMALIE ROTZOLL, b. 12 Jun 1852, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 06 Nov 1916, Pelonken, Oliva, Danzig; m. JOHAN PROCHNOW, 23 Apr 1874; b. 01 Apr 1846, Neufahrwasser.

ix. ANNA MARGARETHA ROTZOLL, b. 13 May 1853, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; d. 14 Aug 1855, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia.

x. JOHANNA CONSTANTIA WILHELMINE ROTZOLL, b. 08 May 1855, Tempelberg, Wonenberg, Danizer Hohe, West Prussia; m. ANTON HELLWIG, 01 May 1883, Langfuhr, Danzig; b. 20 Dec 1855, Berlin.

xi. ERNST HERMANN ROTZOLL, b. 05 Nov 1858, Danzig; d. 18 Apr 1863, Danzig.

xii. PAUL GOTTHILF ROTZOLL, b. 27 Feb 1860; d. 13 Apr 1863, Danzig.

Generation No. 7

25. AUGUSTE HENRIETTE7 ROTZOLL (GOTTLOB AUGUST FERDINAND6, FRANZ SAMUEL5, ANDREAS GEORG4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 07 Dec 1829 in Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 25 Apr 1858. She married MARCEL ZEITZ 30 Jan 1849 in Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 25 Apr 1858. She married MARCEL ZEITZ 30 Jan 1849 in Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He was born 1821.

Children of AUGUSTE ROTZOLL and MARCEL ZEITZ are:

i. PAUL AUGUST GOTTHEIF8 ZEITZ, b. 07 Oct 1855, Uboggi, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

ii. ANNA AUGUSTE MARTHA ZEITZ, b. 20 Apr 1857, Uboggi, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

26. EMMA RENATA7 ROTZOLL (GOTTLOB AUGUST FERDINAND6, FRANZ SAMUEL5, ANDREAS GEORG4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 12 Sep 1836 in Rotzellen, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 29 Jul 1886. She married FRANZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM ROTZOLL 28 Sep 1858 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, son of FRANZ ROTZOLL and JOSEPHINE KOHLER. He was born 03 Jul 1832 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 29 Jul 1886 in Rakelwitz, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 1821.

Children of EMMA ROTZOLL and FRANZ ROTZOLL are:

i. ALBETINE WILHELMINE8 ZEITZ, b. 11 Apr 1859, Uboggi, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

ii. FRIEDRICH ZEITZ, b. 17 Feb 1867, Uboggi, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 22 Mar 1867, Uboggi, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iii. MAGDELENA ZEITZ, b. 17 Feb 1867, Uboggi, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 22 Feb 1867, Uboggi, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

27. EMMA CHARLOTTE PAULINE7 WALLBRACH (EMMA JULIE MATHILDA6 ROTZOLL, FRANZ SAMUEL5, ANDREAS GEORG4, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH3, GEORG ANDREAS2, DAVID1 ROTZOLLEN) was born 15 Sep 1838 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 29 Jul 1886 in Halberstadt. She married FRANZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM ROTZOLL 28 Sep 1858 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, son of FRANZ ROTZOLL and JOSEPHINE KOHLER. He was born 03 Jul 1832 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 29 Jul 1886 in Rakelwitz, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of EMMA WALLBRACH and FRANZ ROTZOLL are:
28. FRANZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM³ ROTZOLL (FRANZ GOTTLIEB⁶, FRANZ SAMUEL⁵, ANDREAS GEORG⁴, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH, GEORG ANDREAS, DAVID ROTZOLLEN) was born 03 Jul 1832 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 29 Jul 1886 in Rakelwitz, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married EMMA CHARLOTTE PAULINE WALLBRACH 28 Sep 1858 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, daughter of WILHELM WALLBRACH and EMMA ROTZOLL. She was born 15 Sep 1838 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 29 Jul 1886 in Halberstadt.

Children are listed above under (27) Emma Charlotte Pauline Wallbrach.

29. GEORGE JOSEPH HEINRICH³ ROTZOLL (FRANZ GOTTLIEB⁶, FRANZ SAMUEL⁵, ANDREAS GEORG⁴, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH, GEORG ANDREAS, DAVID ROTZOLLEN) was born 22 Feb 1844 in Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 04 Jan 1902 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married ANGELITA FRANZISKA SCHULTZ 21 Nov 1867 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. She was born 11 Oct 1845 in Gotzendorf, and died 02 Apr 1920 in Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Children of GEORGE ROTZOLL and ANGELITA SCHULTZ are:
   i. FRANZ GEORG CARL⁴ ROTZOLL, b. 13 Jun 1870, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
   ii. ELISABETH RENATA ROTZOLL, b. 15 Sep 1872, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 05 Feb 1882, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
   iii. GEORG PAUL EDUARD ROTZOLL, b. 23 Feb 1875, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 1953, Kettwig.
   iv. MARIA JOSEPHINE ROTZOLL, b. 09 Oct 1868, Lottyn, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Generation No. 8

30. FRANZ WILHELM JOSEPH⁸ ROTZOLL (FRANZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁷, FRANZ GOTTLIEB⁶, FRANZ SAMUEL⁵, ANDREAS GEORG⁴, AEGDIUS CHRISTOPH, GEORG ANDREAS, DAVID ROTZOLLEN) was born 01 Apr 1860 in Rakelwitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He married FRIEDERIKE BRAUNSCHWEIG 07 May 1889. She was born 20 Aug 1862 in Fraustadt.

Children of FRANZ ROTZOLL and FRIEDERIKE BRAUNSCHWEIG are:
   i. GERTRUD⁹ ROTZOLL, b. 04 May 1892, Danzig.
   ii. FRANZ ROTZOLL, b. 08 Apr 1897, Danzig.
   iii. ERICH ROTZOLL, b. 26 Apr 1905, Halberstadt.
Two Michael Remus Families of Millers

There were two Michael Remus families that lived in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia and were millers - as were many of their descendents. Based on the records, my guess that they were related to Franz Remus above and Johan George Remus of nearby Bergelau. But I am not certain. I am certain that these families are related to the other Remus families by virtue of witnesses events like baptisms in other families and that one of the families has the same Y DNA as the other Remus families. These families moved on to Kreis Berent in West Prussia, Kreis Stolp in Pommern and eventually to North America.

Descendants of Michael1 Remus

Generation No. 1

1. MICHAEL1 REMUS (JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born Bef. 1718 in (see note). He married DOROTHEA ELISABETH WIFE OF MICHAEL1 REMUS Bef. 1738. She was born 1719, and died 02 Oct 1793 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL1 REMUS and DOROTHEA REMUS are:

2. i. JOHAN JACOB3 REMUS, b. 25 Jul 1738, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 04 Dec 1792, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. MARTIN REMUS, b. 22 May 1740, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

3. iii. DOROTHEA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 03 Jan 1742, Sampolno, Gross Konarszyn, Schlochau (1742).
   v. SIMON THEODOR REMUS, b. 08 Mar 1745, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1745).
   vi. CHRISTOPH REMUS, b. 06 Feb 1747, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (1747).

4. vii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 15 Sep 1748, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 16 Jul 1819, Christfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note).
   viii. ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS, b. 10 Oct 1750, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 24 Jul 1752, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   ix. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 01 Jun 1752, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; m. JOHAN GEORG HARTMANN, 20 Nov 1776, Tuchel, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1756.
   x. ANNA MARGARETHA REMUS, b. 12 Jul 1754, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 20 Dec 1762, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
5. xi. BARBARA MARIE REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1756, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; 
d. 01 Jun 1829, Tuchel, West Prussia.
6. xii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 14 Oct 1757, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 27 Aug 
1806, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
7. xiii. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 24 Nov 1759, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 25 
Nov 1846, Tuchel, West Prussia.
8.xiv. ELEANORA REMUS, b. 13 Sep 1761, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 13 
Oct 1761, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHAN JACOB³ REMUS (MICHAEL², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 25 Jul 1738 in Pollnitz, Kreis 
Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 04 Dec 1792 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married 
MARIANNE HEBAL Bet. 1758 - 1769, daughter of ADAM HEBAL and MARIANNA HEBAL. She was born 12 
Jan 1733 in Prechlau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (17330.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and MARIANNE HEBAL are:
8. i. JOHAN JACOB⁴ REMUS, b. 1770; d. 10 Feb 1827, Neu Gegelow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern (see note).
   ii. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 1772; d. 20 Oct 1793, Okiersk Muhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
9. iii. MARTIN WILHELM REMUS, b. 02 Nov 1777, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
10. iv. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 1780; d. 26 Mar 1849, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

3. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS (MICHAEL², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 03 Jan 1742 in Sampolno, 
Gross Konarszyn, Schlochau (1742). She married (1) ADAM MIX 28 Feb 1764 in Pollnitz, Prechlau, Kreis 
Schlochau, West Prussia, son of ADAM MIX and DOROTHEA MIX. He was born 1737 in (see note), and 
died 01 Feb 1775 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note). She married (2) TOBIAS VENSKE 
16 Jan 1775 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He was born Bef. 1746.

Children of DOROTHEA REMUS and ADAM MIX are:
11. i. CARL HEINRICH⁴ MIX, b. 06 Dec 1764, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
12. ii. EVA ROSINA MIX, b. 25 May 1766, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note).
   iii. DOROTHEA ELISABETH MIX, b. 18 Jan 1768, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iv. SIMON GOTTFRIED MIX, b. 22 Oct 1769, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
13. v. FRANZ MIX, b. 30 Dec 1771, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 19 Jan 1836, Baetzermuhle, 
   Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. CATHARINE MIX, b. 28 Feb 1773.
14. vii. ANNA MARIA MIX, b. 06 Feb 1774, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Child of DOROTHEA REMUS and TOBIAS VENSKE is:
   viii. BARBARA⁴ VENSKE, b. 23 Feb 1777, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

4. MICHAEL³ REMUS (MICHAEL², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 15 Sep 1748 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, 
West Prussia, and died 16 Jul 1819 in Christfelde, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note). He married 
(1) ESTHER DAHLKE 04 Oct 1789 in Steinborn, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, daughter of PAUL DAHLKE. 
She was born 1753. He married (2) EVA TEMPLIN Abt. 1810. She was born 1784 in (see note).

Child of MICHAEL REMUS and ESTHER DAHLKE is:
   i. JOHAN JACOB⁴ REMUS, b. 06 Feb 1791, Stretzin, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 02 Jul 1792, 
   Stretzin, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

5. BARBARA MARIE³ REMUS (MICHAEL², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 11 Feb 1756 in Pollnitz, Prechlau 
Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 01 Jun 1829 in Tuchel, West Prussia. She married 
CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB SCHNEIDER 30 Jun 1777 in Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 05 Feb 1741 in 
Kamenz, Sachsen, and died 09 Dec 1821 in Tuchel, West Prussia.
Child of BARBARA REMUS and CHRISTIAN SCHNEIDER is:
   i. JUSTINA4 SCHNEIDER, b. 1796, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 11 Nov 1797, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

6. FRANZ3 REMUS (MICHAEL2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born 14 Oct 1757 in Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 27 Aug 1806 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married MARIE ELISABETH BONIN Bef. 1788, daughter of ANDREAS BONIN and ESTHER JESCHKE. She was born Dec 1766, and died 10 Mar 1826 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of FRANZ REMUS and MARIE BONIN are:
   i. ANDREAS4 REMUS, b. 1788, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 17 Mar 1797, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. FRANZ SAMUEL REMUS, b. 20 Oct 1790, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 14 Feb 1795, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 31 Oct 1792, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 25 Jun 1794, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. JOHAN JACOB REMUS, b. 1794, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Apr 1797, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. ANNA CATHARINE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 11 Sep 1796, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 16 Apr 1797, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   15. vi. ELEANORE REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1798, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   viii. FRANZ WILHELM REMUS, b. 14 Sep 1803, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 12 Nov 1821, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ix. CARL HEINRICH REMUS, b. 07 Dec 1806, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 16 Dec 1806, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

7. CATHARINE3 REMUS (MICHAEL2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born 24 Nov 1759 in Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 25 Nov 1846 in Tuchel, West Prussia. She married PETER JACOB NADEL Bef. 1790 in Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1768.

Child of CATHARINE REMUS and PETER NADEL is:
   i. FRANZ FRIEDRICH4 NADEL, b. Jan 1796, Tuchel, Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 18 Mar 1797, Tuchel, Tuchel, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

8. JOHAN JACOB4 REMUS (JOHAN JACOB3, MICHAEL2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born 1770, and died 10 Feb 1827 in Neu Gegelow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern (see note). He married (1) CAROLINE BLECK Bef. 1798. She was born Bef. 1776, and died Bef. 1803. He married (2) CHRISTLIEB HARTKE Bef. 1799. She was born 1772, and died 04 Apr 1802 in Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern. He married (3) DOROTHEA LUISE SCHMIDT 19 Oct 1804 in Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern. She was born Bef. 1785.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and CAROLINE BLECK is:
   17. i. EVA ROSINA5 REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1798, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CHRISTLIEB HARTKE are:
   ii. CHRISTINA FRIEDERIKE5 REMUS, b. 15 Aug 1799, Starnitz, Gross Dubsw, Stolp, Pommern; d. 04 Mar 1808, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   iii. JOHAN FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 22 Feb 1802, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 04 May 1802, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and DOROTHEA SCHMIDT are:
18. iv. CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB Remus, b. 12 Nov 1804, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 29 Nov 1855, Grumbow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   v. CARL JACOB Remus, b. 16 Mar 1807, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 06 Sep 1807, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   vi. CAROLINE HENRIETTE Remus, b. 18 Oct 1808, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   19. vii. CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM Remus, b. 20 Feb 1811, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. (see note about children).
   viii. ERNESTINE WILHELMINE Remus, b. 02 Jun 1813, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 03 Jan 1815, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   20. ix. JOHAN CARL AUGUST Remus, b. 28 Mar 1816, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 13 Aug 1889, Lansing, MI (see note for migration).
   x. JULIANNA CHARLOTTE FREDERIKE Remus, b. 11 Apr 1818, Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   xi. JOHAN JACOB Remus, b. 24 Dec 1820, Dombrowo, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 22 Nov 1823, Dombrowo, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   xii. JUSTINE WILHELMINE Remus, b. 31 Aug 1823, Dombrowo, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   xiii. HENRIETTE CHARLOTTE FREDERIKE Remus, b. 23 Jan 1827, Neu Gegselow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.

9. MARTIN WILHELM Remus (Johan Jacob, Michaeli, Johan Michael) was born 02 Nov 1777 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married REGINA FICK Bet. 1797 - 1814. She was born Bef. 1797.

Children of MARTIN REMUS and REGINA FICK are:
21. i. JOHAN FERDINAND Remus, b. 05 Jul 1815, Rambow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
    ii. CAROLINE LUISE Remus, b. 20 Sep 1817, Rambow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 08 Oct 1817, Rambow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
    iii. HEINRICH WILHELM Remus, b. 12 Oct 1818, Rambow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.

10. CATHARINE Remus (Johan Jacob, Michaeli, Johan Michael) was born 1780, and died 26 Mar 1849 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married JOHAN GEORG HASS 17 Nov 1800 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of GEORG HASS and ANNA KRUZA. He was born 25 Mar 1781 in Zwadda, Prechlau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died Bet. 1820 - 1849.

Children of CATHARINE REMUS and JOHAN HASS are:
22. i. MARTIN HASS, b. 18 Oct 1801, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 26 Feb 1866, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
    ii. JOHAN HASS, b. 18 Jul 1803, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. FLORENTINE REGNER, 24 Sep 1843, Lozinni, Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1824.
    iii. FLORENTINE HASS, b. 25 Sep 1805, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
    iv. CATHERINA HASS, b. 1810; m. JOHAN LANDMESSER, 08 Jan 1832, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1802.
    v. MARIE HASS, b. 1812; m. MICHAEL KLAWITTER, 23 Nov 1834, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1808.
    vi. JACOB HASS, b. 11 Jul 1813, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note for children); d. 13 Dec 1868, Schneiderbruch, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
    vii. ANNA HASS, b. 04 Feb 1815, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
    viii. FRANZ HASS, b. 05 Apr 1818, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
    ix. CHRISTIAN HASS, b. 10 Jan 1822, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note for kids); d. 28 Nov 1883, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. SUSANNA ZUZEM, 25 Sep 1849, Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1834.

11. CARL HEINRICH Mix (Dorothea Elisabeth Remus, Michaeli, Johan Michael) was born 06 Dec 1764 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He married ANNA CAROLINE VENSKE 21 Feb 1797 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of ERDMANN VENSKE and MARIE STRELAU. She was born 1776.

Children of CARL MIX and ANNA VENSKE are:
23. i. ERNST HEINRICH Mix, b. 16 Dec 1797, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. BARBARA FLORENTINE MIX, b. 1799; m. DANIEL GOTTLIEB STACH, 03 Feb 1818, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1792.

iii. CAROLINE WILHELMINE MIX, b. 04 Nov 1800, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iv. ANNA SUSANNA MIX, b. 24 Sep 1802, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 04 Nov 1806, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

24. v. EVA ROSINA MIX, b. 18 May 1804, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 26 Mar 1893, Zakrocz, Kr. Rypin.

vi. CARL FRIEDRICH MIX, b. 08 Mar 1806, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Apr 1807, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

12. EVA ROSINA4 MIX (DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 25 May 1766 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia (see note). She married JOHAN HOGHE 01 May 1786 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born Bef. 1766.

Children of EVA MIX and JOHAN HOGHE are:

   i. EVA ROSINE5 HOGHE, b. 05 May 1797, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

25. ii. RENATA CHARLOTTE HOGHE, b. 20 Oct 1801, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iii. CARL HEINRICH ERNST HOGHE, b. 07 Mar 1804, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iv. FRANZ AUGUST HOGHE, b. 26 Mar 1807, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

13. FRANZ4 MIX (DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 30 Dec 1771 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 19 Jan 1836 in Baetzermuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (1) CATHARINE NITZ Bef. 1808. She was born Bef. 1790. He married (2) MARIE WIFE OF FRANZ MIX Bef. 1829. She was born Bef. 1811, and died 21 Aug 1829 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (3) CAROLINE REINKE 24 Jan 1830 in Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of CARL REINKE and MARIA STERNKE. She was born 10 Aug 1794 in Neumuhle, Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 03 Dec 1879 in Zempelburg, Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of FRANZ MIX and CATHARINE NITZ is:

   i. CATHARINE HENRIETTE ELISABETH5 MIX, b. 20 Apr 1808, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 29 May 1810, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

14. ANNA MARIA4 MIX (DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 06 Feb 1774 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She married LUDWIG KLAHR 17 Feb 1794 in Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1766, and died 09 Feb 1830 in Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of ANNA MIX and LUDWIG KLAHR are:

   i. JOHAN FRIEDRICH5 KLAHR, b. 02 Mar 1795, Kesowo, Jehlenz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

   ii. CARL KLAHR, b. 13 Aug 1796, Manglemuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 11 May 1797, Manglemuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

   iii. BARBARA FLORENTINE KLAHR, b. 20 Apr 1798, Manglemuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 25 Jun 1801, Manglemuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

   iv. JOHAN LUDWIG KLAHR, b. 10 Jul 1801, Manglemuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 10 Jul 1801, Manglemuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

   v. FRIEDRICH KLAHR, b. Jun 1802; d. 06 Mar 1826, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

   vi. LUDWIG FERDINAND KLAHR, b. 16 Oct 1809, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 27 Apr 1837, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

   vii. ANNA MARIE KLAHR, b. 29 Sep 1812, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

   viii. CARL GOTTLIEB KLAHR, b. 30 Jan 1815, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; m. CAROLINE HENRIETTE SCHAUER, Jan 1839, Pempersin, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; b. 1819.

   ix. JOHAN WILHELM KLAHR, b. 29 Mar 1817, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

   x. ERNST WILHELM KLAHR, b. 12 Mar 1820, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 09 Oct 1828, Koronowo (Krone), Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
15. ELEANORE⁴ REMUS (FRANZ³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 05 Feb 1798 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married FRIEDRICH AUGUST BACKOFF 23 Nov 1813 in Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1786, and died 16 Mar 1834 in Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of ELEANORE REMUS and FRIEDRICH BACKOFF are:
   i. FRIEDERIKE JACOBINE ELISABETH⁵ BACKOFF, b. 05 Sep 1814, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. EMILIE AUGUSTE BACKOFF, b. 02 Sep 1821, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. JOHANNA ERNESTINE BACKOFF, b. 25 Apr 1822, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. AMALIE ELEANOR BACKOFF, b. 17 Dec 1825, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. OTTO LEONARD BACKOFF, b. 23 Aug 1826, Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 24 Apr 1827, Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. CAROLINE BACKOFF, b. 09 Sep 1828, Tuchel, West Prussia.

16. CAROLINE FLORENTINE⁴ REMUS (FRANZ³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 24 May 1800 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married CARL ANDREAS REINKE 07 Nov 1820 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of CARL REINKE and MARIA STERNKE. He was born 1791 in Neumuhle, Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 04 Aug 1843 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and CARL REINKE are:
   i. CAROLINE⁵ REINKE, b. 12 Sep 1819, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. EMILIE AUGUSTE ERNESTINE REINKE, b. 27 Jul 1821, Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. FREDERIKE ANNA ELISABETH REINKE, b. 13 Dec 1822, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. GUSTAV REINKE, 19 Jul 1847, Tuchel, Tuchel, West Prussia; b. Abt. 1819.
   iv. FRANZ ADAM REINKE, b. 08 Jul 1824, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. JOHANNA MARIA REINKE, Zempelburg, Flatow, West Prussia; b. 27 Dec 1834, Zempelburg, Flatow, West Prussia.
   v. ALBERT WILHELM REINKE, b. 17 Dec 1825, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. CARL GUSTAV REINKE, b. 13 Apr 1827, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. FREDERIKE WILHELMINE REINKE, b. 22 Jul 1828, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. HERMAN CARL SCHLAFT, 25 Nov 1851, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Marriage: Koslinka; b. 1823.
   viii. EDUARD HERMAN REINKE, b. 26 Jul 1831, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 19 Aug 1834, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ix. MARIE REINKE, b. 1832, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 19 Aug 1834, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   x. CLARA HENRIETTE REINKE, b. 1832, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 19 Aug 1834, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   xi. ANNA JOHANNA REINKE, b. 31 Jan 1835, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   xii. AUGUSTE MATHILDA AMALIE REINKE, b. 22 Jan 1837, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

17. EVA ROSINA⁵ REMUS (JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 11 Feb 1798 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married GOTTlieb DOELLNER. He was born Bef. 1798.

Child of EVA REMUS and GOTTlieb DOELLNER is:
   i. GOTTfried LUDWIG⁶ DOELLNER, b. Jan 1818, Rambow, Lupow, Stolp.

18. CHRISTIAN GOTTlieb⁵ REMUS (JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 12 Nov 1804 in Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern, and died 29 Nov 1855 in Grumbow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern. He married HELENE NATSCHKE 19 Nov 1830 in Neu Gugelow, Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, daughter of EMMANUEL NATSCHKE. She was born 1811, and died 02 Dec 1855 in Grumbow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and HELENE NATSCHKE are:

Generation No. 4
28.  i. CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST REMUS, b. 22 Apr 1831, Neu Gegelow, Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern; d. (see note about marriage).
   ii. FERDINAND WILHELM REMUS, b. 21 Jan 1833, Neu Gegelow, Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   iii. CAROLINE CHARLOTTE REMUS, b. 28 Mar 1835, Dombrowo, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   iv. AUGUST HEINRICH REMUS, b. 15 Oct 1837, Gross Duebsow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   v. ALBERT HEINRICH REMUS, b. 09 Feb 1840, Gross Duebsow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   vi. FERDINAND FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 29 Apr 1842, Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern; d. 15 Feb 1847, Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   vii. HEINRICH CARL RUDOLF REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1846, Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   viii. FERDINAND CHRISTIAN JULIUS REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1848, Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   ix. CAROLINE WILHELMINE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 28 Sep 1852, Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   x. WILHELM FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 1855, Grumbow, Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

19. CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS (JOHAN JACOB, JOHAN JACOB, MICHAEL, JOHAN MICHAEL) was born 20 Feb 1811 in Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern, and died in (see note about children). He married WILHELMINE GRUSCHKE bef. 1846. She was born bef. 1828 in (see note about her name).

Children of CARL REMUS and WILHELMINE GRUSCHKE are:
   i. JOHAN THEO JULIUS REMUS.
   32. ii. THEODORE REMUS, b. 22 Jan 1846, Soldau, East Prussia (see note); d. 27 Aug 1906, Lansing, Ingham, MI.
   iii. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 1849, probably Soldau, East Prussia (see note).

20. JOHAN CARL AUGUST REMUS (JOHAN JACOB, JOHAN JACOB, MICHAEL, JOHAN MICHAEL) was born 28 Mar 1816 in Carstenitz, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern, and died 13 Aug 1889 in Lansing, MI (see note for migration). He married AUGUSTA SCHOT bef. 1849. She was born 11 Jan 1818, and died 11 Jun 1892 in Lansing, MI.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and AUGUSTA SCHOT are:
   33. i. CARL L. R. REMUS, b. May 1849, Soldau, East Prussia (see note); d. 02 Dec 1911, Fork Twp, Mecosta, MI.
   ii. MATHILDA REMUS, b. 1854, probably Soldau, East Prussia; m. FRIEDRICH WILHELM MENTE, 27 Sep 1874, Soldau, East Prussia; b. 1848.
   iii. CARL HEINRICH AUGUST REMUS, b. 10 Aug 1856, Niederhoff, Soldau, East Prussia; d. 12 Aug 1928, Lansing, Ingham, MI.
   iv. MARIE JOHANNA REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1861, Niederhoff, Soldau, East Prussia; d. 03 Jun 1861, Niederhoff, Soldau, East Prussia.

21. JOHAN FERDINAND REMUS (MARTIN WILHELM, JOHAN JACOB, MICHAEL, JOHAN MICHAEL) was born 05 Jul 1815 in Rambow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern. He married JOHANNA FRIEDERIKE HENRIETTE BLUME bef. 1847. She was born Bet. 1816 - 1827, and died bef. 1877.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and JOHANNA BLUME are:
   35. i. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1847, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. (name variations like albert and ferdinand).
   ii. ALBERT HEINRICH FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 09 Nov 1851, Labuessow, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern; m. HENRIETTE NIMZ, 09 Feb 1877, Klein Nossin, Stolp, Pommern; b. 05 Apr 1830, Klein Nossin, Stolp, Pommern.
   iii. ALBERTINE FRIEDRIKE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 13 Aug 1856, Starnitz, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern.

22. MARTIN HASS (CATHARINE REMUS, JOHAN JACOB, MICHAEL, JOHAN MICHAEL) was born 18 Oct 1801 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 26 Feb 1866 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married CAROLINE KLAWSATTER 23 Nov 1842 in Eichenfeld, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL KLAWSITTER and ANNA MEYER. She was born 1818.
Children of MARTIN HASS and CAROLINE KLAWITTER are:
i. LUDWIG AUGUST 6. HASS, b. 04 Sep 1843, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. PAULINE DOROTHEA ROSINE HASS, b. 22 Mar 1846, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

23. ERNST HEINRICH 5. MIX (CARL HEINRICH 4, DOROTHEA ELISABETH 3. REMUS, MICHAELI 2, JOHAN MICHAEL 1) was born 16 Dec 1797 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married ELISABETH VENSKE 16 Jul 1829 in Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, daughter of CARL VENSKE. She was born 1809.

Children of ERNST MIX and ELISABETH VENSKE are:
i. CARL EDWIN MICHAEL 6. MIX, b. 09 Dec 1832, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. JOHAN GOTTHEIT ERNST MIX, b. 15 Sep 1835, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

24. EVA ROSINA 5. MIX (CARL HEINRICH 4, DOROTHEA ELISABETH 3. REMUS, MICHAELI 2, JOHAN MICHAEL 1) was born 18 May 1804 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 26 Mar 1893 in Zakrocz, Kr. Rypin. She married GOTTFRIED PETRICK 25 Oct 1829 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of CHRISTIAN PETRICK and ANNA RENWANZ. He was born 20 Nov 1799 in Drauswitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 28 Jan 1874 in Kamionka, Kr. Rypin.

Children of EVA MIX and GOTTFRIED PETRICK are:
i. JOHANNA HENRIETTE WILHELMINE 6. PETRICK, b. 24 Aug 1830, Niedermuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. HERMANN FRANZ ALBERT PETRICK, b. 04 Aug 1831, Niedermuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. EMILIE ELISABETH AUGUSTE PETRICK, b. 31 Aug 1832, Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. AMANDA AUGUSTE FRANZISKA PETRICK, b. 02 Feb 1834, Niedermuhl, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 19 Sep 1881, Warlubien, Kr. Schwetz, West Prussia; m. EMIL TORNOW, 1876, Bankauer Mühle, Kr. Schwetz; b. Bef. 1834.
v. EDUARD GOTTLIEB WILHELM PETRICK, b. 10 Oct 1835, Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Jul 1880, Gemauertkrug, Kr. Marienwerder; m. ELVIRA SCHÖN; b. Aft. 1835.
vi. CLARA JOHANNE HENRIETTE PETRICK, b. 10 Mar 1837, Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. HULDA LAURA MALWINE PETRICK, b. 25 Feb 1838, Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
viii. GUSTAV LUDWIG ERNST PETRICK, b. 10 Apr 1839, Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. FLORENTINE WILHELMINE ROSALIE PETRICK, b. 18 Jul 1840, Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
x. ANNA CAROLINE PETRICK, b. 10 Aug 1843, Gaszatmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

25. RENATA CHARLOTTE 5. HOGHE (EVA ROSINA 4. MIX, DOROTHEA ELISABETH 3. REMUS, MICHAELI 2, JOHAN MICHAEL 1) was born 20 Oct 1801 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married FERDINAND SCHUBERT Bef. 1826. He was born Bef. 1801.

Child of RENATA HOGHE and FERDINAND SCHUBERT is:
i. CAROLINE ERNESTINE ELEANOR 6. SCHUBERT, b. 15 Dec 1826, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

26. EMILIE AUGUSTE ERNESTINE 6. REINKE (CAROLINE FLORENTINE 4. REMUS, FRANZ 2, MICHAELI 2, JOHAN MICHAEL 1) was born 27 Jul 1821 in Neumuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB PETRICK 25 Nov 1842 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of CHRISTIAN PETRICK and ANNA RENWANZ. He was born 15 Mar 1812 in Surawer Mühle, Kr. Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 05 May 1883 in Blümchen Mühlengut, Kr. Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of EMILIE REINKE and CHRISTIAN PETRICK are:
i. HERMANN PETRICK, b. Jan 1845, Gorzalimost Mühle, Kr. Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 20 Jan 1853, Tuchel.
ii. CARL PETRICK, b. Abt. 1846, Gorzalimost Mühle, Kr. Schwetz, West Prussia.
iii. CLARA OTTILIE EMILIE PETRICK, b. 08 Feb 1848, Gorzalimost Mühle, Kr. Schwetz, West Prussia.
27. CARL GUSTAV⁵ REINKE (CAROLINE FLORENTINE⁴ REMUS, FRANZ³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 13 Apr 1827 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married JOHANNA SEEGER 28 Mar 1865 in Danzig. She was born 01 Aug 1833 in Graudenz (see note for other children).

Child of CARL REINKE and JOHANNA SEEGER is:
   i. MATHILDA (META)⁶ REINKE, b. 23 Oct 1867, Lobietka, Russia; d. 09 May 1903, Stalun Muhle, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; m. PETER GOEDE, 19 Jul 1888, Rehhof, West Prussia; b. 11 Apr 1858, Gross Tusmits near Graudenz; d. 22 Jun 1913, Stalun Muhle, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Generation No. 5

28. CARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST⁶ REMUS (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB⁵, JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 22 Apr 1831 in Neu Gegelow, Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, and died in (see note about marriage). He married WILHELMINE FRIEDERIKE BOLDT 29 Apr 1859 in Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, daughter of JOHAN BOLDT. She was born 1832.

Children of CARL REMUS and WILHELMINE BOLDT are:
   i. GUSTAV WILHELM THEODOR⁷ REMUS, b. 25 Jul 1859, Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   ii. ALBERT ROBERT CARL REMUS, b. 13 Aug 1862, Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

29. ALBERT HEINRICH⁶ REMUS (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB⁵, JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 09 Feb 1840 in Gross Duebsow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He married AUGUSTE CAROLINE BYSCKE 23 Nov 1877 in Kramkewitz, daughter of FERDINAND BYSCKE and FRIEDRIKE ROSIN. She was born 20 Sep 1858 in Klein Wunneschin, Laurenburg.

Children of ALBERT REMUS and AUGUSTE BYSCKE are:
   i. FERDINAND HEINRICH⁷ REMUS, b. 10 Sep 1878, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg.
   ii. ALBERT FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 24 Dec 1880, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg.

30. FERDINAND CHRISTIAN JULIUS⁶ REMUS (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB⁵, JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 16 Dec 1848 in Gross Nossin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He married AUGUSTE HENRIETTE TOSCH 06 Jun 1881 in Kramkewitz, Kreis Laurenburg, daughter of CAROLINE TOSCH. She was born Bet. 1848 - 1863.

Children of FERDINAND REMUS and AUGUSTE TOSCH are:
   i. MARTHA EMMA AUGUSTE⁷ REMUS, b. 1883, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg.
   ii. MINNA EMILIE REMUS, b. 1885, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg.
   iii. MATHILDA ANNA REMUS, b. 1888, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg; d. 1888, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg.
   iv. HERMANN GUSTAV REMUS, b. 1889, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg.
   v. AUGUST ADOPH REMUS, b. 1892, Gross Wunneschin, Kreis Laurenburg.

31. WILHELM FRIEDRICH⁶ REMUS (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB⁵, JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 1855 in Grumbow, Lupow, Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He married MATHILDE PAULINE MÖLLER 28 Nov 1879 in Stolp, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, daughter of CARL MÖLLER and FRIEDERIKE HUBNER. She was born 19 Mar 1854 in Cublitz, Stolp, Pommern.

Child of WILHELM REMUS and MATHILDE MÖLLER is:
   i. HEINRICH THEODOR FRIEDRICH⁷ REMUS, b. 08 Sep 1881, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

32. THEODORE⁶ REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁵, JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAELI², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 22 Jan 1846 in Soldau, East Prussia (see note), and died 27 Aug 1906 in Lansing, Ingham, MI. He married HENRIETTA KNIES 22 Oct 1870 in Soldau, East Prussia, daughter of JOHAN KNIES
and ROSINA LENZ. She was born 05 Dec 1847 in Niederhoff, Soldau, East Prussia, and died 24 Sep 1920 in Lansing, Ingham, MI.

Children of THEODORE REMUS and HENRIETTA KNIES are:

37. i. FRIEDRICH ERNST7 REMUS, b. 04 May 1872, Preushinova, East Prussia (see note); d. 20 Apr 1940, Shiawassee Co, MI.

38. ii. WILHELM REMUS, b. May 1874, Prussia (see note); d. 15 Nov 1913, Lansing, Ingham, MI.

39. iv. EDWARD J. REMUS, b. Apr 1878, Soldau, East Prussia; d. 1944.

40. vi. MINNIE REMUS, b. Mar 1882; m. THERON A. GRAY, 15 Dec 1919, Lansing, Michigan; b. 1876.

Children of CARL REMUS and ERNESTINE KNIES are:

i. MAX HUGO7 REMUS, b. 29 Sep 1878, probably Soldau, East Prussia; d. 03 Oct 1942, Clinton County Hospital, Michigan; m. BERTHA E. CREAMER, 29 Jun 1907, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 1887, Clinton Co, Michigan (see note for children); d. 1934, Lake Lansing, Ingham, MI.

ii. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 1879, Germany; m. LOUISE STOPPEL, 22 Mar 1913, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 1879, Germany.

iii. LILLIE REMUS, b. 1882, MI; m. LAWRENCE W. CROY, 30 Jun 1906, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 1882, OH.

iv. OTTO F. W. REMUS, b. 27 Nov 1883, probably Soldau, East Prussia; d. 08 Jan 1970, Lansing, Ingham, MI; m. ROSE ELEANOR HOGAN, 20 Mar 1909, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 10 Dec 1887, Stanton, Michigan (see note for Children); d. Mar 1977, Lansing, Ingham, MI.

v. IDA M. REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1886, Lansing, Ingham, MI; d. 10 Jul 1936, Lansing, Ingham, MI; m. NORMAN NELSON CORVELL, 24 Dec 1908, Lansing, Michigan; b. 26 Mar 1887, Chesaning, Michigan.

vi. PAUL W. REMUS, b. 21 Aug 1889, Lansing, Ingham, MI; d. 02 Sep 1928, Lansing, Ingham, MI; m. GRACE THOMAS, 25 Feb 1911, Owosso, Shiawassee, Michigan; b. 1888, Owosso, Shiawassee, Michigan.

vii. LOUISE MARIA-ANNA REMUS, b. 28 Feb 1893, Lansing, Ingham, MI; d. 16 Oct 1915, Lansing, Ingham, MI; m. FRED ERNEST CORVELL, 24 Dec 1908, Lansing, Michigan; b. 05 Oct 1895, Fenton, Michigan.

33. CARL L. R.6 REMUS (JOHAN CARL AUGUST5, JOHAN JACOB4, JOHAN JACOB3, MICHAEL2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born May 1849 in Soldau, East Prussia (see note), and died 02 Dec 1911 in Fork Twp, Mecosta, MI. He married ERNESTINE W KNIES 21 May 1876 in Soldau, East Prussia, daughter of JOHAN KNIES and ROSINA LENZ. She was born 01 Dec 1849 in Niederhoff, Soldau, East Prussia, and died 01 Oct 1916 in Eaton Co, Delta Twp, Michigan.

Children of CARL REMUS and ERNESTINE KNIES are:

i. MAX HUGO7 REMUS, b. 29 Sep 1878, probably Soldau, East Prussia; d. 03 Oct 1942, Clinton County Hospital, Michigan; m. BERTHA E. CREAMER, 29 Jun 1907, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 1887, Clinton Co, Michigan (see note for children); d. 1934, Lake Lansing, Ingham, MI.

ii. AUGUSTE F. REMUS, b. 14 Nov 1887, Lansing, Ingham, MI; d. 16 Jan 1938; m. ARTHUR HEILSBURG, 19 Jun 1915, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 27 Jan 1889, Germany.

iii. MARGARETE E. REMUS, b. Feb 1891, Lansing, Ingham, MI; d. 1920; m. CHARLES G. WELLER, 07 Sep 1911, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 1890, Pucyrus, OH.
iv. GRACE REMUS, b. 10 Jan 1892, Lansing, Ingham, MI.
v. ROBERT A. REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1902, Lansing, Ingham, MI; m. ELsie E. Lyon, 17 Jan 1920, Ionia, MI; b. 1901, Portland, MI.

35. JOHAN FRIEDRICH6 REMUS (JOHAN FERDINAND5, MARTIN WILHELM4, JOHAN JACOB3, MICHAELI2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born 16 Mar 1847 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, and died in (name variations like albert and ferdinand). He married EMILIE WILHELMINE CHARLOTTE SCHEIDEMANN 28 Oct 1869 in Klein Podel, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern, daughter of LUDWIG SCHEIDEMANN. She was born 1844.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EMILIE SCHEIDEMANN are:
   i. CARL GUSTAV HERMANN7 REMUS, b. 19 Dec 1869, Dabern, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern.
   ii. ADELINIE HENRIETTE FRIEDERIKE REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1872, Dabern, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern.
   iii. ELISE ADELINE LOUISE REMUS, b. 17 Jul 1878, Neu Malzkow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 04 Oct 1882, Neu Malzkow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   iv. EMMA AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 04 Aug 1881, Neu Malzkow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   v. IDA WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 06 Jan 1885, Labussow, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 1888, Labussow, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern.
   vi. WILHELMINE ALWINE REMUS, b. 16 Sep 1887, Labussow, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 1888, Labussow, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern.
   vii. PAUL OTTO REMUS, b. 30 Jul 1890, Labussow, Gross Duebsow, Stolp, Pommern.

Generation No. 6

36. HEINRICH THEODOR FRIEDRICH7 REMUS (WILHELM FRIEDRICH6, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB5, JOHAN JACOB4, JOHAN JACOB3, MICHAELI2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born 08 Sep 1881 in Kreis Stolp, Pommern. He married MINNA BERTA ELISE DEHN 16 Oct 1903 in Stolp, Pommern, daughter of MARTIN DEHN and THERESE STRÖMER. She was born 20 May 1883 in Alt Damerow.

Child of HEINRICH REMUS and MINNA DEHN is:
   i. MARTIN WILHELM HEINRICH8 REMUS, b. 18 Jan 1906, Stolp, Pommern; m. TRIENTJE FRÖHLING; b. 23 Sep 1907, Idafeln Gemeinde Strücklingen.

37. FRIEDRICH ERNST7 REMUS (THEODORE6, CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM5, JOHAN JACOB4, JOHAN JACOB3, MICHAELI2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born 04 May 1872 in Preushinova, East Prussia (see note), and died 20 Apr 1940 in Shiawassee Co, MI. He married AMANDA FUECKIGER KOONTER 24 Oct 1895 in Laingsburg, Ingham, Michigan, daughter of GUSTAVE KOONTER and WILHIMINNA WITT. She was born 13 Jan 1875 in Jarman, Germany, and died 1960 in Laingsburg, Shiawasee, MI.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and AMANDA KOONTER are:
   i. IRENE8 REMUS, b. 28 Sep 1896, Lansing, Michigan; d. 1903, Michigan.
   ii. LOUISE HENRIETTA REMUS, b. 31 Aug 1900, Laingsburg, Shiawasee, MI; m. GEORGE DEWEY PUTNAM, 17 Apr 1920, Owosso, Shiawassee, MI; b. 15 Sep 1898, Laingsburg, Shiawasee, MI.
   iii. IRENE REMUS, b. 20 Apr 1903.
   iv. BERNICE REMUS, b. 13 May 1906; m. CLARENCE P. KUSCH, 06 Jun 1928; b. 12 May 1908, Lansing, Michigan.
   v. MARIE REMUS, b. 09 Dec 1907; m. GILBERT STUMP, 23 Apr 1929, MI; b. Bef. 1907.
   vi. ROBERT F REMUS, b. 1915; d. 1915.

38. WILHELM7 REMUS (THEODORE6, CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM5, JOHAN JACOB4, JOHAN JACOB3, MICHAELI2, JOHAN MICHAEL1) was born May 1874 in Prussia (see note), and died 15 Nov 1913 in Lansing, Ingham, MI. He married MARY SEJPANICK 09 Nov 1895 in Lansing, Michigan. She was born Apr 1875 in Germany (see note), and died 1947 in Probably Lansing, MI.

Children of WILHELM REMUS and MARY SEJPANICK are:
i. CLARA⁸ REMUS, b. 21 Jun 1897, Lansing, Michigan; d. 29 Jun 1897, Lansing, Michigan.
iii. MARTHA FRIEDA REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1900, Lansing, Michigan.
iv. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 28 Nov 1902, Lansing, Michigan; d. 1978, Probably Lansing, MI.
v. MARGARET REMUS, b. 1905, Lansing, Michigan.
vi. MILDRED REMUS, b. 22 Dec 1906, Lansing, Michigan; d. 14 Feb 1988, West Palm Beach, FL; m. NEIL BLUME; b. 1907, Lansing, Michigan.
vii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 1909, Lansing, Michigan.
viii. WALTER REMUS, b. 1912, Lansing, Michigan.

39. EDWARD J.⁷ REMUS (THEODORE⁶, CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁵, JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAEL², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born Apr 1878 in Soldau, East Prussia, and died 1944. He married ELIZA MARKUSEN 13 Jun 1901 in Lansing Twp, Ingham, MI. She was born 1881 in MI, and died 1953.

Children of EDWARD REMUS and ELIZA MARKUSEN are:
   i. HELEN H.⁸ REMUS, b. 1902, Lansing, Ingham, MI; d. 1924; m. BERTHOLD W. NICHOLS, 13 Jun 1923, Lansing, Ingham, MI; b. 1903, Brookland, MI.
   ii. EDWINA REMUS, b. 1906, MI; d. 1962, MI.

40. FRIEDA B.⁷ REMUS (THEODORE⁶, CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁵, JOHAN JACOB⁴, JOHAN JACOB³, MICHAEL², JOHAN MICHAEL¹) was born 24 May 1880 in Preushinova, East Prussia, and died 16 Jun 1968 in Lansing, Ingham, MI. She married BENJAMIN FRY 29 Mar 1901 in Lansing Twp, Ingham, MI, son of WILLIAM FRY and KATHERN SWIEGABLE. He was born 1881.

Children of FRIEDA REMUS and BENJAMIN FRY are:
   i. CATHERINE⁸ FRY, b. 1901.
   ii. GLADYS FRY, b. 1904.

Descendants of Michael² Remus

Generation No. 1

1. MICHAEL²¹ REMUS was born 1723 in (see note about children), and died 18 Dec 1776 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He married (1) EVA ROSINA JANKE 01 Nov 1752 in Stretzin, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1734, and died Bef. 30 Nov 1758. He married (2) CATHARINE KLOTZ 30 Nov 1758 in Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, daughter of PETER KLOTZ and DOROTHEA KLOTZ. She was born Bef. 1740.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and EVA JANKE are:
   i. JOHAN GOTTFRIED² REMUS, b. 17 May 1753, Pawlowko (Pagelkau), Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. (see note about the parents of this Johan).
   ii. BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 16 May 1754, Pawlowko (Pagelkau), Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iii. ANNA CATHARINE REMUS, b. 07 May 1756, Pollnitz, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
Children of MICHAEL2 REMUS and CATHARINE KLOTZ are:

iv. EVA ROSINA² REMUS, b. 1761, Schlochau Parish, Kreis Schlochau.
4. v. JOHAN GEORG REMUS, b. 16 Apr 1764, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. Bef. Jun 1836.
   vi. MARIE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 09 Mar 1767, Pollnitz, Prechlaup Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 01 Sep 1776, Pollnitz, Prechlaup Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
5. vii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 1769, Schlochau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 24 Jul 1833, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia (see note).
   viii. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 28 Feb 1772, Pollnitz, Prechlaup Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   ix. CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. Aft. 1772, Schlochau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHAN GOTTFRIED² REMUS (MICHAEL1) was born 17 May 1753 in Pawlowko (Pagelkau), Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died in (see note about the parents of this Johan). He married ANNA MARIE HALWEG 21 Jan 1781 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of ANDREAS HALWEG and ANNA KOZ. She was born 1764.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA HALWEG are:

i. MICHAEL³ REMUS, b. 05 Sep 1783, Zappendrowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 03 Oct 1809, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
6. ii. JOHAN REMUS, b. 10 Sep 1786, Zappendrowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 22 Apr 1831, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw.
   iii. CARL REMUS, b. 15 Oct 1790, Woziwoda, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Apr 1838, Gross Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
7. iv. DOROTHEA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 27 Oct 1792, Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 10 Jun 1863, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 29 Nov 1797, Woziwoda, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 20 Sep 1798, Woziwoda, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. DAVID WILHELM REMUS, b. 19 Dec 1799, Woziwoda, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 14 Nov 1829, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. CARL JACOB REMUS, b. 25 Jul 1803, Schwiedt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 29 Jan 1804, Schwiedt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

3. ANNA CATHARINE² REMUS (MICHAEL1) was born 07 May 1756 in Pollnitz, Prechlaup Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She married ADAM KANTHAK 04 Feb 1788 in Prechlaup, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. He was born 1748.

Child of ANNA REMUS and ADAM KANTHAK is:
i. STEPHAN³ KANTHAK, b. 1788, Konarzyny, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

4. JOHAN GEORG² REMUS (MICHAEL²) was born 16 Apr 1764 in Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died Bef. Jun 1836. He married (1) REGINA GIERK 07 Feb 1790 in Prechlau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, daughter of JACOB GIERK and BARBARA LORK. She was born 04 Sep 1772 in Lissewo, Prechlau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died Bef. Oct 1793. He married (2) EVA ROSINA JANKE 03 Nov 1793 in Styporki, Gross Konarzyzn, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTOPH JANKE and CATHERINE BORN. She was born 1776.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and REGINA GIERK is:
   i. CHRISTIAN³ REMUS, b. 14 Dec 1792, Prechlau, Prechlau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EVA JANKE are:
   ii. ANNA CATHARINE³ REMUS, b. 04 Aug 1794, Prechlau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 31 Jul 1795, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 29 Nov 1795, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   iv. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 12 Nov 1797, Pollnitz, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   v. DOROTHEA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 18 Apr 1800, Pollnitz Muhle, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   vi. GOTTFRIED WILHELM REMUS, b. 22 Oct 1802, Choetzenmuhle, Konarzyny, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 04 Apr 1804, Choetzenmuhle, Konarzyny, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   vii. CHRISTINE FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 10 Jan 1805, Choetzenmuhle, Konarzyny, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

8. viii. JUSTINE WILHELMINE FRIEDERIKE REMUS, b. 1807, (see note).
   ix. CARL WILHELM REMUS, b. 08 Nov 1807, Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Mar 1808, Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   x. ANNA ROSINA REMUS, b. 06 Jun 1810, Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

5. MICHAEL² REMUS (MICHAEL²) was born 1769 in Schlochau Parish, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 24 Jul 1833 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia (see note). He married DOROTHEA SCHACHT Bef. 1796. She was born Apr 1766, and died 15 Sep 1860 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and DOROTHEA SCHACHT are:
   i. SUSANNA CAROLINE³ REMUS, b. 26 Apr 1796, Prechlau Muhle, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
ii. WILHELMINE FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 03 Aug 1798, Neubraa, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

11. iii. WILHELMINE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 16 Aug 1801, Neubraa, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 11 Feb 1847, Nichorzw, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

12. iv. AUGUST FERDINAND REMUS, b. 06 Aug 1804, Sunnimuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 07 Jun 1878, Niedermuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

13. v. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 10 Jul 1807, Doringsdorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 1887, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

vi. DOROTHEA CHARLOTTE REMUS, b. 15 Sep 1811, Doringsdorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 03 Jan 1812, Doringsdorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

6. JOHAN³ REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 10 Sep 1786 in Zappendrowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 22 Apr 1831 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw. He married SUSANNA ABRAM 30 Dec 1811 in Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of PETER ABRAM and SUSANNA ABRAM. She was born 1787, and died 20 Apr 1851 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and SUSANNA ABRAM are:

i. MICHAEL⁴ REMUS, b. 19 Nov 1812, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. 02 May 1814, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw.

14. ii. JOHAN GOTTLIEB REMUS, b. 12 May 1814, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw.

iii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 03 Apr 1816, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; m. ANDREAS HUEBNER, 08 Jan 1837, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1812.

15. iv. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 11 Mar 1818, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. 07 Apr 1878, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note).

16. v. CAROLINE FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 26 Dec 1819, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw.

vi. HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 1820, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. 17 Mar 1823, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw.

vii. CARL JACOB REMUS, b. 30 Jun 1821, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. 12 Sep 1822, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw.

17. viii. DAVID REMUS, b. 21 Jul 1824, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note); Wimislaw.

18. ix. GOTTLIEB FERDINAND REMUS, b. 12 Feb 1826, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. 16 Nov 1866, Koslinka, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
19. x. JOHANNA LUISE REMUS, b. 21 Feb 1828, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. Bef. 1880, (see note).
   xi. WILHELMINE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 06 Aug 1829, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. 06 Mar 1836, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw.

7. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL²₁) was born 27 Oct 1792 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 10 Jun 1863 in Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL KATHKE Bet. 1808 - 1812. He was born Bef. 1792 in (see note), and died Bef. 10 Jun 1863.

Children of DOROTHEA REMUS and MICHAEL KATHKE are:
   i. ANNA MARIE ELISABETH⁴ KATHKE, b. 13 Oct 1812, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   20. ii. JOHAN FERDINAND KATHKE, b. 23 Feb 1814, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   21. iii. GOTTlieb Wilhelm KATHKE, b. 05 Apr 1816, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw; d. 16 Dec 1862, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   22. iv. EVA ROSINA WILHELMINE HENRIETTE KATHKE, b. 25 Sep 1817, Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   23. v. CAROLINE WILHELMINE KATHKE, b. 06 Jul 1819, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. ROSALIA KATHKE, b. 19 Mar 1827, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. JOHAN ZABEL, 31 Oct 1852, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1829.
   vii. LUISE KATHKE, b. 1832, probably Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. CARL LITZ, 11 Oct 1857, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1827.

8. DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS (JOHAN GEORG², MICHAEL²₁) was born 18 Apr 1800 in Pollnitz Muhle, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. She married JOHAN GOTTLIEB BAHR 19 Apr 1824 in Bergelau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, son of GOTTLIEB BAHR. He was born 1797.

Children of DOROTHEA REMUS and JOHAN BAHR are:
   i. ANNE CAROLINE WILHELMINE⁴ BAHR, b. 06 Sep 1825, Muskendorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
   ii. AUGUST FERDINAND BAHR, b. 05 Dec 1826, Muskendorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 07 Mar 1827, Muskendorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
   iii. GOTTlieb Wilhelm Valentin BAHR, b. 19 Feb 1828, Muskendorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
   iv. LUDWIG CHRISTIAN BAHR, b. 29 Nov 1829, Muskendorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
9. JUSTINE WILHELMINE FRIEDERIKE³ REMUS (JOHAN GEORG², MICHAEL²) was born 1807 in (see note). She married SAMUEL FRIEDRICH MORITZ Nov 1833 in Chotzenmuhle, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 1805, and died Bef. 1841.

Children of JUSTINE REMUS and SAMUEL MORITZ are:
   i. HERMANN JOSEPH⁴ REMUS, b. 09 Sep 1828, Schwornogatz, Gross Konarczyn, West Prussia; d. 25 Sep 1841, Schwornogatz, Gross Konarczyn, West Prussia.
   ii. CHRISTIANA FRIEDERIKE MORITZ, b. 23 Sep 1834, Schwornogatz, Gross Konarczyn, West Prussia; d. (see note on christian name).
   iii. CAROLINE MORITZ, b. 01 Mar 1836, Schwornogatz, Gross Konarczyn, West Prussia.
   iv. AUGUST FRIEDRICH MORITZ, b. 02 Mar 1838, Schwornogatz, Gross Konarczyn, West Prussia.
   v. JOHANN HEINRICH MORITZ, b. 11 Dec 1840, Schwornogatz, Gross Konarczyn, West Prussia.

10. ANNA ROSINA³ REMUS (JOHAN GEORG², MICHAEL²) was born 06 Jun 1810 in Pilamuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married CARL STREMLAU Jun 1836 in Gemal, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia. He was born 1808.

Child of ANNA REMUS and CARL STREMLAU is:
   i. CARL WILHELM⁴ STREMLAU, b. 26 Jan 1846, Schwornogatz, Gross Konarczyn, West Prussia.

11. WILHELMINE HENRIETTE³ REMUS (MICHAEL², MICHAEL²) was born 16 Aug 1801 in Neubraa, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia, and died 11 Feb 1847 in Nichorz, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. She married FRIEDRICH WILHELM DAHLmann 24 Dec 1826 in Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia, son of CHRISTIAN DAHLmann and ANNA GOEDE. He was born 1799, and died 02 Mar 1844 in Bergelau, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and FRIEDRICH DAHLmann are:
   i. ALEXANDER LEOPOLD⁴ DAHLmann, b. 30 Oct 1827, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   ii. WILHELMINE FLORENTINE DAHLmann, b. 06 Dec 1829, Jacubowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.
   24. iii. CARL FRIEDRICH DAHLmann, b. 24 Jan 1832, Scharkowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1900.
iv. AUGUSTE DOROTHEA CAROLINE DAHLMANNE, b. 16 Aug 1834, Richau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

v. AUGUST DAHLMANNE, b. Bet. 1835 - 1840.

vi. JULIUS DAHLMANNE, b. Bet. 1836 - 1841.

vii. ALBERT DAHLMANNE, b. Bet. 1837 - 1842.

viii. THEODOR GOTTLIEB DAHLMANNE, b. 22 May 1843; m. ADELHEID REMUS, 04 Jun 1873, Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; b. 13 Mar 1849, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

ix. HEINRICH DAHLMANNE, b. Bet. 1844 - 1847.

12. AUGUST FERDINAND³ REMUS (MICHAEL², MICHAEL1) was born 06 Aug 1804 in Sunnimuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 07 Jun 1878 in Niedermuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married ANNA CHRISTINA HENRIETTE KLAWITTER 15 Jan 1839 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of MARTIN KLAWITTER and DOROTHEA BONIN. She was born 08 Oct 1813 in Zbosse, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and ANNA KLAWITTER are:

i. AUGUSTE FREDERIKE WILHELMINE⁴ REMUS, b. 03 Feb 1840, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 04 Sep 1840, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

ii. CARL FERDINAND REMUS, b. 08 Jun 1841, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. 20 Apr 1842, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iii. FRIEDRICH EDUARD REMUS, b. 30 May 1843, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

iv. EMILIE ALWINE REMUS, b. 25 Dec 1845, Odry, Mockrau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

v. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 08 Nov 1852, Kensau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1852, Karzowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vi. JULIUS AUGUST GEBHARD REMUS, b. 01 Jul 1854, Komizewo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 19 Mar 1856, Komizowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

13. CARL FRIEDRICH³ REMUS (MICHAEL², MICHAEL1) was born 10 Jul 1807 in Doringsdorf, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died 1887 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia. He married ANNA FLORENTINE DAHLMANNE 24 Jul 1831 in Wittstock, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTIAN DAHLMANNE and ANNA GOEDE. She was born 16 Mar 1809 in Sampolno, Konarzyny, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA DAHLMANNE are:

25. i. CARL FRIEDRICH EDUARD LUDWIG⁴ REMUS, b. 26 Sep 1832, Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
ii. ALBERT JULIUS REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1833, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 08 Jan 1865, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

26. iii. CARL HERMANN REMUS, b. 25 Feb 1835, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1882.

27. iv. AUGUST ALBERT REMUS, b. 28 Feb 1836, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

v. EMILIE AUGUSTE LAURA REMUS, b. 02 Dec 1838, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; m. CARL LUDWIG KRAUSE, 12 May 1857, Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; b. 1829.

vi. AUGUSTE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 16 May 1839, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 15 Apr 1840, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

28. vii. THERESE MATHILDA REMUS, b. 28 Oct 1840, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

29. viii. DOROTHEA ALWINE AMALIE REMUS, b. 18 Jan 1842, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

ix. MARIE JULIANA REMUS, b. 25 Jan 1844, Gross Pallubin, Preuss Stargard, West Prussia; m. CARL WILHELM GUSTAV LUCKERT, 14 Jul 1864, Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; b. 1831.

x. GUSTAV ADOLPH REMUS, b. 02 Jul 1845, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 04 Aug 1845, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

xi. HERMANN REINHARD REMUS, b. 05 Dec 1846.

30. xii. EMILIE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 15 Aug 1847, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

xiii. ADELHEID REMUS, b. 13 Mar 1849, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; m. THEODOR GOTTLIEB DAHLMANN, 04 Jun 1873, Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; b. 22 May 1843.


xv. IDA EMMA HULDA REMUS, b. 09 Sep 1850, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 01 Nov 1850, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

xvi. LOUIS OSKAR REINHARD REMUS, b. 28 May 1856, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

Generation No. 4

14. JOHAN GOTTLIEB⁴ REMUS (JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 12 May 1814 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw. He married (1) ANNA RODE 09 Jun 1836 in Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1796 in (see note), and died Bef. 1842. He married (2) WILHELMINE WIEBE 19 Jun 1842 in Welpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of WILHELM WIEBE. She was born 1820, and died 12 Mar 1848 in Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
Child of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA RODE is:
   i. JOHAN 5 REMUS, b. Dec 1838, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 31 Dec 1838, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and WILHELMINE WIEBE are:
   ii. CARL EDWARD 5 REMUS, b. 05 Jan 1844, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 07 Jan 1844, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. JOHAN CARL REMUS, b. 04 Mar 1845, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

15. FRIEDRICH WILHELM4 REMUS (JOHAN3, JOHAN GOTTFRIED2, MICHAEL1) was born 11 Mar 1818 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw, and died 07 Apr 1878 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note). He married (1) WILHELMINE CAROLINE RADKE 24 Feb 1839 in Piaskow, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN RADKE. She was born 1810, and died 12 Jun 1843 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (2) EVA ROSINE RISTAU 03 Sep 1843 in Pantau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN GOTTLIEB RISTAU. She was born 1821, and died 20 Oct 1848 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (3) ANNA CATHARINE WIESE 22 Jan 1849 in Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN WIESE and ROSA REDMANN. She was born 18 Jul 1830 in Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 02 Jan 1915 in Mankato, KS (see note).

Child of FRIEDRICH REMUS and WILHELMINE RADKE is:
   i. AUGUST FERDINAND5 REMUS, b. 12 Dec 1840, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Jun 1841, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and EVA RISTAU are:
   ii. WILHELMINE HENRIETTE5 REMUS, b. 07 Sep 1844, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 07 Oct 1845, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
31. iii. ANNA REGINA REMUS, b. 17 Aug 1845, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. JOHANNA LUISE REMUS, b. 18 Aug 1848, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and ANNA WIESE are:
   v. WILHELMINE CAROLINE5 REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1849, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. HENRIETTE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 20 Dec 1850, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
32. vii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 18 Sep 1853, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note).
viii. ROSALIE FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 10 Feb 1856, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

33. ix. CAROLINE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 04 Mar 1858, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note); d. 17 Nov 1940, Lebanon, KS (see note).

34. x. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 27 Jun 1860, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

35. xi. AUGUST HERMAN REMUS, b. 11 Aug 1863, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 24 Nov 1933, likely KS.

xii. EMILIE ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 22 Dec 1865, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note).

xiii. PAULINE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 10 Nov 1868, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 04 Aug 1872, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

xiv. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 12 Feb 1873, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note).

16. CAROLINE FLORENTINE⁴ REMUS (JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 26 Dec 1819 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw. She married DAVID SCHILLING 27 Jan 1840 in Okiersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of CHRISTOPH SCHILLING. He was born 1812, and died 17 Aug 1871 in Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and DAVID SCHILLING are:

i. LEO⁵ SCHILLING, b. 16 Apr 1841, Sehlen, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. AUGUSTE HENRIETTE JOLZKE, 26 Jul 1877, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 25 May 1849, Koziminowo.

ii. JULIE SCHILLING, b. 03 Mar 1844, Sehlen, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iii. JUSTINE SCHILLING, b. 04 Aug 1846, Sehlen, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. FERDINAND GOTTLIEB WITT, 06 Jan 1879, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 27 Jan 1857, Junkermuhle.

iv. LUISE HENRIETTE SCHILLING, b. 29 Nov 1850, Sehlen, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. WILHELMINE SCHILLING, b. 02 Jan 1854, Linsk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vi. ANNA ELISABETH SCHILLING, b. 11 Mar 1857, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka.

vii. EMILIE SCHILLING, b. 07 Oct 1859, Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

viii. MATHILDA ROSALIE SCHILLING, b. 25 Sep 1865, Neutuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

17. DAVID⁴ REMUS (JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 21 Jul 1824 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note); Wimislaw. He married LUISE WIESE 05 May 1851 in Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN
WIESE and ROSA REDMANN. She was born 21 Jan 1833 in Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of DAVID REMUS and LUISE WIESE are:
   i. CAROLINE⁵ REMUS, b. 19 Nov 1852, Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 20 Nov 1852, Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
36. ii. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1854, Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
37. iii. ROSALIE JUSTINE REMUS, b. 18 Feb 1856, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 04 Apr 1859, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 20 Mar 1941, Cawker City, Mitchell, KS (see note); m. ANNA CHRISTINA FRASE, 16 Oct 1883; b. 29 Nov 1864, Tobolke, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 13 Oct 1928, Cawker City, Mitchell, KS.
38. v. JOHAN FRANZ REMUS, b. 24 Sep 1861, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
39. vi. EMILIE AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 02 Dec 1863, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. GUSTAV ALBERT REMUS, b. 24 Apr 1866, Loszinni, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 20 Jun 1866, Loszinni, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   viii. ERNESTINE MARIE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 22 Aug 1867, Loszinni, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 06 Aug 1868, Loszinni, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
40. ix. CAROLINE AUGUSTE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 29 Aug 1869, Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   x. EDUARD RICHARD REMUS, b. 04 Jan 1872, Loszinni, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 11 Jul 1872, Loszinni, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   xi. HERMANN JULIUS REMUS, b. 26 Jun 1873, Loszinni, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 11 Sep 1879, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

18. GOTTLIEB FERDINAND⁴ REMUS (JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 12 Feb 1826 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw, and died 16 Nov 1866 in Koslinka, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married JUSTINE RODE 23 Sep 1849 in Gross Klonia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of CARL RODE. She was born Aug 1820 in (see note for more children), and died 21 Jan 1864 in Koslinka, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of GOTTLIEB REMUS and JUSTINE RODE are:
41. i. ANNA⁵ REMUS, b. 14 Jan 1851, Deutshe Okonin(ek), Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
42. ii. MARIE REMUS, b. 19 Mar 1853, Deutsch Okonin(ek), Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 06 Apr 1874, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. ERNST REMUS, b. 16 May 1855, Deutshe Okonin(ek), Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 02 Apr 1859, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka; d. 25 Nov 1861, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka.

19. JOHANNA LUISE⁴ REMUS (JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 21 Feb 1828 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw, and died Bef. 1880 in (see note). She married ADAM LANDMESSER 30 Jan 1853 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1827 in (see note for children), and died 02 Mar 1885 in Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHANNA REMUS and ADAM LANDMESSER are:
   i. AUGUST FRANZ⁵ LANDMESSER, b. 20 Dec 1858, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. AUGUSTE ROSALIE LANDMESSER, b. 19 Aug 1861, Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. WILHELMINE HEDWIG LANDMESSER, b. 05 Nov 1863, Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. FERDINAND MARTIN ADAM LANDMESSER, b. 17 Feb 1866, Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. AMALIE MATILDA LANDMESSER, b. 24 Oct 1868, Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. JULIUS FLORIAN LANDMESSER, b. 19 Oct 1870, Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. EMIL LUDWIG LANDMESSER, b. 20 May 1874, Brzoze, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

20. JOHAN FERDINAND⁴ KATHKE (DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 23 Feb 1814 in Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married EVA RISTAU 18 Sep 1846 in Neusummin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN GOTTLIEB RISTAU. She was born 1813 in (see note).

Children of JOHAN KATHKE and EVA RISTAU are:
   i. AUGUST JULIUS⁵ KATHKE, b. 12 May 1849, Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. JULIUS HERMANN KATHKE, b. 1851, Neusummin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. JOHAN FRIEDRICH WILHELM KATHKE, b. 28 May 1853, Neusummin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

21. GOTTLIEB WILHELM⁴ KATHKE (DOROTHEA ELISABETH³ REMUS, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 05 Apr 1816 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw, and died 16 Dec 1862 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married ANNA POTRATZ 04 Sep 1846 in Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter
of FRANZ POTRATZ. She was born 1821 in (see note for children), and died 07 Jan 1882 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of GOTTLIEB KATHKE and ANNA POTRATZ are:

i. JOHAN PETER\(^5\) KATHKE, b. 12 Dec 1847, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 02 May 1848, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

ii. PAULINE CHRISTINE KATHKE, b. 30 Jun 1849, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iii. JOHAN GOTTLIEB KATHKE, b. 24 Sep 1850, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

iv. CARL CHRISTIAN KATHKE, b. 24 Oct 1854, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. LUISE HENRIETTE KATHKE, b. 23 Dec 1857, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vi. HERMANN EDUARD KATHKE, b. 06 Nov 1858, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vii. ERNESTINE WILHELMINE HENRIETTE KATHKE, b. 03 Aug 1864, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

22. EVA ROSINA WILHELMINE HENRIETTE\(^4\) KATHKE (DOROTHEA ELISABETH\(^3\) REMUS, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\(^3\), MICHAEL\(^2\)) was born 25 Sep 1817 in Neuhoff, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Wimislaw. She married FRANZ BOEHNKE 16 Jan 1844 in Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1815.

Child of EVA KATHKE and FRANZ BOEHNKE is:

i. EDUARD MICHAEL\(^5\) BOEHNKE, b. 07 Jan 1855.

23. CAROLINE WILHELMINE\(^4\) KATHKE (DOROTHEA ELISABETH\(^3\) REMUS, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\(^2\), MICHAEL\(^2\)) was born 06 Jul 1819 in Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married DANIEL REIMER 21 Sep 1846 in Liskau, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1821 in (see note).

Child of CAROLINE KATHKE and DANIEL REIMER is:

i. WILHELM GOTTLIEB AUGUST\(^5\) REMUS, b. 25 Aug 1852, Koenigsbruch, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

24. CARL FRIEDRICH\(^4\) DAHLMANN (WILHELMINE HENRIETTE\(^3\) REMUS, MICHAEL\(^2\), MICHAEL\(^2\)) was born 24 Jan 1832 in Scharkowo, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1900. He married CLARA KRAUSE Bef. 1874 in Prussia. She was born Jan 1856 in Germany.

Children of CARL DAHLMANN and CLARA KRAUSE are:

i. HENRY\(^5\) DAHLMANN, b. Dec 1874, Prussia.
ii. MARTHA DAHLMANN, b. Mar 1887, IL.

iii. EDWARD DAHLMANN, b. Feb 1889, IL.

iv. CARL DAHLMANN, b. Jun 1892, IL.

v. HERBERT DAHLMANN, b. Sep 1896, Chicago, IL; m. ESTHER INGA MARIE BENSON; b. Aft. 1896, Chicago, IL.

25. CARL FRIEDRICH EDUARD LUDWIG⁴ REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH³, MICHAEL², MICHAEL¹) was born 26 Sep 1832 in Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia. He married ERNESTINE WILHELMINE AMALIE DRAMBURG 11 Feb 1855 in Neu Paleschen, Kreis Berent, West Prussia, daughter of CARL DRAMBURG and AUGUSTE MEIJARD. She was born 02 Jan 1833.

Children of CARL REMUS and ERNESTINE DRAMBURG are:

i. MAX PAUL JULIUS⁵ REMUS, b. 25 Jun 1858, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia.

ii. OSCAR REINHOLD CLEMENS CARL REMUS, b. 28 May 1860, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia; d. 1861, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia.

iii. ANNA MARTHA ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 24 Jan 1861, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia; m. JACOB WILHELM JANKE, 02 Oct 1884, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia; b. 1852, Smentan, West Prussia.

iv. MARIE EMILIE ALWINE REMUS, b. 22 Sep 1863, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia.

v. AGNES JULIANE CLARA REMUS, b. 07 Jul 1866, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia; d. 1867, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia.

vi. EWALD HUGO RICHARD REMUS, b. 09 Jun 1868, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia.

43. vii. OTTO JULIUS EDUARD REMUS, b. 15 Aug 1869, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia.

viii. ERNST GUSTAV BRUNO REMUS, b. 09 Jul 1873, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia; d. 1880, Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia.

26. CARL HERMANN⁴ REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH³, MICHAEL², MICHAEL¹) was born 25 Feb 1835 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1882. He married EMILIE STREHLKE 13 May 1875 in Gross Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia. She was born 1839.

Child of CARL REMUS and EMILIE STREHLKE is:

i. LOUIS CARL⁵ REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1876, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
27. AUGUST ALBERT⁴ REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH³, MICHAEL², MICHAEL¹) was born 28 Feb 1836 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia. He married BERTHA WILHELMINE CAROLINE KLAWITTER 04 Sep 1865 in Zempelburg, West Prussia, daughter of CARL KLAWITTER and FIRST KLAWITTER. She was born 1844.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and BERTHA KLAWITTER are:
   i. RICHARD CARL GEORG⁵ REMUS, b. 03 Aug 1866, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   ii. OSWALD ALBERT GUSTAV REMUS, b. 06 Jun 1867, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 02 Jul 1868, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   iii. SELINA HEDWIG WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 30 Sep 1868, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   iv. GEORG ALBERT EUGEN REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1870, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 10 Aug 1871, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
   v. LUISE REMUS, b. 24 Jul 1872, Alt Czersk, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

28. THERESE MATHILDA⁴ REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH³, MICHAEL², MICHAEL¹) was born 28 Oct 1840 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia. She married AUGUST HENNING VON JUTRZENKA 11 Feb 1861 in Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia, son of JOHANN VON JUTRZENKA and JOHANNA VON SCHMUD. He was born 09 Feb 1829 in Groß Gustkow, Kreis Butow (see note for alternative name), and died 12 Sep 1892.

Children of THERESE REMUS and AUGUST VON JUTRZENKA are:
   i. ANNA⁵ VON JUTRZENKA, b. 08 Dec 1861, Borntuchen, Kreis Butow.
   ii. MARIA CLARA MATHILDE VON JUTRZENKA, b. 29 Sep 1864, Borntuchen, Kreis Butow.
   iii. OTTILIE VON JUTRZENKA, b. 12 Mar 1866, Borntuchen, Kreis Butow.
   iv. OLGA HENRIETTE AUGUSTE VON JUTRZENKA, b. 03 May 1867, Borntuchen, Kreis Butow.
   v. WANDA MARGARETHE VON JUTRZENKA, b. 15 Jun 1869, Preuss Stargard, West Prussia.
   vi. JOHANN FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON JUTRZENKA, b. 15 Nov 1870, Preuss Stargard, West Prussia.
   vii. KARL VON JUTRZENKA, b. 05 Dec 1874, Ramel, Kreis. Preuss Stargard, West Prussia.

29. DOROTHEA ALWINE AMALIE⁴ REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH³, MICHAEL², MICHAEL¹) was born 18 Jan 1842 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia. She married JULIUS VON WITTENSHEIN 05 Aug 1868 in Palubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia, son of HELMUTH VON WITTENSHEIN and CAROLINE VON SCHMUDE. He was born 1830.
Child of DOROTHEA REMUS and JULIUS VON WITTENHEIN is:
  i. HELENE LAURA FLORENTINE VON WITTENHEIN, b. 23 May 1869, Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

30. EMILIE WILHELMINE REMUS (CARL FRIEDRICH, MICHAEL, MICHAEL2) was born 15 Aug 1847 in Gross Pallubin, Kreis Berent, West Prussia. She married HERMANN FERDINAND GOEDE 28 Oct 1873 in Alt Giss, Kreis Berent, West Prussia, son of FRIEDRICH GOEDE and EMILIE DAHLMANN. He was born 18 Mar 1845 in Lippusch, Kreis Berent, West Prussia, and died 16 Sep 1898 in Lippusch, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

Children of EMILIE REMUS and HERMANN GOEDE are:
  i. WALther PAUL EMIL GOEDE, b. 24 Jan 1875, Wiggoda, Lippusch, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
  ii. ALMA FLORENTINE HULDA GOEDE, b. 02 Nov 1876, Wiggoda, Lippusch, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.
  iii. LOUIS CARL FREDRICH GOEDE, b. 20 Oct 1879, Wiggoda, Lippusch, Kreis Berent, West Prussia; d. 21 Nov 1879, Wiggoda, Lippusch, Kreis Berent, West Prussia.

Generation No. 5

31. ANNA REGINA REMUS (FRIEDRICH WILHELM, JOHAN, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, MICHAEL2) was born 17 Aug 1845 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Child of ANNA REGINA REMUS is:
  i. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1866, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

32. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS (FRIEDRICH WILHELM, JOHAN, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, MICHAEL2) was born 18 Sep 1853 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note). He married HENRIETTE WIFE OF FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS 1888 in KS. She was born May 1857 in KS, and died Aft. 1900.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and HENRIETTE REMUS are:
  i. AUGUST REMUS, b. Aug 1890, KS.
  ii. FRED W REMUS, b. Sep 1892, KS.
  iii. LOUISE H REMUS, b. 01 Nov 1895, KS.
  iv. ANNA C REMUS, b. Jan 1897, KS.
33. CAROLINE WILHELMINE⁵ REMUS (FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 04 Mar 1858 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note), and died 17 Nov 1940 in Lebanon, KS (see note). She married GUSTAV TACK 1881 in KS. He was born Jun 1840 in Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and GUSTAV TACK are:
   i. ANNE E⁶ TACK, b. Apr 1881, KS.
   ii. ADOLPH G TACK, b. Oct 1882, KS.
   iii. IDA M TACK, b. Mar 1884, KS.
   iv. FREDERICK W TACK, b. Sep 1885, KS.
   v. ALVINE E TACK, b. Feb 1893, KS.

34. CARL AUGUST⁵ REMUS (FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 27 Jun 1860 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married MARY WIFE OF CARL AUGUST REMUS 1885 in USA. She was born Jun 1865 in Germany.

Children of CARL REMUS and MARY REMUS are:
   i. ANNA J⁶ REMUS, b. Sep 1886, KS.
   ii. CHARLES WILLIAM REMUS, b. Jan 1890, KS (see note for wife and children).
   iii. JOHN REMUS, b. Jun 1893, KS.
   iv. HERMAN REMUS, b. Feb 1896, KS.
   v. MARY REMUS, b. May 1899, KS.
   vi. HATTIE REMUS, b. 1903, KS.
   vii. HENRY REMUS, b. 1907, KS.

35. AUGUST HERMAN⁵ REMUS (FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 11 Aug 1863 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 24 Nov 1933 in likely KS. He married CAROLINE HILT 16 May 1890 in KS. She was born 25 Aug 1866 in Wurttemburg, Germany, and died 12 Mar 1958 in Ionia, Jewell Co, KS.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and CAROLINE HILT are:
   i. AUGUST CARL⁶ REMUS, b. 28 Jan 1892, Blue Hill, KS; d. 13 Jun 1971, Beloit, Mitchell, KS; m. EUNICE LOUCKS, 26 Mar 1916; b. 15 Aug 1893, Jewell, KS.
   ii. FRIEDRICH EDWARD REMUS, b. 06 Dec 1893, Tipton, Mitchell, KS; d. 05 Feb 1971, Jewell Co, KS; m. ANNA ALCORN, Aft. 1913; b. Aft. 1893.
   iii. WILLIAM JOHN REMUS, b. 08 Sep 1898, Tipton, Mitchell, KS; d. 29 May 1976, Beloit, Mitchell, KS; m. ORPHA ANN ROUSH; b. 04 Sep 1899, Iowa (see note for children); d. 21 Jun 1982, Beloit, Mitchell, KS.
iv. MINNIE ILENE REMUS, b. 09 Jun 1899, Glen Elder, Mitchell, KS; d. 13 Jun 1976, Kansas City, KS; m. HARRY CHARLES MOYER, 15 Feb 1922, Glen Elder, Mitchell Co, KS; b. 25 Jun 1893, Nebraska City, NB.

v. ANNA REMUS, b. 05 Jul 1902, Glen Elder, Mitchell, KS; d. 12 Mar 1992, Hastings, Adams, NB; m. GEORGE WIERENGA, Aft. 1921; b. Bef. 1903.

vi. CARRYE REMUS, b. 1907, KS; m. RAYMOND PATTON, Aft. 1925; b. Bef. 1907.

36. CARL AUGUST\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (DAVID\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN\textsuperscript{3}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{2}, MICHAEL\textsuperscript{2}) was born 10 Mar 1854 in Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (1) CAROLINE AUGUSTE KIRCHHOF 04 Nov 1876 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 25 Oct 1850, and died 24 May 1880 in Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (2) EMILIE AUGUSTE FRASE Aug 1880 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTOPH FRASE and JUSTINE SCHMIDT. She was born 26 Mar 1861 in Tobolke, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Child of CARL REMUS and CAROLINE KIRCHHOF is:
   i. AUGUSTE EMILIE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 06 Sep 1879, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of CARL REMUS and EMILIE FRASE are:
   ii. WILHELM AUGUST\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 24 May 1881, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. ERNST RICHARD REMUS, b. 12 Aug 1882, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. HEDWIG FRIEDERIKE KAHN, 31 Dec 1905, Gross Paglau, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 05 Dec 1877.
   iv. HERMANN GUSTAV REMUS, b. Apr 1884, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

44. v. RICHARD REINHOLD REMUS, b. 16 Feb 1886, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Jan 1967, Downs, Osborne, Kansas.
   vi. REINHOLD ADOLF REMUS, b. 13 Sep 1888, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. CARL AUGUST REMUS, b. 24 Dec 1890, Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   viii. OTTO EMIL REMUS, b. 01 Aug 1893, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

45. ix. GUSTAV EMIL REMUS, b. 28 Nov 1895, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Jun 1972.
   x. HULDA MARTHA REMUS, b. 11 Apr 1898, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   xi. MARIE MATHILDA REMUS, b. 22 Sep 1900, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
xii. OLGA HELENE REMUS, b. 21 Feb 1902, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

37. ROSALIE JUSTINE ⁵ REMUS (DAVID⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 18 Feb 1856 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married LORENZ BARTHOLOMAUS MUSOLPH Bef. 1878, son of JOSEPH MUSOLF and ANNA MARTIG. He was born 10 Aug 1852 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died in (see note for meaning of Musolph).

Children of ROSALIE REMUS and LORENZ MUSOLPH are:
   i. GUSTAV RICHARD⁶ MUSOLPH, b. 04 Mar 1878, Schmidtbruch, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. RICHARD JACOB MUSOLPH, b. 25 Jul 1879, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. MARTHA MATHILDA MUSOLPH, b. 05 Apr 1882, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. PAUL IGNATZ BEHRENDT, 18 Aug 1906; b. 05 Aug 1874, Deutsch-Cekzin, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; d. (see important note).

38. JOHAN FRANZ ⁵ REMUS (DAVID⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 24 Sep 1861 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married EMILIE CAROLINE REMUS Bef. 1887, daughter of FRIEDRICH REMUS and JOHANNA MICHAELIS. She was born 12 Jul 1861 in Alt Dzuki, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EMILIE REMUS are:
   i. GUSTAV JULIUS⁶ REMUS, b. 28 Sep 1887, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. EMIL HERMANN REMUS, b. 20 Dec 1889, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. WILHELM FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 27 May 1892, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. HELENE ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 28 May 1895, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. BERNHARD FERDINAND REMUS, b. 26 Jul 1897, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. HELMUT REMUS, b. 31 Jul 1900, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. ELLE FRIEDA REMUS, b. 31 May 1903, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   viii. HERMAN REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1905, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

39. EMILIE AUGUSTE ⁵ REMUS (DAVID⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 02 Dec 1863 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married CARL KIRSCHSTEIN Bef. 1884. He was born Bef. 1863.
Children of EMILIE REMUS and CARL KIRSCHSTEIN are:
   i. LOUISE HEDWIG WILHELmine KIRSCHSTEIN, b. 15 Oct 1884, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 01 Nov 1884, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. HERMANN RICHARD KIRSCHSTEIN, b. 05 Apr 1887, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. EMILIE MATHILDA KIRSCHSTEIN, b. 31 Mar 1889, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. HULDA MARIE KIRSCHSTEIN, b. 27 Dec 1890, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. MAX ADOLPH KIRSCHSTEIN, b. 07 Mar 1893, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. ANNA ALMA KIRSCHSTEIN, b. 01 Aug 1897, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. EMILIE BETH KIRSCHSTEIN, b. 10 May 1900, Okersk, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

40. CAROLINE AUGUSTE ELISABETH REMUS (DAVID, JOHAN, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, MICHAEL1) was born 29 Aug 1869 in Lubierszin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married EDUARD NEHRING Bef. 1891. He was born Bef. 1869.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and EDUARD NEHRING are:
   i. ALFRED ADOLPH NEHRING, b. 14 Mar 1891, Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. EMIL RICHARD NEHRING, b. 10 Jun 1893, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. ERNST REINHARD NEHRING, b. 29 Sep 1895, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. ERNST NEHRING, b. 10 Sep 1897, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. WILHELM NEHRING, b. 12 Oct 1905, Plazowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

41. ANNA REMUS (GOTTLIEB FERDINAND, JOHAN, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, MICHAEL1) was born 14 Jan 1851 in Deutshe Okonin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married CHRISTIAN PAPKE Bef. 1873. He was born Bef. 1853.

Children of ANNA REMUS and CHRISTIAN PAPKE are:
   i. EMILIE MARIE PAPKE, b. 21 Feb 1873, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka; d. 30 Oct 1879, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka.
   ii. EDUARD GUSTAV PAPKE, b. 02 Jul 1877, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka.
iii. MARTHA OTTILIE PAPKE, b. 23 Jul 1879, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka.
iv. MINNA MATHILDA PAPKE, b. 02 Mar 1882, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka.
v. ANNA AUGUSTE PAPKE, b. 03 Jan 1884, Neudorf, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; Koslinka.

42. MARIE\(^5\) REMUS (*GOTTLIEB FERDINAND*\(^4\), *JOHAN*\(^3\), *JOHAN GOTTFRIED*\(^2\), *MICHAEL*\(^1\)) was born 19 Mar 1853 in Deutsch Okonin(ek), Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 06 Apr 1874 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married DAVID NIEDERLAGE 06 Apr 1874 in Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 26 Jun 1844, and died 13 Jan 1913.

Children of MARIE REMUS and DAVID NIEDERLAGE are:
   i. CARL GUSTAV\(^6\) NIEDERLAGE, b. 05 Aug 1876, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. EMILIE ERNESTINE NIEDERLAGE, b. 21 Feb 1879, Lossiny, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. ERNESTINE AUGUSTE NIEDERLAGE, b. 25 Aug 1882, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 07 Mar 1885, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. CAROLINE AUGUSTE NIEDERLAGE, b. 05 Oct 1885, Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. ROSALIE ANNA NIEDERLAGE, b. 06 Apr 1888, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. SARA MARTHA NIEDERLAGE, b. 27 Dec 1890, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. GUSTAV FRIEDRICH NIEDERLAGE, b. 29 Mar 1893, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   viii. ERNST FRIEDRICH NIEDERLAGE, b. 15 May 1896, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ix. CARL HERMANN NIEDERLAGE, b. 29 Apr 1901, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

43. OTTO JULIUS EDUARD\(^5\) REMUS (*CARL FRIEDRICH EDUARD LUDWIG*\(^4\), *CARL FRIEDRICH*\(^3\), *MICHAEL*\(^2\), *MICHAEL*\(^1\)) was born 15 Aug 1869 in Gollubin, Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia. He married AUGUSTE PLATH 09 Oct 1893 in Schonberg, Kreis Karthaus, West Prussia. She was born 1869.

Child of OTTO REMUS and AUGUSTE PLATH is:
   i. ERHART\(^6\) REMUS, b. 11 Jul 1898, Berlin-Charlottenburg.

*Generation No. 6*
44. RICHARD REINHOLD⁶ REMUS (CARL AUGUST⁵, DAVID⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 16 Feb 1886 in Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 23 Jan 1967 in Downs, Osborne, Kansas. He married HELEN ELIZABETH SORRELL 24 Dec 1914 in Mankato, Jewell, Kansas. She was born 06 Sep 1895 in Irving, Marshall, Kansas, and died 06 Nov 1971 in Beloit, Mitchell, Kansas.

Child of RICHARD REMUS and HELEN SORRELL is:
   i. EMIL⁷ REMUS, b. 1917, KS.

45. GUSTAV EMIL⁶ REMUS (CARL AUGUST⁵, DAVID⁴, JOHAN³, JOHAN GOTTFRIED², MICHAEL¹) was born 28 Nov 1895 in Abbau Tuchel, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 28 Jun 1972. He married IDA MARY MOYER 1920. She was born 27 Jun 1897 in NB, and died 26 Feb 1976.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and IDA MOYER are:
   i. MILDRED⁷ REMUS, b. 1921, KS.
   ii. DOROTHEA REMUS, b. 1925, KS.
   iii. DARRELL REMUS, b. 03 Feb 1927, Walnut Creek Twp, Mitchell Co, KS.
   iv. VIRGINIA REMUS, b. 1929, KS.
The 1772 Census of West Prussia

Friedrich the Great of Prussia acquired the area to be known as West Prussia as part of the First Partition of Poland in 1772. Immediately he sent out agents to find out about the residents and their assets in this new area. His purpose was to tax them. As it was for taxation purposes, only the head of the household's name was recorder. This section therefore lists all Remus families in West Prussia in 1772 as well as what I know about them.

Collected Details from the 1772 West Prussia Land Census

Below are Reuben Drefs' translations of the Remus family data from the 1772 West Prussia Land Census. Information has also been added from Otto Goerke's Der Kries Flatow (DKF), Bernicke's Zeitschrift bes Historischen Bereins fur der Reg.=Bezirk Marienwerder (ZBS), and the Krojanke Tax Records. In each case you have the Last Name, First Name, Town, Amt, County, Film Number, Section Number, and page Number. In this document, the data is organized by geographical area.

Zempelburg Area (Waldau 1765 population 153 Catholics, 246 Lutherans)

Remus, Christoph        Waldau         Cammin      18113047 6039     227         51
Remuss, Christoph       Waldau         Cammin     18113047 6041     115         51 (duplicate)

Christoph Remuss is living with wife (Eva Meske), two sons (Martin and Franz), three daughters (Marianna, Eva and Christine); there are seven in household. Christoph is listed under a column labeled Halbbauern/literally half farmer. So he had some other work and farmed half time. Christoph was the father of Daniel (below).

Most of his older children were born in Vorwerk Lukowo, an extension of the village of Sypniewo that he managed until about 1744 when he began to move to Waldau. Lukowo has a lovely lakeside location that is 3.5 kilometers east of Sypniewo. Christoph also had responsibilities in the village of Ossowo where the land was in his and his descendant's name (see Ossowo below). He was the son of Johan Remus and Christine Behrent (see Lanken below). In 1749, Ludwica Dzialynski of Sypniewo owned the land.

Daniel Remus     Waldau Cammin                        18113047 6039 227 51
Daniel Remuss    Waldau Cammin Zempelberg 18113047 6041 115 51 (duplicate)
Johan Daniel was living with wife (Dorothea Runk), two daughters (likely Marianna Elisabeth and Anna Dorothea), and two hired male farm workers. He was a kruger - a tavern keeper - and also farmed. He was born in Lukowo, see his father Christoph Remus above.

Remus, Peter Waldau Cammin 18113047 6039 227 51
Remuss, Peter Waldau Cammin 18113047 6041 115 51 (duplicate)
Paechter des Vorwerks, Peter Remus; living with wife (Barbara Juliana Zyck/Pufal), three sons (my gggrandfather Daniel, Christoph, and Johan Georg), one daughter (Anna Maria), two hired male workers, and three hired female workers. There were a total of 11 in household. Peter died in 1778 and his wife Barbara married Johan Christian Grugel of Insdorf (Doringsdorf?) in nearby Konitz Parish.

Paechter des Vorwerks means renter of an extension of the village some distance from the village. Since his sons were all shepherds, perhaps the latter living arrangement may reflect being shepherds. Peter was the son of Johan Kaspar of Smierdau below. Peter appears as a godparent in the church books of Sypniewo for a birth in Vorwerks Lukowo.
Zbosse was a very early place in West Prussia to become both German and Lutheran. There was a Lutheran prayer house in Zbosse as early as 1620; it was disestablished in 1714 by Polish law. DKF lists a Peter Remus getting schultzenprivileg for Zbosse in 1718. The details are in LDS microfilm 491232 that shows a copy in German of a 14 June 1718 document. Peter is buying the Schultzprivileg and the estate Lehmannsgut from his brother in law Martin Gieus; Martin Gieus may be from the prominent Gieus family of Danzig that had land holdings in the area or Martin Gies of Kries Schlochau. Johan Jacob Potuliczke owned the property.

The above Peter is the father of the Peter in the census. The Peter in the census received the above property plus 4 farms in this village and 8 farms in nearby Wissoka from his father on 18 January 1748. This privileg is shared with Peter Scharmer. Alexander Pottilice owned the property.

The Zbosse church book names Peter Remus as the Schultz during this period. The census says that the Schultz (Peter) was living with wife (Catharina Thoms), two sons (Johan Ludwig and Peter), three daughters (Dorothea Elisabeth, Anna Marie, and Catharina), five hired male workers, and three hired female workers; there were fifteen in household. This Peter is not the same Peter shown for Waldau above. The Germanized village name Zbosse is probably from the Polish Zboze meaning grain.

Johann David Remus, son of Lorenz Christoph Remus (see Schwente below), is living with his wife (Rosina Busse) and one son (?). There were three in household. He is under the heading Burger/citizens followed by word -cker, which could be the word Acker/farmer (one who has acreage). He was also a magistrate in Wantzburg.

This family consists of a man (Caspar), a wife (Barbara Elisabeth Remus daughter of Peter Remus the elder of Zbosse), three sons (one of which is Peter), one daughter (Eva Rosina), two hired male workers, and one hired female worker. There are nine in household. The two other sons may be Peter's contemporaries Daniel and Johan located in a nearby parish (Prust).

This family consists of the head of household ((Johan) Adalbert Remus), his wife (variously listed as Magdelena, Anna, Dorothea and Elisabeth), two sons (Martin born 1770 in Wiele and ?), two daughters (Christina born 1761 in Czarnum and Elisabeth born 1772 in Roscimin), two hired female workers and two hired male workers. In 1775 Adalbert and Dorothea had twin daughters Dorothea and Elisabeth in Roscimin.
Crojanke Area (near Flatow)

Remus, Casper                Smierdau          Crojanke          18113050 6039    390         28
Casper was living with wife (second wife Ludovica/Louise), six sons (3 over 12 years old (Michael, ?, and ?) and 3 under 12 years old (Johan, Adalbert, and Gottfried), one hired male worker, and one hired female worker. There were ten in household. ZBS (p. 60) says the "Dorfkrug" was acquired by Martin Remus on 18 November 1749 and later passed to his son Casper who was then living in Preuss Friedland. Martin probably was the kruger prior to 1749. The dorfkrug also included as much land as that held by a regular farmer. The tavern (krug) was located about one third of the way from Flatow to Vandsburg on the main road; it burned down around 1859. Augustin Dzialynski of Pottlitz owned the land.

Remus, Schulze               Schwente          Crojanke          18113050 6039    372
Schwente is a Germanized version of the Polish Swieta meaning holy hill; this refers to the tumuli (prehistoric sand mountain) near the center of the village. DKF (p. 295) says the Schulzengut was acquired on 2 August 1751 by Martin Remus and his wife Katharina nee Nitz. Martin's son Christoph Remus (who died in 1777) followed Martin Remus. Franz Remus, who sold the land on 24 March 1796, followed. Gottlieb Remus "Freikrüger aus Schmirdau" (see above - Caspar's son) bought the land back again briefly some time after 1804 and sold it again on 13 October 1806. Krüger means publican/tavern keeper.

The Schultz above is most likely Martin Remus living with wife (Katharina Nitz), two sons over 12 years old (Christoph and Franz), one daughter under 12 years old (?), another daughter over 12 years old (Helena), two hired male workers, and one hired female worker; there were nine in household. The Schultz for this census could also be his son Christoph. Franz later sold the privilege and took up residence in Vandsburg; it is Franz's family that is shown in DGB. Augustin Dzialynski of Pottlitz owned the land.

In the text of the 1773 Krojanke tax records report Schultz Remus' complaints about sandy soil which needed lots of compost and about the fact that his position of Schultz was not inheritable by his sons. This may have been why this Remus family left Schwente.

DKF associates this village with two simultaneous Schwente Frieschultz, Martin Remus from 1751 onward and David Wenski from 1732 onward; they both had large sections of land at the head of the village. Marianna Wenski (David's sister) married Lorenz Christoph Remus of Vorwerk Lukowo suggesting that Lorenz maybe may be the brother of Martin. Lorenz Christoph apparently had moved to a gut in nearby Vorwerk Gnielke just across the border by the time of the 1772 census (and died there).

Remus        Lorentz         Kleindorf/Dreidorf   Grabionne  9 - 218
Lorenz Christoph Remus was formerly the Schultz of Lukowo near Sypniewo. Later in his life he moved to a gut (estate) in Gnielke near Dreidorf. This record shows him as head of household, with his wife (Marianna Wenski - see below) and one daughter
(Christina). When he died the gut was inherited by Christina and her husband Johan Schlieper. Lorentz was most likely Martin's brother (see above).

Wenski, Daniel         Schwente  Crojanke  18113050 6039  372
David Wenski was Schultz (wife Sussanna Splittgerber) beginning on 4 January 1732. His son Daniel is shown in the census; he was living with wife (Anna Dorothea Tonn), 2 daughters (Susanna and Eva) and 2 male hired workers, and 2 female hired workers at the time of the census. It is likely that Daniel's sister married Lorenz Christoph Remus. (See Schwente and Waldowo). And see his ancestral village of Wusters in Schlochau below.

Remus, Freischulz     Ossowo  Crojanke  18113050 6039  386  24
DKF (pp. 284-285) says the Schulz of this village was a Remus as far back as 1706; the village was also known as Aspenau. The estate (Schultzengut) included the small lake known as Czarnice (czarny = black) - probably the Teufelsee or devil's lake - on the Schultzengut. This Frieschultz had 4 times the land allotment of the ordinary village farmer (bauer). Augustin Dzialynski of Pottlitz owned the land.

ZBS records that Christian Remus purchased this Schultzengut on 11 July 1754 for 2600 tymp by buying out the interests of his widowed mother Christine Beherent and his brothers. Thus, the schultzengut must have been in the name of his late father Johan Remus and this transaction was designed to settle the estate. Christian got an inheritable lease on the property on Ossowo.

The Freischulz was living with his wife (Anna Dorothea Warmbier), two sons over 12 years old (Johan and ?), one daughter under 12 years old (?), four hired male workers, and two hired female workers. There were 11 in the household. It is not clear who the Schulz was in Ossowo during the 1772 census; one would think the Schultz must be one of Christian's sons or brothers. The later Schultzes were Johan Remus (wife Eleonora Weis) in 1798 and his son Karl Remus (wife Clara Radies) after 1810. See LDS 491164 for Ossowo village in the Krojanke tax records.

Lanken in Kries Schlochau (modern Lakie) Johan Remus purchased an estate (Gut) in Lanken on 20 April 1724 for 3750 tymp (ZBS p. 13); his wife was Christine nee Berendt. Jakob Nehring acquired the gut on 24 March 1752 for 7000 tymf (ZBS p. 14); Johan Remus had died prior to this transaction. Jakob Nehring married Eva Rosina Remus, daughter of Frantz Remus of Stretzin below. So the Remus genes, if not the name, were still present. Deutsches Geschlechterbuch (vol. 140, p. 132) says Jakob was Frieschultz of Lanken in 1775; the Nehrings did not sell the schultzengut until 1799. Alexander Dzialynski of Pottlitz owned the land in 1724 and Augustin Dzialynski owned the land in 1752. The land census record for Jakob is:

*Naehring, ?            Lanken  Crojanke  18113050 6039  381  21
He presently lives in a household consisting of himself, one woman, three sons, one daughter, two hired male workers and two female hired workers. He is a schultze - mayor, magistrate, or collector for the ruler.
Schlochau Parish
The Remus family also was in nearby Schlochau parish even earlier than then they were in the Flatow, Lukowo, Schwente, and Vandsburg above.

Remus, Frantz          Stretzin      Schlochau  18113097 6041  757        60
Frantz was living with wife (Anna Catharina ?), 2 sons (Frantz and Michael), 1 daughter (Catharina), 4 male hired workers, and 3 female hired workers. Franz was born in 1711 and died in 1797. The 1782 to 1788 tax records show no Remus in this village. Stretzin has an old church built by the Teutonic Knights prior to 1500 and is not far from Lanken and Ossowo; the church records are at Preuss Friedland.

Remuss, Michael        Polnitz       Schlochau  18113097 6041  763        55
Michael was living with wife (Catherine Klotz), 2 sons (Johan Georg and Michael), and 2 daughters (Maria Elisabeth and Catherine). The Michael in the 1772 census is NOT the son of an earlier Michael in this village who had recently moved to Okiersk (see below). 1782 finds the later Michael of Polnitz paying taxes on 20 wild rabbits that he took.

Klawiter, Peter         Bucholtz    Schlochau  18113096 6041  743        42
Widower Peter Klawitter married Susanna Remus, the daughter of Franz Remus of Stretzin, in Buchholz. They moved to Zbosse and he became Schultz for the village (Susanna's likely uncle Peter Remus was the Schultz after 1718). The 1772 census found Peter Klawitter, Susanna, two sons (Martin and Johan), one daughter (?), two hired male workers, and one hired female worker; there were eight in household. Martin Klawitter became Schultz in Zbosse after his father Peter Klawitter.

August Blanke in his 1936 book on Kries Schlochau says that Peter Klawitter was originally the landlord of the tavern in Buchholz. Around 1783 Peter Klawitter exchanged the Buchholz Krug for the Zbosse Frieschulzengut (the village head's house) with the Remus family of Zbosse. Johan Remus became the Kruger of Buchholz and is so shown in 1791. So this Johan Remus is the prior Zbosse Schultzengut resident Peter Remus' eldest son Johan Ludwig Remus (b. 1763). Why this swap occurred is not clear but it happened just after a fire badly burned the village of Zbosse.

Johan Ludwig Remus married Ann Koeppen. He soon died and Ann married Johan Halweg and later Andreas Janke. According to Blanke, this property in Buchholz remained in that family into the 20th century - that is, the property was lost to the Remus family.
Both of the following are Christian Friedrich Rotzol and his wife Marie Elisabeth Remus (daughter of Frantz Remus of Stretzin above):

Rotzol, Christ. Krojanten Schlochau 18113094 6041 664 2782
He presently lives in a household consisting of himself, one woman, 2 sons under 12 (Samuel and ?), one daughter above 12 (Margarete Elisabeth), one daughter below 12 (Anna Dorothea), and 4 hired male workers and one hired female worker. This village is Krojanken, Kries Konitz.

Rotzol, Christ. Powalcke Schlochau 18113095 6041 723 2589
He presently lives in a household consisting of three male workers and two female hired workers. He is an arrend-tenant of an estate. The estate owner does not live in this household so this is also Christian Friedrich Rotzol living in nearby Krojanten. This village is Powalke, Kries Konitz.

Wieckowski, Oberst von Wusters Schlochau 18113044 6041 41 16
He lives with his wife, two hired female workers and two hired male workers. No children and six in household. This head of household is listed as Eigentuemer/owner. Daniel Wenski above in Schwente was from a minor Polish noble family that owned Wusters and was originally from Wienskowo. Oberst is the rank equivalent of Colonel. The Wenski branch converted to Evangelical Lutheranism and became Schultz for Schwente.

The following Remus families are not fully identified; there are no continuing records on them in their 1772 villages.

Remus, Johan Jakubowo Schlochau 18113094 6041 663 2783
Living with wife, 1 son over 12, 3 sons under 12, and one daughter under 12. In the 1772 census Johan is the only head of household listed in Jakubowo (Jakobswalde). This could be the estate (gut) on the road from Preuss Friedland to Peterswalde - and not far from Stretzin. Or it could be Jakubowo in Kries Konitz.

Remussin, Petron. Neukirch Schlochau 18113097 6041 766 2606
A woman living with 1 son over 12, 1 son under 12, 2 daughters under 12 and one male hired worker. This family was gone by 1788 when tax records find Martin Rotikowski occupying the farm where they lived (LDS 491206 p 622). Neukirch is near Konitz and Tuchel.
**Tuchel Parish**
The Remus family later moved to Tuchel parish; all are likely to be related to the above Remus family members.

Remus, Johann  
Wissoka Pulna  
Tuchel  
18113124  6043  2457  18
There were 2 daughters under 12 (Christine and ?), one male hired worker, and 1 female hired worker. DG (vol 62, p 577) says this is Johan (Michael) Remus and his wife Eva Klotz; they were married in 1772. The daughter Christine is by his earlier marriage to Susanna. Both DG and the census say Johan was a shepherd. The Johan (Michael) Remus family later lived in the village of Komorz. This man is likely to be a son of Johan Remus of Lanken (see above). This village is near Wittstock (incorrectly shown as a Remus residence), Summin (see below) and Weilpin.

Remus, Michel  
Ockiersk  
Tuchel  
18113128#131  6042  2540  734
Michel was living with wife, one son over 12 (?), 3 daughters over 12 (Eva Rosina, Barbara, and Catharine), 2 male hired workers, 1 female hired worker. This Michael originally lived in Pollnitz (see above) and migrated here around the time of the first partition of Poland in 1772. According to DG, this Michel was a muller (miller) in Wokerske (Ockeirsksk) in 1776. An extension of the village was on a river suitable for a watermill.

Remus, Jacob  
Sumini  
Tuchel  
18113123  6043  2453  34
Jacob lives with his wife (Marianne Hebal) and 3 sons under 12 (Jacob & ?). After the census, they had son Martin and daughter Catharina. Sometime after 1772, they lived in nearby Okiersk. Johan Jacob was the son of Michael of Okiersk above.

**Gross Zirkewitz**
Goltz, Friedrich  
Gross Zirkewitz  
Cammin  
1811304760  6041  124  2581
Living with wife, yet to begat children in 1772. He was the father of Daniel Remus' wife.

**Topola in the Netze district.**
Remus  
Topola  
Grabionne - 12 - 221  
Cammin  
Poland I  
12  265
Living with wife, one son, one hired male farm worker. Says next to the father, either Schuster or it could be Schafer (shepherd) although it does not seem to go beneath the line enough to be a f. Grabbione is south of Wissek and a mile north of Wiessenhoele. This could be Martin Remus of Schwente’s son Lorenz and wife Anna Troi.

Ramus  
Runowo  
Grabionne - 11 – 220
In town of Topola there is a Remus, no given name, listed as a Schaefer, He is living with a wife, one son and one hired male worker.

I ran across a second in the town of Runowo, a Remus that is poorly written. It may not have gotten into the database because of the poor writing. There is no given name, but he is living with a wife, two sons, two daughters, two hired male workers, two female workers. Ten in household.
**Danzig**

Christian Friedrich Remus and family moved to the Danzig area no later than 1769. He was the son of Frantz of Stretzin above.

Christian Remus lived with his wife (Anna Dorothea Romer), one son (Johan Friedrich), one daughter (Maria Gottiebe) and two hired male workers; there were six in household. Parchau is the Polish Parchowo between Bytow and Sulecayno far inland from Danzig.

There was also Georg Remus, a medical doctor, who lived in Langfuhr just north west of Danzig. He seemed to be the last of the descendents of Pastor Martin Remus of Danzig that stayed around Danzig. The two candidates for Georg are:

Remus, Jacob          Suckschin Oliva Kreis Dzg. Hohe          18011042 6037 621 1683
(Perhaps a misreading of his Christian name) One male A and one male B and one female A and two females B. I think the A refers to adults and the B to minors. Five in household. This village is Zuchcin or Sukowo in Dzg. Hohe near Oliva.

Reman, Gerge         Meistwewalde Oliva                                   18011046 6036 371 3408
(Perhaps a misreading of his family name) There was one male over 12, one male under 12, one female over 12, and two females under 12. Thus, there were parents, a boy and two girls.

Also in the area:

Remus, Christ.        Salau        Oliva                          18011045 6036     348       1710
Remus, Christ.        Salau        Oliva     Kreis Dzg. Hohe    18011045 6037   717  1710
One male under A. one female under A. These are the adult marriage partners. No children. Christ Remus is also listed as a "Toepfer", the "o" being an umlaut. This village is probably Seelau in Kreis Neustadt near Oliva. The alternate name is Mielke's Bruch. In any case they attended Catholic Church in Gohra or Lutheran Church in Bohschau.

**Kreis Schwetz**

Remis, Michel              Schlachta      Schwetz            18113109#153-56  6042    1854  248
Remis, Michel              Schlachta      Schwetz            18113109#153-56  6042    1854  283
Michael, living with wife, no children (This is Michael and Anna Remus of Szlachta)

Remus, Johan                Skrzynka          Schwetz         18113103#14 6042   2232  568
Living, with wife and one son and two daughters.

Remus, Michel              Pustkowen      Schwetz          18113109 6042   224
This page is part of a group of pages that are hand written and for some reason no other family stats.
**Between Kreis Schwetz and Danzig**

Remus, ? Kehrwalde Osiek 18011047 6036 412 1730
Living, with wife, one son under 12, two daughters under 12. Listed as "Schaefer" and Schaeferknecht.

Remus, Adam Buccowitz Ossiek 18011048 6037 773 1740
This record seems to contradict the one below. This one says Adam Remus is living with a wife, one son and two daughters.

Remus, Adam Buchowietz Ossiek 18011048 6037 116 42 1740
Shows one adult male and adult female. No sons but the daughter column is cut off on my printed copy.

Reimus, Frantz Bankau Neuenburg 18113082 6041 305 2152
Living, with wife, one daughter under 12. Frantz Reimus is listed as a "Dorfkathen". I think this is day laborer, if I remember correctly.

Reymus, Jacob Pogutky Schoeneck Berent 18011053 6038 77 (2) 29
Reymus, Jacob Pogutky Schoeneck Berent 18011053 6036 821 372
Two males over 12, none under 12; one female over age 12 and one female under 12 years. Four in household.

Reymus, Mich. Kobyle Schoeneck Berent 18011053 6038 69 (2) 23-Nov
Different form used: One male under a. one male under b. For females: one under a. two under b. I take this to mean that a. is the adult parent and b. is the children. Also it says this Mich. Reymus is an "Eigenth." or owner. After his name "Kruger" So he was brewer or had something to do with the tavern.

Remos, ? Schwaroczin Amt Dirschau 18011023 6035 191 20
Remos, ? Schwaroczin Dirschau 18011023 6037 357 2046
Living, with a wife, one son and two daughters, five in household.

**Other Interesting People**

Schwichtenberg, Christ. Woziwodda Tuchel 18113124 6043 2459 16
The household is one man, one female (his wife Dorothea Elisabeth Bahr), 2 daughters under 12 (Catherine and ?) , one male youth hired worker and one female hired worker; he is a tenant of an estate. Catherine married Johan Remus of Summin.

Klotz, Christian Woziwoda Tuchel 18,113,124 6042 850
The household is one man, one woman (his wife Dorothea Warmbier), and no sons or daughters listed, he was an "instleute" - meaning day laborer. His daughter Eva was already married. Eva married Johan Michael Remus of Summin.

Bonin, Andreas Grunow Cammin 18113047 6039 161 9
The household is one man, one woman (his wife Esther Jescke), 3 sons (Peter, Andreas and ?), 3 daughters (Anna, Maria Elisabeth, and ?), one male hired worker and one female hired worker; Andreas was a miller. Maria Elisabeth married Franz Remus, miller and schultz of Okiersk. Franz was the son of Michael Remus of Okiersk above.

**Census Notes:**

LDS does not have these records. The only other place you could find them is in the Johann Herder Institute in Marburg, Germany or the State Archive in Marburg or the Scientific Institution library in Torun, Poland.

The number is a section number put on the page by the filming crew in 1962. It helps to clearly identity the names since there are so many names.

More detail for the above is provided by the March 1773 tax records of Krojanke district which is on lds microfilm 491164.

September 1, 2008
The period around 1700 was not a good time for West Prussia. The Great Northern Wars taking place then led to warfare and destruction resulting in perhaps the loss of a third of the population. To repopulate their land (and generate profits), the Polish nobility sold the right to manage villages (called schultz privilege) and the right to mill grain to Germans as discussed in the prior chapter. In addition Remus family members of lesser means entered West Prussia seeking land and freedom.

These Remus family members settled in different areas that the schultz and krugers. They were largely located further east of Kreis Schlochau, Flatow, and Wirsitz in West Prussia. If they had a little money they could acquired small sandy farms. If not, they would work as estate workers, day laborers and shepherds. The last was the most unpleasant and thus most available. Here is some information about life on the estates which are also called manorial farms.
Examples of the Villages of Estate Workers, Day Laborers and Shepherds

Genealogy for Villages from Volume 1

This wave settled along the main road between Poznan and Danzig, largely in the relatively unsettled areas near Preuss Stargard and in the estates along the Vistula River in Kreis Schwetz and Kreis Tuchel. I will also include Bialobloty in Russian Poland and Skrzynia as they are representative of another kind of village. The villages are:

Skrzynia, Kreis Schwetz - a sandy little village where a farm could be acquired with very little money. Click here to see that genealogy.

Belno, Kreis Schwetz - an estate where the descendents of the Skrzynia residents worked on estates. Click here to see that genealogy.

Wollin and Gross Podel - two great estates in Kreis Stolp owned by the Puttkamer family. The Remus family there migrated to Wollin and Podel from West Prussia. They sought land but ended up as estate workers. Click here to see that genealogy.
Garden, Streeson, and Verchland - three villages in Western Hinterpommern where Remus people came directly from Saxony to work on estates. But soon left for America. Click here to see that genealogy.

Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz - a haven for German free farmers in a county mostly filled with estates. Click here to see that genealogy.

Cekcyn, Kreis Tuchel - a relatively recent village created by subdividing a noble estate. Click here to see that genealogy.

Bialobloty - a Russian Poland village made with contractual arrangements with the nobility that owned the land. Click here to see that genealogy.

Braunsfelde near Friedeberg in the Neumark - another group of Remus families, many of which went to America. Click here to see that genealogy.

And lastly Anielowka and Beretstowitz in the Ukraine which was then occupied by Russia. Click here to see that genealogy.

I might note that many of the above people descended from Lutherans but intermarried with the Poles and became Catholic.
Skrzynia, Kreis Schwetz

Skrzynia, Kreis Schwetz is a sandy little village where a farm could be acquired with very little money (see family 4 for example). This Remus family apparently migrated to West Prussia with little money and in search of work.

Descendants of Adam Remus

Generation No. 1

1. ADAM² REMUS (Patriarch of Kranek¹) was born Bef. 1720 in (see note about his children). He married MARIANNE GAPSKA Bef. 1740. She was born 1724, and died 24 Oct 1780 in Bukowiec, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of ADAM REMUS and MARIANNE GAPSKA are:
2. i. SIMON GEORG³ REMUS, b. 16 Oct 1740, Kranek, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 11 Nov 1812, Osłowo, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
3. ii. EVA REMUS, b. 24 Jun 1742, Kranek, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (1742).
4. iii. CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 14 Mar 1745, Kranek, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (1745).

Generation No. 2

2. SIMON GEORG³ REMUS (ADAM², Patriarch of Kranek¹) was born 16 Oct 1740 in Kranek, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 11 Nov 1812 in Osłowo, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (1) MARIANNE SMIGIELSKA 21 Oct 1770 in Taschau, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of JACOB SMIGIELSKA. She was born Bef. 1752, and died Bef. 23 Aug 1805. He married (2) MAGDALENA ZARAMBOWA 23 Aug 1805 in Wenzowitz, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born Abt. 1758, and died 29 Apr 1838 in Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of SIMON REMUS and MARIANNE SMIGIELSKA are:
5. i. CATHARINE⁴ REMUS, b. 06 Aug 1771, Biate, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
6. ii. ANNA REMUS, b. 10 Jul 1773, Biate, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. JOHAN REMUS, b. 19 Jun 1776, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 17 May 1777, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 15 Apr 1778, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 16 Jan 1780, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. ELISABETH REMUS, b. 21 Oct 1780, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 09 Mar 1782, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vi. JACOB REMUS, b. 05 Apr 1783, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vii. ADALBERT REMUS, b. 21 Apr 1785, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 27 Apr 1864, Wolsbruch, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   viii. EVA REMUS, b. 05 Apr 1788, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. LUKAS BECKI, 15 Jul 1804, Wensowitz, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 1767.
   ix. JOHAN REMUS, b. 08 Apr 1790, Belno, Jeżewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

3. EVA³ REMUS (ADAM², Patriarch of Kranek¹) was born 24 Jun 1742 in Kranek, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (1742). She married MICHAEL CZEROWSKI Bef. 1768. He was born Bef. 1742.
Children of EVA REMUS and MICHAEL CEYROWSKI are:
   i. MATHIAS4 CEYROWSKI, b. 1768.
   ii. CATHERINE CEYROWSKI, b. 02 May 1771, Czarnylas , Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. SOPHIA CEYROWSKI, b. 02 May 1771, Czarnylas , Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. FRANCISCA CEYROWSKI, b. 24 Jun 1774, Czarnylas , Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. VERONICA CEYROWSKI, b. 14 Jun 1777, Czarnylas , Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vi. JOSEPH CEYROWSKI, b. 14 Feb 1779, Czarnylas , Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vii. JACOB CEYROWSKI, b. 15 Jul 1781, Czarnylas , Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

4. CHRISTIAN3 REMUS (ADAM2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK1) was born 14 Mar 1745 in Kranek, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (1745). He married (1) ANNA SCHULTZ 24 Apr 1763 in Jezewo, Kries Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1745. He married (2) MARIE FURSCH 1775 in Neuenburg, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1757, and died Bef. 1787. He married (3) ANNA HAHN 28 May 1786 in Drzycim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born Bef. 1770, and died Bef. 1793. He married (4) ELISABETH BRANDENBURG 25 Nov 1793 in Budzch, Jezewo, Kries Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1744.

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and ANNA SCHULTZ are:
   i. CHRISTIAN4 REMUS, b. 28 Jan 1764, Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. EVA REMUS, b. 28 Feb 1766, Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. Bef. 04 Feb 1793; m. JOHAN BRANDENBURG, 21 Nov 1791, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 1767.
   iii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 03 Aug 1770, Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 26 Sep 1849, (see note for this death in Reetz).
   iv. HELENA REMUS, b. 03 Jul 1774, Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 04 Sep 1768, Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. JOHAN BRANDENBURG, 04 Feb 1793, Grabowce, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 1767.

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and MARIE FURSCH are:
   vi. MARTIN4 REMUS, b. 22 Aug 1778, Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see note); d. 06 Dec 1844, Buschkowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   vii. ANNA REMUS, b. 26 Dec 1779, Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   viii. JOHAN CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 16 Aug 1781, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 22 Jun 1844, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ix. JOHAN REMUS, b. 26 May 1783, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   x. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 26 May 1783, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   xi. PAUL REMUS, b. 24 Mar 1785, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 05 Mar 1858, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (See note).

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and ANNA HAHN are:
   xii. DAVID4 REMUS, b. 14 Nov 1788, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 01 Nov 1829, Glink, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   xiii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 03 Mar 1787, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 17 Nov 1859, Branieowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and LUCAS KORTAS are:
   i. ELISABETH5 KORTAS, b. 31 Oct 1797, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. BARBARA KORTAS, b. 04 Nov 1799, Jasscz, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. FRANZISKA KORTAS, b. 18 Apr 1805, Wendowitz, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. DOROTHEA KORTAS, b. 07 Feb 1808, Jasscz, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

5. ANNA4 REMUS (SIMON GEORG3, ADAM2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK1) was born 10 Jul 1773 in Biate, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married LUCAS KORTAS 17 Feb 1794 in Belno, Jezewo, Kries Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1773.

Children of ANNA REMUS and LUCAS KORTAS are:
   i. ELISABETH5 KORTAS, b. 31 Oct 1797, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. BARBARA KORTAS, b. 04 Nov 1799, Jasscz, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. FRANZISKA KORTAS, b. 18 Apr 1805, Wendowitz, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. DOROTHEA KORTAS, b. 07 Feb 1808, Jasscz, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
v. MAGDALENA KORTAS, b. 24 Apr 1810, Jasscz, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

6. ADALBERT⁴ REMUS (SIMON GEORG³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 21 Apr 1785 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 27 Apr 1864 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married BARBARA ZARAMBOWA 15 Jan 1815 in Oslowo, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 05 May 1788, and died 15 Sep 1857 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of ADALBERT REMUS and BARBARA ZARAMBOWA are:

14. i. VALENTIN⁵ REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1814, Oslowo, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 18 Jan 1854, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
15. ii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 13 Aug 1819, Oslowo, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
16. iii. FRANISKA REMUS, b. 09 Feb 1822, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
17. iv. ANNA REMUS, b. 20 Mar 1825, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
18. v. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 11 Nov 1827, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
19. vi. FRANZ REMUS, b. 28 Sep 1830, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 24 May 1893, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
20. vii. JOHAN REMUS, b. 25 Jun 1834, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

7. MICHAEL⁴ REMUS (CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 03 Aug 1770 in Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 26 Sep 1849 in (see note for this death in Reetz). He married JOHANNA GRABOW Bef. 1792. She was born Bef. 1774.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and JOHANNA GRABOW are:

i. MARIANNA AGATHA⁵ REMUS, b. 08 Feb 1792, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 22 Dec 1792, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. JOHAN LUCAS REMUS, b. 18 Oct 1793, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 02 Sep 1824, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. MARTIN SIMON REMUS, b. 25 Oct 1795, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Jan 1859, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. DOROTHEA REMUS, b. 06 Feb 1798, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 29 Apr 1803, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 12 Apr 1800, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. THOMAS STEPHEN REMUS, b. 14 Dec 1802, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 18 Jul 1866, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 26 Jan 1806, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1869.
viii. A DALBERT REMUS, b. 16 Apr 1808, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1840, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. ELISABETH REMUS, b. 12 Oct 1813, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. MATHIAS DREWEK, 03 Feb 1835, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1810.

8. MARTIN⁴ REMUS (CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 22 Aug 1778 in Skrzynki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see note), and died 06 Dec 1844 in Buschkowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He married (1) ELISABETH MILKOWSKA 27 Jul 1807 in Polka, Drzycim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of JACOB MILKOW. She was born 1783. He married (2) BARBARA ELISABETH MULLER Bef. 1814. She was born 1778, and died 29 Oct 1827 in Althoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He married (3) CATHERINE KRUGER 15 Jun 1828 in Bagnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN KRUGER. She was born 1802, and died 06 Feb 1831 in Althoff, Krone, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of MARTIN REMUS and BARBARA MULLER are:

24. i. EVA ROSINA⁵ REMUS, b. 1814.
25. ii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 1816, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1869.
26. iii. JOHAN GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 07 Oct 1819, Luczmin, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
iv. BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 12 Jun 1822, Althoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 30 Sep 1823, Althoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of MARTIN REMUS and CATHERINE KRUGER are:
26. v. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 24 Feb 1829, Althoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
vi. JOHAN MICHAEL REMUS, b. 01 Mar 1830, Althoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 19 Jul 1831, Althoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

9. JOHAN CHRISTIAN REMUS (CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 16 Aug 1781 in Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 22 Jun 1844 in Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married DOROTHEA STOCKMANN 12 Sep 1824 in Lianno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1796.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and DOROTHEA STOCKMANN are:
27. i. FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 11 Nov 1824, Lonk, Bukowiec, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 15 Mar 1879, Hoch Buschin, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
ii. CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 24 Dec 1830, Zalesie, Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. Bef. 22 Jun 1844, died young (see important note with Friedrich above).
iii. JOHAN AUGUST REMUS, b. 12 May 1833, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
28. iv. GEORGE REMUS, b. 14 Feb 1836, Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 1872, Zalesie, Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

10. JOHAN REMUS (CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 26 May 1783 in Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married CAROLINE DITTMANN 17 Apr 1816 in Klonowo, Kries Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1795.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CAROLINE DITTMANN are:
29. i. CARL REMUS, b. 1809, (see note); d. 07 Mar 1847, Cziskau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
30. ii. MARTIN REMUS, b. 17 Oct 1826, Klonowo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 21 Nov 1895, Marathon County, WI.
iii. FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 04 Oct 1829, Klonowo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

11. PAUL REMUS (CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 24 Mar 1785 in Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 05 Mar 1858 in Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (See note). He married (1) MARIANNA SCHMIDT Bef. 1819. She was born 1792, and died 16 Jan 1821 in Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (2) VERONICA ZMICH 1821, daughter of JACOB ZMICH and MARIANNA TEIL. She was born 17 Jan 1795 in Gross Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 21 Jan 1861 in Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (See note).

Child of PAUL REMUS and MARIANNA SCHMIDT is:
31. i. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 14 Nov 1819, Siciny, Jelenz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. Bef. Jan 1881.

Children of PAUL REMUS and VERONICA ZMICH are:
32. ii. JOHAN REMUS, b. 05 Apr 1822, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 10 Mar 1879, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note).
iii. PETER PAUL REMUS, b. 25 Jan 1826, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 06 Apr 1827, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
33. iv. ANNA REMUS, b. 03 Aug 1829, Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Jul 1852, Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
34. v. THOMAS REMUS, b. 18 Dec 1835, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

12. DAVID REMUS (CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 14 Nov 1788 in Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 01 Nov 1829 in Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He
married ANNA ELISABETH MULLER 20 Jan 1819 in Luczmin, Krone, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1799.

Children of DAVID REMUS and ANNA MULLER are:

35. i. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 04 Nov 1820, Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. (see important note).

36. ii. BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 24 Jan 1823, Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   iii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1827, Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   iv. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 20 Sep 1829, Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 08 Nov 1839, Glinke, Kreis Bromberg.

13. ANDREAS\(^4\) REMUS (CHRISTIAN\(^3\), ADAM\(^2\), PATRIARCH OF KRANEK\(^1\)) was born 03 Mar 1787 in Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 17 Nov 1859 in Branieowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (1) ANNA CHARLOTTE KUNSTHOF Bef. 1817. She was born Bef. 1802, and died 05 Mar 1850 in Branieowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note). He married (2) EVA ROSINA REMUS 03 Sep 1852 in Deutsche Okonin(ek), Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1802, and died 02 Aug 1856 in Branieowo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA KUNSTHOF are:

i. JOHAN FERDINAND\(^5\) REMUS, b. 1817; d. 11 Sep 1819, Loncziske, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

ii. CHRISTIAN FERDINAND REMUS, b. 09 Dec 1819, Loncziske, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

iii. EVA ROSINA REMUS, b. 09 Mar 1822, Neuhoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 20 Jan 1865, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

iv. ANNA REMUS, b. 23 Jan 1826, Cierplewo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 26 Feb 1826, Cierplewo, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

v. CARL WILHELM REMUS, b. 06 Mar 1827, Cierplewo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

vi. FRIEDRICH AUGUST REMUS, b. 02 Jul 1830, Cierplewo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

vii. HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 11 Mar 1833, Grunfelde, Schirotzken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see note).

viii. PETER PAUL REMUS, b. 1839.

ix. GOTTLIEB REMUS, b. 1841.

Generation No. 4

14. VALENTIN\(^5\) REMUS (ADALBERT\(^4\), SIMON GEORG\(^3\), ADAM\(^2\), PATRIARCH OF KRANEK\(^1\)) was born 01 Feb 1814 in Oslovo, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 18 Jan 1854 in Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (1) ANNA KRUSZCZYNSKA 29 Jan 1837 in Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1817, and died 21 Oct 1849 in Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (2) MARIA SLOMSKA 07 Jan 1850 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1825.

Children of VALENTIN REMUS and ANNA KRUSZCZYNSKA are:

i. VALENTIN\(^6\) REMUS, b. 13 Feb 1838, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

ii. JOHAN REMUS, b. 1842, Swiecie Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

iii. MARIA REMUS, b. 27 Sep 1844, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. JOHANN KWIATKOWSKI, 02 Feb 1868, Jezewo, Kries Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 1844.

iv. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 29 Dec 1846, Wcowiec, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

v. FRANZ REMUS, b. 31 May 1849, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

vi. ROSALIE\(^6\) REMUS, b. 15 Sep 1850, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 1940, Gniew.

vii. FRANZISKA REMUS, b. 10 Oct 1852, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. ANDREAS LANKOWSKI, 22 Sep 1872, Drzycim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 1849.
15. MARIANNA Remus (Adalbert 4, Simon Georg 3, Adam 2, Patriarch of Kraneck 1) was born 13 Aug 1819 in Oswowo, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married (1) JACOB KRUSZCRYNSKI 24 Jul 1836 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1813, and died Bef. 31 Oct 1854. She married (2) THEODOR STRASZWSKI 31 Oct 1854 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1824.

Children of MARIANNA Remus and JACOB KRUSZCRYNSKI are:
   i. ANTONIUS KRUSZCRYNSKI, b. 26 Jul 1839, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. MARIA KRUSZCRYNKI, b. 27 Sep 1844, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. MARIANNA KRUSZCRYNKI, b. Oct 1851, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. CATHERINE KRUSZCRYNKI, b. Aug 1859, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. VALENTIN KASPRZYK, 23 Jan 1881, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 1857.

16. ANNA Remus (Adalbert 4, Simon Georg 3, Adam 2, Patriarch of Kraneck 1) was born 20 Mar 1825 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married JACOB DOMEK 09 Feb 1840 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1817.

Children of ANNA Remus and JACOB DOMEK are:
   i. JACOB DOMEK, b. 09 Jul 1841, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. ANDREAS DOMEK, b. 28 Nov 1847, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. FRANCISZA DOMEK, b. 14 Sep 1851, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 1877, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. JOHAN MAUS, 16 Nov 1874, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 1851.
   iv. CATHERINE DOMEK, b. 22 Sep 1857, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. JULIANE DOMEK, b. 18 Dec 1859, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. FRANZ ZGODA, Oct 1883, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. Sep 1851.
   vi. ROSALIA DOMEK, b. 13 Feb 1864, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

17. MARIANNA Remus (Adalbert 4, Simon Georg 3, Adam 2, Patriarch of Kraneck 1) was born 11 Nov 1827 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married MICHAEL SWITERSKI 12 Aug 1843 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1817.

Children of MARIANNA Remus and MICHAEL SWITERSKI are:
   i. JACOB SWITERSKI, b. 10 Jun 1844, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. JACOB SWITERSKI, b. 16 Jul 1847, Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. MARIANNE SWITERSKI, b. 12 Mar 1863, Drzycim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. FELIX STANISLAUS SWITERSKI, b. 16 Nov 1865, Wyry, Drzycim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. JOSEPH SWITERSKI, b. 11 Mar 1867, Wyry, Drzycim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vi. JACOB SWITERSKI, b. 10 Feb 1862, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vii. MARIANNA SWITERSKI, b. 12 Mar 1863, Drzycim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   viii. MARCEL SWITERSKI, b. 17 Jan 1871, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ix. LUCIA SWITERSKI, b. 13 Dec 1874, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

18. FRANZ Remus (Adalbert 4, Simon Georg 3, Adam 2, Patriarch of Kraneck 1) was born 28 Sep 1830 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 24 May 1893 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married CATHERINE RYDNELSKA 12 May 1850 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1817.

Children of FRANZ Remus and CATHERINE RYDNELSKA are:
44. i. BARBARA Remus, b. 11 Sep 1855, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 1922, Jezewo Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. PAUL REMUS, b. 27 Jan 1858, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 14 Mar 1860, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. JACOB REMUS, b. 10 Feb 1862, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. FRANCISKA REMUS, b. 04 Apr 1865, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vi. PETER REMUS, b. 13 Mar 1866, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vii. VALENTIN REMUS, b. 09 Dec 1868, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   viii. MARCEL REMUS, b. 17 Jan 1871, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ix. LUCIA REMUS, b. 13 Dec 1874, Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
19. JOHAN 5 REMUS (ADALBERT 4, SIMON GEORG 3, ADAM 2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK 1) was born 25 Jun 1834 in Belno, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married BARBARA DEJA 11 Sep 1855 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1833.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and BARBARA DEJA are:
   i. FRANZISKA 6 REMUS, b. 24 Sep 1857, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   48. ii. JOHAN REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1860, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 12 Oct 1862, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. MICHAELINA JOSEPHINA REMUS, b. 26 Sep 1863, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. JOHANNA REMUS, b. 23 Aug 1864, Winzoweic, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vi. MARIA REMUS, b. 09 Apr 1867, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 24 Jan 1869, Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

20. MARTIN SIMON 5 REMUS (MICHAEL 4, CHRISTIAN 3, ADAM 2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK 1) was born 25 Oct 1795 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 23 Jan 1859 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married MARIANNA KRESKA 03 Jul 1822 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1784.

Child of MARTIN REMUS and MARIANNA KRESKA is:
   i. MARIANNA ELISABETH 6 REMUS, b. 12 May 1824.

21. THOMAS STEPHEN 5 REMUS (MICHAEL 4, CHRISTIAN 3, ADAM 2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK 1) was born 14 Dec 1802 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 18 Jul 1866 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married MAGDALENA KLUNDER 12 Feb 1838 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1815.

Children of THOMAS REMUS and MAGDALENA KLUNDER are:
   49. i. THOMAS 6 REMUS, b. 18 Dec 1838, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 08 Feb 1841, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 22 Jan 1844, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 28 Nov 1844, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 14 Sep 1845, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. FRANZ REMUS, b. 05 Oct 1846, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 29 Apr 1849, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Apr 1851, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. ADALBERT REMUS, b. 22 Apr 1852, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 1853, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 23 Nov 1855, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   viii. MAGDALENA REMUS, b. 04 Apr 1856, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ix. JOHAN REMUS, b. 05 Jan 1861, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 29 Aug 1861, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   x. JOSEPH REMUS, b. Feb 1862, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 14 Jul 1866, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

22. ADALBERT 4 REMUS (MICHAEL 4, CHRISTIAN 3, ADAM 2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK 1) was born 16 Apr 1808 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1840 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married ANNA KLUNDER 25 Nov 1833 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1812, and died 09 Feb 1841 in Woysk, Borzyszkowy, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.

Children of ADALBERT REMUS and ANNA KLUNDER are:
   i. JOHAN 5 REMUS, b. 20 Jun 1837, Woysk, Borzyszkowy, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 18 Jan 1841, Woysk, Borzyszkowy, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia.
   ii. ANNA REMUS, b. 25 Jul 1840, Woysk, Borzyszkowy, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia; d. 21 Aug 1841, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

23. GERTRUDE 3 REMUS (MICHAEL 3, CHRISTIAN 3, ADAM 2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK 1) was born 21 Feb 1811 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married (1) ANDREAS KLUNDER 26 Jan 1834 in Reetz, Kreis
Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1804. She married (2) IZYDOR DEJA 07 Jan 1840 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1815.

Children of GERTRUDE REMUS and ANDREAS KLUNDER are:

i. ELISABETHKLUNDER, b. 1834, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. ADAM KLUNDER, b. 23 Dec 1836, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of GERTRUDE REMUS and IZYDOR DEJA are:

iii. ANDREAS DEJA, b. 18 Nov 1840, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
 iv. ELISABETH DEJA, b. 21 Nov 1843, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

24. EVA ROSINA REMUS (MARTIN4, CHRISTIAN3, ADAM2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK1) was born 1814. She married (1) MICHAEL BUCHHOLZ 14 Jul 1835 in Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, son of PETER BUCHHOLZ. He was born 1808. She married (2) FRIEDRICH CARL HOFFMANN 24 Jun 1874 in Koronowo, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, son of LORENZ HOFFMANN and DOROTHEA REISEN. He was born 1810.

Children of EVA REMUS and MICHAEL BUCHHOLZ are:

i. FRIEDRICH AUGUST BUCHHOLZ, b. 13 Aug 1836, Buschrowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg; d. 04 Apr 1839, Buschrowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg.
 ii. MICHAEL WILHELM BUCHHOLZ, b. 09 May 1838, Buschrowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg.
 iii. ROSALIE CAROLINE WILHELMINE BUCHHOLZ, b. 20 Mar 1840, Buschrowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg; d. 29 Sep 1841, Buschrowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg.
 iv. JOHAN GOTTLIEB BUCHHOLZ, b. 02 Feb 1842, Buschrowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg; m. CAROLINE LUISE BORN, 24 Jan 1869, Krone, Kreis Bromberg; b. 1845.
 v. CARL FRIEDRICH BUCHHOLZ, b. 28 Mar 1844, Buschrowo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg; m. LUISE GORTZKE, 21 Nov 1869, Krone, Kreis Bromberg; b. May 1841.
 vi. GUSTAV FERDINAND BUCHHOLZ, b. 18 Aug 1847, Luczmin, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 05 Oct 1847, Luczmin, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 vii. WILHELM GOTTFRIED BUCHHOLZ, b. 09 Dec 1848, Luczmin, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 viii. CHRISTIAN JACOB BUCHHOLZ, b. 02 Apr 1854, Luczmin, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 11 Oct 1855, Luczmin, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 ix. GOTTFRIED ERNST BUCHHOLZ, b. 15 Oct 1860, Luczmin, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

25. DANIEL REMUS (MARTIN4, CHRISTIAN3, ADAM2, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK1) was born 1816 in West Prussia, and died Bef. 1869. He married ANNA JUTROWSKI 26 Jun 1842 in Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, daughter of GEORG GUTROWSKI and ROSE WILL. She was born 1824.

Children of DANIEL REMUS and ANNA JUTROWSKI are:

i. EMILIE CAROLINE REMUS, b. 29 May 1843, Wielonnek, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 ii. WILHELMINE FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 21 Sep 1845, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 01 Dec 1846, Neu Glienke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 iii. AUGUSTE PAULINE REMUS, b. 21 Jul 1847, Wielonnek, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 06 Aug 1848, Golembek, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 iv. CARL MICHAEL REMUS, b. 17 Nov 1849, Cierplewo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 29 Oct 1850, Golembek, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 v. DANIEL THOMAS MICHAEL REMUS, b. 14 Sep 1851, Cierplewo, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 vi. AUGUSTE WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 16 Sep 1854, Wielonnek, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. Bef. 16 Mar 1867.
 vii. CARL JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 28 Jan 1857, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. Bef. 16 Mar 1867.
 viii. ANNA MARIE REMUS, b. 10 Nov 1859, Klonowo, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
 ix. PAULINE REMUS, b. Feb 1863; d. 26 Mar 1867, Wilkowo, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
 x. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 06 May 1864, Motilla Muhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
26. **CAROLINE REMUS** (Martín, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 24 Feb 1829 in Althoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. She married (1) **MARTIN TRUMPF** 07 Mar 1848 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1822. She married (2) **PAUL RADKE** 06 Aug 1854 in Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He was born 1821.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and MARTIN TRUMPF are:
- i. Anna Ottile TRUMPF, b. 26 May 1849, Jacubowo, Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
- ii. ERNESTINE CAROLINE TRUMPF, b. 17 Mar 1850, Jacubowo, Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and PAUL RADKE are:
- iii. WILHELMINE EVA RADKE, b. 29 Jan 1855, Somaczowo, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
- iv. AUGUSTE RADKE, b. 09 Aug 1859, Tarnorschwarzon, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
- v. CARL JULIUS RADKE, b. 08 Mar 1863, Sanddorf, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

27. **FRIEDRICH REMUS** (Johan Christian, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 11 Nov 1824 in Lonk, Bukowiec, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 15 Mar 1879 in Hoch Buschin, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married **MARIE WOLTER** Bef. 1851. She was born Bef. 1833.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and MARIE WOLTER are:
- 50. i. LAURA REMUS, b. 16 Jun 1851, (see important note for additional children).
- 51. ii. OTTO FERDINAND REMUS, b. 10 May 1855, Pilla, Gruppe, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
- iii. FRIEDRICH HERMAN JULIUS REMUS, b. 19 Jul 1857, Dubya, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

28. **GEORGE REMUS** (Johan Christian, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 14 Feb 1836 in Czersk, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 1872 in Zalesie, Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married **CATHERINE MEIER** 20 Mar 1864 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN MEIER. She was born 1840.

Child of GEORGE REMUS and CATHERINE MEIER is:
- i. MARTIN REMUS, b. 04 Nov 1864, Zalesie, Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 08 Nov 1864, Zalesie, Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

29. **CARL REMUS** (Johan, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 1809 in (see note), and died 07 Mar 1847 in Cziskau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia. He married **LOUISE KRAUSS** 09 Jun 1839 in Czichorz, Zempelburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of ERNST KRAUSS. She was born 1819.

Children of CARL REMUS and LOUISE KRAUSS are:
- i. AUGUSTE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 14 Aug 1840, Jasdowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
- ii. CAROLINE JUSTINE REMUS, b. 10 Apr 1843, Jasdowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. (see note).
- iii. WILHELM AUGUST REMUS, b. 24 Sep 1845, Cziskau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

30. **MARTIN REMUS** (Johan, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 17 Oct 1826 in Klonowo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 21 Nov 1895 in Marathon County, WI. He married **ROSE JANKE** 12 Apr 1850 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of PAUL JANKE. She was born 1827, and died 30 Apr 1877 in Sossnow, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

Children of MARTIN REMUS and ROSE JANKE are:
- i. JOHAN CARL REMUS, b. 22 Jun 1850, Schonwald, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 07 Dec 1851, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
- ii. WILHELMINE CHARLOTTE REMUS, b. 16 Jan 1853, Nichors, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
- iii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 28 Dec 1854, Sekanzendorf, Krone, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
- iv. LUISE REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1857, Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 16 Sep 1858, Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
- v. AUGUST REMUS, b. 04 Nov 1859, Obodowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.
vi. ROSA HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 12 Jan 1862, Schoenwald, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

52. vii. CARL LUDWIG REMUS, b. 28 Jun 1864, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia; d. 15 Apr 1936, Stratford Twp, Marathon County, WI.

viii. ERNESTINE BERTA REMUS, b. 07 Oct 1866, Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

ix. MICHAEL MARTIN REMUS, b. 16 Aug 1869, Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

31. ANDREAS⁵ REMUS (PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 14 Nov 1819 in Siczyn, Jelenz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died Bef. Jan 1881. He married (1) CHARLOTTE LUISE KAMLIN Bef. 1840. She was born Bef. 1821. He married (2) ANNA ZIOŁKOWSKA 24 Feb 1846 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1820.

Child of ANDREAS REMUS and CHARLOTTE KAMLIN is:
   i. GOTTLIEB THEOPHILUS⁶ REMUS, b. 02 Dec 1840, Swiekatowo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA ZIOŁKOWSKA are:
   ii. JOHAN⁶ REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1846, Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 11 Dec 1848, Neusummin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 09 Sep 1856, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

53. iv. BARTHOLOMUS REMUS, b. 04 Apr 1852, Franzdorf, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. JACOB FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 13 May 1855, Neu Summin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 10 Jul 1856, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

54. vi. FRANZ REMUS, b. 03 May 1857, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. FRANZISKA REMUS, b. 01 Apr 1861, Zukow, Neukirch, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia.

32. JOHAN⁵ REMUS (PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 05 Apr 1822 in Mangelmühle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 10 Mar 1879 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note). He married (1) ANNA SCHWEDA 03 Feb 1845 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of STANISLAUS SCHWEDA and MAGDALENA PARTIKUWNA. She was born 08 Apr 1820 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 02 Mar 1847 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (2) ELISABETH CHELMOWSKA 27 Nov 1848 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1825.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA SCHWEDA is:
   i. JULIANNΑ⁶ REMUS, b. 27 Feb 1846, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ELISABETH CHELMOWSKA are:
   ii. CATHARINE⁶ REMUS, b. 26 Sep 1849, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 11 Jul 1851, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

55. iii. ANTON REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1851, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 13 May 1852, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

56. v. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 15 Sep 1854, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 24 Oct 1856, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

57. vii. STANISLAUS REMUS, b. 10 May 1859, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   viii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 26 Nov 1861, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ix. FRANZ REMUS, b. 02 Oct 1863, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

33. ANNA⁵ REMUS (PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 03 Aug 1829 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 23 Jul 1852 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married ANTON SCHWEDA 03 Feb 1845 in Cekcyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, son of STANISLAUS SCHWEDA and MAGDALENA PARTIKUWNA. He was born 21 Jun 1814 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Child of ANNA REMUS and ANTON SCHWEDA is:
   i. PETER PAUL⁶ SCHWEDA, b. 28 Jun 1850, Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
34. THOMAS REMUS (PAUL, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 18 Dec 1835 in Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married MARGARETHA MEGGER 16 Jan 1860 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1833.

Children of THOMAS REMUS and MARGARETHA MEGGER are:
   i. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1861, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. CATHARINE REMUS, b. 31 Jul 1862, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. JULIANN A REMUS, b. 19 May 1865, Klein Gamo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. ANNA REMUS, b. 23 Nov 1867, Klein Gamo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. AMELIA REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1871, Klein Gamo, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

35. EVA ROSINA REMUS (DAVID, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 04 Nov 1820 in Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died in (see important note). She married CARL KRONBERG 18 Sep 1842 in Gruzmacher, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He was born 1819.

Children of EVA REMUS and CARL KRONBERG are:
   i. JULIUS HERMAN KRONBERG, b. 25 Jun 1844, Salzschuppen, Bromberg, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 09 Feb 1846, Bromberg, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   ii. CARL HERMAN KRONBERG, b. 29 Jan 1846, Schluppenkrug, Bromberg, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   iii. EMILIE KRONBERG, b. 12 Mar 1853, Pakosc.

36. BARBARA ELISABETH REMUS (DAVID, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 24 Jan 1823 in Glinke, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. She married PETER SAUER 25 Feb 1846 in Bagnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1822.

Children of BARBARA REMUS and PETER SAUER are:
   i. EVA ROSINA WILHELMINE SAUER, b. 03 May 1847, Bagnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. CAROLINE SAUER, b. 03 Oct 1849, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. PAUL WILHELM SAUER, b. 17 Jul 1852, Prust, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. ANNA EMILIE SAUER, b. 30 Jun 1855, Luczmin, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

37. EVA ROSINA REMUS (ANDREAS, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 09 Mar 1822 in Neuhoff, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia, and died 20 Jan 1865 in Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. She married (2) JOHANN REDMANN Bet. 1845 - 1848. He was born 1831, and died 10 Jul 1865 in Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of EVA ROSINA REMUS are:
   i. WILHELMINE FRIEDERIKE REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1838, Sucha, Schirotzken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. CAROLINE EVA REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1839, Sucha, Schirotzken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 18 Aug 1844.
   iii. EVA REMUS, b. 09 Oct 1844, Schewekskowo, Schirotzken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of EVA REMUS and JOHANN REDMANN are:
   iv. CAROLINE WILHELMINE REDMANN, b. 15 May 1848, Schewekskowo, Schirotzken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. CHRISTIAN REDMANN, b. 12 Nov 1851, Schewekskowo, Schirotzken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 09 Feb 1870.
   vi. PAULINE WILHELMINE REDMANN, b. 26 Nov 1854, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 31 Dec 1862, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   vii. JULIUS JOHAN CARL REDMANN, b. 23 Sep 1857, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 24 Apr 1862, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   viii. HENRIETTE REDMANN, b. 24 Jan 1860, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
   ix. CHARLOTTE AMALIE REDMANN, b. 13 Dec 1862, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 17 Apr 1863, Neu Glienke, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.
38. **Henriette** Remus (Andreas, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Krane) was born 11 Mar 1833 in Grunfelde, Schirzotken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see note). She married (2) Friedrich Schultz 01 Feb 1857 in Koronowo, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia. He was born 1815.

Child of Henriette Remus is:

i. **Marie Auguste** Remus, b. 11 Mar 1869, Neuhof, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

Children of Henriette Remus and Friedrich Schultz are:

ii. **Jacob Daniel** Schultz, b. 20 Aug 1863, Liepnitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 02 Feb 1864, Liepnitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

iii. **Emil Carl Hugo** Schultz, b. 20 Jul 1866, Neuhof, Krone, Kreis Bromberg, West Prussia.

39. **Peter Paul** Remus (Andreas, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Krane) was born 1839. He married Auguste Milbradt 26 Dec 1864 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of Johan Milbradt. She was born 1838.

Children of Peter Remus and Auguste Milbradt are:

i. **Caroline Wilhelmine** Remus, b. 09 Jul 1865, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. Johan Paul Theis, 08 Feb 1891, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 07 Feb 1867.

ii. **Carl Friedrich** Remus, b. 10 Apr 1867, Rozanno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

iii. **Bertha Auguste** Remus, b. 07 Feb 1869, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. Bernhardt Matthias Kowaldt, 08 Jan 1899, Konitz, Kreis Konitz, West Prussia; b. 02 Feb 1868.

iv. **Wilhelm Daniel** Remus, b. 02 Nov 1872, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 15 Aug 1874, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

v. **Anna Auguste** Remus, b. 08 Oct 1875, Gross Bislaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

vi. **Emil Gustav** Remus, b. 30 Apr 1881, Ruden, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

40. **Gottlieb** Remus (Andreas, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Krane) was born 1841. He married Catherine Kobus 19 Feb 1866 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of Johan Kobus. She was born 1846.

Children of Gottlieb Remus and Catherine Kobus are:

i. **Carl Wilhelm** Remus, b. 20 Jan 1867, Prziczersk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

ii. **Ottilie Wilhelmine** Remus, b. 10 Mar 1869, Prziczersk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

iii. **Wilhelmine Ernestine** Remus, b. 12 Jan 1871, Prziczersk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 23 Jan 1873, Prziczersk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

iv. **Anna Auguste** Remus, b. 09 Nov 1874, Wirramuhle, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

**Generation No. 5**

41. **Valentin** Remus (Valentin, Adalbert, Simon Georg, Adam, Patriarch of Krane) was born 13 Feb 1838 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (1) Wilhelmine Kwiatkowska 20 Sep 1860 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1839. He married (2) Anna Aniszewska 18 Jan 1874 in Steinhof, Wielke Komorsk, Kreis Schwetz. She was born 31 Mar 1850.

Children of Valentin Remus and Anna Aniszewska are:

i. **Bernhard** Remus, b. 13 Feb 1876, Steinhof, Wielke Komorsk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

ii. **Leon** Remus, b. 25 Feb 1878, Steinhof, Wielke Komorsk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

iii. **Valeria** Remus, b. 10 Apr 1880, Steinhof, Wielke Komorsk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iv. IGNATZ REMUS, b. 05 May 1882, Steinhof, Wielke Komorsk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
v. ROSALIE REMUS, b. 04 Sep 1886, Rohlau, Wielke Komorsk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 20 May 1889, Rohlau, Wielke Komorsk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

42. JOHAN⁶ REMUS (VALENTIN⁵, ADALBERT⁴, SIMON GEORG³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 1842 in Swiecie Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married ANNE GROCHOCKA 11 Sep 1865 in Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1846.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ANNE GROCHOCKA are:
i. JOHAN SIMON⁷ REMUS, b. 17 Dec 1865, Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
ii. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 11 Aug 1867, Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. JOSEPH SZCZUKOWSKI, 1877, Bromberg; b. 1865.
iii. MARTHA BERTHA REMUS, b. 10 Mar 1872, Przyspa, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iv. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 1877, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

43. ROSALIE⁶ REMUS (VALENTIN⁵, ADALBERT⁴, SIMON GEORG³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 15 Sep 1850 in Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 1940 in Gniew. She married (2) AUGUST RAHN 12 Jan 1889 in Przysiersk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1832.

Child of ROSALIE REMUS is:
i. FRANZ⁷ REMUS, b. 23 Nov 1879, Plewno, Przysiersk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of ROSALIE REMUS and AUGUST RAHN are:
ii. JOSEPH AUGUST⁷ RAHN, b. 15 Oct 1889, Heinrichsdorf, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iii. JOHAN RAHN, b. 1891, Heinrichsdorf, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

44. BARBARA⁶ REMUS (FRANZ⁵, ADALBERT⁴, SIMON GEORG³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 11 Sep 1855 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 1922 in Jezewo Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married JOHAN KARCZEWSKI 22 Nov 1874 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1849.

Children of BARBARA REMUS and JOHAN KARCZEWSKI are:
i. JULIAN⁷ KARCZEWSKI, b. 20 Jun 1877, Klein Taschen, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
ii. BERNARD KARCZEWSKI, b. 17 Aug 1881, Klein Taschen, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iii. VERONICA KARCZEWSKI, b. 03 Feb 1884, Klein Taschen, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iv. JOHAN KARCZEWSKI, b. 13 Aug 1886, Klein Taschen, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
v. MARTHA KARCZEWSKI, b. 01 Nov 1888, Klein Taschen, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
vi. JOSEF FRANZ KARCZEWSKI, b. 14 Mar 1891, Klein Taschen, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

45. MARIA⁶ REMUS (FRANZ⁵, ADALBERT⁴, SIMON GEORG³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 14 Mar 1860 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married JOHAN SZEPANOWSKI 03 Nov 1871 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1851.

Children of MARIA REMUS and JOHAN SZEPANOWSKI are:
i. JOHAN⁷ SZEPANOWSKI, b. 22 Aug 1876, Taschau, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1882.
ii. THEKLA SZEPANOWSKI, b. 1877, Taschau, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 22 Jul 1879, Taschau, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iii. JOHAN SZEPANOWSKI, b. 25 Mar 1882, Taschau, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iv. FAUSTINA SZEPANOWSKI, b. 13 Feb 1885, Taschau, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

46. PETER⁶ REMUS (FRANZ⁵, ADALBERT⁴, SIMON GEORG³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 13 Mar 1866 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married BARBARA WIERZBICKA 1896 in Swiecie, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born Aft. 1866.
Children of Peter Remus and Barbara Wierzbicka are:
  i. Maximilian Remus, b. 1898, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  ii. Ludwika Remus, b. 1900, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

47. Valentin Remus (Franz, Adalbert, Simon Georg, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 09 Dec 1868 in Wolfsbruch, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married Constantia Chmielewska 14 Nov 1892 in Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born Aft. 1868.

Child of Valentin Remus and Constantia Chmielewska is:
  i. Maria Remus, b. 1893, Niewiescin, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

48. Johan Remus (Johan, Adalbert, Simon Georg, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 16 Mar 1860 in Lippinki, Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married Marianne Lukowska 01 Feb 1885 in Jezewo, Kries Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1863.

Children of Johan Remus and Marianne Lukowska are:
  i. Lucia Remus, b. 13 Dec 1885, Ermshtof, Swiecic, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  ii. Anastasia Remus, b. 26 Apr 1889, Polka, Dryczim, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  iii. Stanislaus Remus, b. 08 Jan 1892, Czersk near Jezewo, Kreis Schwetz.

49. Thomas Remus (Thomas Stephen, Michael, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 18 Dec 1838 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married Anna Wirkus Jan 1873 in Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of Johan Wirkus and Elisabeth Ring. She was born 10 Jun 1854 in Rusy, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of Thomas Remus and Anna Wirkus are:
  i. Johan Remus, b. 1873, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  ii. Franz Remus, b. 11 Sep 1875, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iii. Anton Remus, b. 09 Jan 1879, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iv. Marianna Remus, b. 19 Aug 1883, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1892.
  v. Johan Remus, b. 30 Oct 1885, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  vi. Elisabeth Remus, b. 21 Apr 1888, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  vii. Thomas Remus, b. 29 Aug 1890, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  viii. Marianna Remus, b. 27 Jan 1892, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  ix. Ignace Remus, b. 23 Jul 1894, Reetz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

50. Laura Remus (Friedrich, Johan Christian, Christian, Adam, Patriarch of Kranek) was born 16 Jun 1851 in (see important note for additonal children). She married David Peter Krause 26 Dec 1871 in Gruppe, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, son of Johan Krause and Anna Orlkowski. He was born 19 Apr 1846 in Dubellino, Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of Laura Remus and David Krause are:
  i. Robert Hermann Krause, b. 12 Jun 1872, Lowinneck, Schirotsken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  ii. Ottile Marie Krause, b. 17 Nov 1873, Lowinneck, Schirotsken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 06 Jul 1882, Wenglaskau, Gruppe, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  iii. Hermann David Krause, b. 25 Nov 1874, Lowinneck, Schirotsken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  iv. Emilie Berta Krause, b. 21 Sep 1876, Lowinneck, Schirotsken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  v. Otto Friedrich Krause, b. 15 Jan 1878, Lowinneck, Schirotsken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  vi. Gustav Eduard Krause, b. 28 Dec 1878, Lowinneck, Schirotsken, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  vii. David Paul Krause, b. 05 Oct 1881, Wenglaskau, Gruppe, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  viii. Helene Erma Krause, b. 15 Mar 1883, Gellenhutte, Gruppe, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. (see important note).
51. OTTO FERDINAND⁶ REMUS (FRIEDRICH⁵, JOHAN CHRISTIAN⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 10 May 1855 in Pilla, Gruppe, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married MATHILDE EMILIE ADRIAN 16 Sep 1882 in Gruppe, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN ADRIAN and ANNE RECTSCHAUSKA. She was born 09 Mar 1854 in Floetenau, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of OTTO REMUS and MATHILDE ADRIAN are:
   i. BRUNO OTTO OSCAR⁷ REMUS, b. 16 Jan 1884, Hoch Buschin, Gruppe, Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. ALMA ADELHEID HELENE REMUS, b. 17 Aug 1885, Hoch Buschin, Gruppe, Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. OLGA HELENE REMUS, b. 07 Aug 1887, Hoch Buschin, Gruppe, Schwetz, West Prussia.

52. CARL LUDWIG⁶ REMUS (MARTIN⁵, JOHAN⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 28 Jun 1864 in Klein Wollnitz, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, and died 15 Apr 1936 in Stratford Twp, Marathon County, WI. He married ANNA BAUMANN 30 May 1895 in Marathon County, WI, daughter of AUGUST BAUMANN and LOUISE RADLOFF. She was born 21 Sep 1877 in Marathon County, WI, and died 10 May 1949 in Marathon County, WI.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA BAUMANN are:
   i. ELISABETH⁷ REMUS, b. 1898, WI.
   ii. HEDWIG A REMUS, b. Mar 1901, WI; d. 12 Apr 1916, WI.
   iii. LAURA REMUS, b. 1905, WI.
   iv. SELMA REMUS, b. 1908, WI.

53. BARTHOLOMOUS⁶ REMUS (ANDREAS⁵, PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 04 Apr 1852 in Franzdorf, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married ANNA PEKA 30 Jan 1876 in Waldowo, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN PEKA and ANNA SZAZWSKA. She was born 22 Dec 1845 in Siciny, Jelenz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of BARTHOLOMOUS REMUS and ANNA PEKA are:
   i. ROSALIE⁷ REMUS, b. 07 Apr 1877, Camnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 07 Apr 1877, Camnitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 08 May 1879, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 05 Aug 1879, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. THEODORUS REMUS, b. 13 Apr 1881, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

54. FRANZ⁶ REMUS (ANDREAS⁵, PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 03 May 1857 in Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married BARBARA ZALENSKA 13 Nov 1881 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1862.

Children of FRANZ REMUS and BARBARA ZALENSKA are:
   i. JULIANNA⁷ REMUS, b. 17 Jan 1882, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. JOHAN REMUS, b. 22 Dec 1883, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. VLADISLAUS REMUS, b. 31 Jul 1886, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. VALERIA REMUS, b. 09 Dec 1890, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

55. ANTON⁶ REMUS (JOHAN⁵, PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 20 Jan 1851 in Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married JULIANNA WESSELOWSKI Bef. 1877. She was born Aft. 1851.

Children of ANTON REMUS and JULIANNA WESSELOWSKI are:
   i. JOHAN⁷ REMUS, b. 05 Jun 1877, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 06 Jun 1877, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. MARIA MARTINA REMUS, b. 13 Jul 1878, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. VALARIA REMUS, b. 13 Feb 1880, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 18 Feb 1880, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. ANASTASIA JOHANNA REMUS, b. 23 Feb 1881, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. JOSEPH
     JOHAN KAMINSKI, 18 May 1908, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1880.
v. WANDA REMUS, b. 28 Jun 1882, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. WALDISLAUS REMUS, b. 31 Dec 1884, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. LEOCADIA REMUS, b. 28 Dec 1891, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
viii. BRONISLAUS REMUS, b. 29 Apr 1893, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1896, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

56. MICHAEL REMUS (JOHAN, PAUL, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 15 Sep 1854
     in Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (1) ANNA KUCHENBECKER 24 Sep 1884 in Kielpin,
     Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN KUCHENBECKER and ANNA KOSR. She was born 1858, and
died Bef. 1898. He married (2) ANNA CHMARA 27 Jul 1898 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia,
daughter of JACOB CHMARA and CONSTANTIA BONK. She was born 31 Oct 1854 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel,
West Prussia (see note), and died Bet. 1950 - 1952 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and ANNA KUCHENBECKER are:
  i. JOHAN REMUS, b. 26 Sep 1884, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  ii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 09 Nov 1885, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iii. STANISLAUS REMUS, b. 29 Mar 1887, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iv. ANTON REMUS, b. 14 May 1889, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  v. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 13 Sep 1890, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  vi. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 08 Jan 1893, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  vii. JULIUS REMUS, b. 28 May 1894, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  viii. LEO REMUS, b. 06 Dec 1895, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 1965.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and ANNA CHMARA are:
  ix. PAUL REMUS, b. 13 Jun 1899, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
 x. ANGELICA REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1900, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
 xi. THEOPHILUS REMUS, b. 1904, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  xii. WALDYSLAW REMUS, b. 28 Nov 1906, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1974.

57. STANISLAUS REMUS (JOHAN, PAUL, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 10 May
     1859 in Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married MARIANNE JASTAK 11 Feb 1885 in Ceksyn, Kreis
     Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1864.

Children of STANISLAUS REMUS and MARIANNE JASTAK are:
  i. JOHAN REMUS, b. 24 Nov 1885, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Feb 1886, Ceksyn, Kreis
     Tuchel, West Prussia.
  ii. ANTONIA REMUS, b. 15 Feb 1887, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iii. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 07 Nov 1890, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

58. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS (PETER PAUL, ANDREAS, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was
     born 10 Apr 1867 in Rozanno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married ANNA SHEARER Bef. 1894. She
     was born 05 Jan 1876 in ON.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA SHEARER are:
  i. ANNETTE CATHERINE REMUS, b. 26 Dec 1894, ON.
  ii. CARL JOHN REMUS, b. 03 Jul 1898, ON.
  iii. NORMA CHRISTINA REMUS, b. 18 Jan 1900, ON.
  iv. ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS, b. 24 Mar 1904, ON.
  v. ANNA MARGARGET REMUS, b. 09 Apr 1906, ON.

Generation No. 6
59. LEO⁷ REMUS (MICHAEL⁶, JOHAN⁶, PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 06 Dec 1895 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 1965. He married ANTONIA VON JARMUSCHEWSKI Bef. 1920. She was born 29 Apr 1895, and died 12 Aug 1967.

Children of LEO REMUS and ANTONIA VON JARMUSCHEWSKI are:
   i. FRANZ⁸ REMUS, b. 1920.
   ii. ALFRED LEO REMUS, b. 1924.
   iii. GERTRUDE REMUS, b. 1928.

60. WLADYSLAW⁷ REMUS (MICHAEL⁶, JOHAN⁶, PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 28 Nov 1906 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 27 Nov 1974. He married ANIELA BAJGIER Aft. 1926. She was born 13 Mar 1907, and died 10 Oct 1997.

Child of WLADYSLAW REMUS and ANIELA BAJGIER is:
   i. JOHAN⁸ REMUS, b. Aft. 1927, (see note); m. SOPHIA RODA, 1961, Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1943.

61. ANTONIA⁷ REMUS (STANISLAUS⁶, JOHAN⁵, PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 15 Feb 1887 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married VINCENT KOWALSKI 03 Feb 1903 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1873.

Children of ANTONIA REMUS and VINCENT KOWALSKI are:
   i. THEODOR KOWALSKI, b. 1907, Swiecie, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. VINCENT KOWALSKI, b. 1910, Swiecie, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
Belno, Kreis Schwetz

Belno, Kreis Schwetz is an estate where the descendents of the Skrzynia residents worked on estates. See for example family 5 in the previous genealogy.
Wollin and Gross Podel, Kreis Stolp, Pommern

Wollin and Gross Podel were two great estates in Kreis Stolp owned by the Puttkamer family. Their DNA matches that of the other Remus families in West Prussia. The Remus family there probably migrated to Wollin and Podel from West Prussia. They were probably descendents of Michael1 Remus. They sought land but ended up as estate workers.

Descendants of Erdmann Remus

Generation No. 1

1. ERDMANN$^1$ REMUS was born 1743, and died 30 Nov 1825 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He married BARBARA ELISABETH ZIEGLER. She was born 1741, and died 07 Dec 1837 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

Children of ERDMANN REMUS and BARBARA ZIEGLER are:

2. i. ANTON LEOPOLD$^2$ REMUS, b. Bef. 1789; d. Bet. 1837 - 1867.
3. ii. CARL HEINRICH REMUS, b. 16 Sep 1789, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. Aft. 1835.
4. iii. NN REMUS, b. Bef. 1791; d. Bef. 1818.
5. iv. GEORG FERDINAND REMUS, b. 20 Apr 1792, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. 18 Jun 1848, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

Generation No. 2

2. ANTON LEOPOLD$^2$ REMUS (ERDMANN$^1$) was born Bef. 1789, and died Bet. 1837 - 1867. He married MARIE SCHAFFELK 14 Apr 1815 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. She was born 1790, and died 05 Oct 1867 in Mellin, Stolp, Pommern.

Children of ANTON REMUS and MARIE SCHAFFELK are:

i. CAROLINE$^3$ REMUS, b. 19 Oct 1812, Zemmin, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern; d. 18 Sep 1836, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern (see note); m. WILHELM SILASS, Bet. 1830 - 1836; b. 1808.
6. ii. CARL GUSTAV REMUS, b. 16 Nov 1816, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
7. iii. JOHAN WILHELM REMUS, b. 18 Aug 1818, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. Bef. 1875.
iv. HEINRICH FERDINAND REMUS, b. 19 Sep 1820, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. 1822, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
v. JOHAN ERDMANN REMUS, b. 03 May 1823, Wollin, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
vi. FRANZ FERDINAND REMUS, b. 24 May 1825, Wollin, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
vii. HEINRICH LUDWIG REMUS, b. 13 Jul 1827, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. 1829, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
viii. ALBERTINE CHARLOTTE REMUS, b. 13 Apr 1830, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
8. ix. WILHELMINE FREIDERIKE REMUS, b. Aug 1833, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. (see note).

3. CARL HEINRICH² REMUS (ERDMANN³) was born 16 Sep 1789 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, and died Aft. 1835. He married LUISE HENRIETTE WENZLAFF 15 Nov 1811 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. She was born Bef. 1793.

Children of CARL REMUS and LUISE WENZLAFF are:
9. i. JOHAN LEOPOLD³ REMUS, b. 21 Jun 1812, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
10. ii. OTTO FERDINAND REMUS, b. 27 Jul 1815, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
iii. CARL GUSTAV REMUS, b. 06 Sep 1817, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. 23 Mar 1825, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
11. iv. HENRIETTE FREDERIKE REMUS, b. 23 Apr 1820, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
12. v. FRIEDRICH GEORG HERMANN REMUS, b. 22 Aug 1822, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
vi. WILHELMINE CHARLOTTE AMALIE REMUS, b. 06 Oct 1825, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. 13 May 1831, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

4. NN² REMUS (ERDMANN³) was born Bef. 1791, and died Bef. 1818. He married CHARLOTTE WILHELMINE RAMSOR Bef. 1818, daughter of CHRISTLIEB
RAMSOR and ANNA BAHR. She was born 06 Jul 1794 in Stojentin, Kreis Stolp, Pommern, and died 29 Dec 1837 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

Child of NN REMUS and CHARLOTTE RAMSOR is:
  i. ADOLPH³ REMUS, b. 06 Apr 1818, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

5. GEORG FERDINAND² REMUS (ERDMANN¹) was born 20 Apr 1792 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, and died 18 Jun 1848 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He married EVA CHRISTINE AREND 10 May 1816 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, daughter of JOHAN AREND and CONSTANTIA KLEINER. She was born 22 Mar 1792 in Czierwienz, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

Children of GEORG REMUS and EVA AREND are:
  i. FRIEDRICH WILHELM³ REMUS, b. 19 May 1816, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
  13. ii. CARL HEINRICH REMUS, b. 16 Jul 1818, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; d. (see note).
  iii. JOHAN FERDINAND REMUS, b. 04 Jan 1823, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern; m. WILHELMINE SCHOENFELD, Jan 1877, Gross Nossin, Stolp, Pommern; b. 18 Apr 1825, Neu Darsin, Stolp, Pommern.
  v. GOTTLIEB AUGUST MARTIN REMUS, b. 02 May 1829, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
  vi. ERNESTINE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. Jan 1832, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
  15. vii. DOROTHEA CAROLINE REMUS, b. 04 Dec 1833, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

Generation No. 3

6. CARL GUSTAV³ REMUS (ANTON LEOPOLD², ERDMANN¹) was born 16 Nov 1816 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He married HENRIETTE CHARLOTTE BOETTCHER 04 Nov 1842 in Grumbkow, Stolp, Pommern, daughter of ERNST BOETTCHER. She was born 1823.

Children of CARL REMUS and HENRIETTE BOETTCHER are:
  i. JOHANNE FRIEDERIKE⁴ REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1844, Grumbkow, Stolp, Pommern; d. 20 Jan 1844, Grumbkow, Stolp, Pommern.
  ii. JOHAN CARL ADAM REMUS, b. 08 Oct 1847, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
  iii. ALBERTINE PHILLIPINE REMUS, b. 10 Jul 1850, Stowiecino, Stolie, Stolp, Pommern; d. 17 Dec 1850, Stowiecino, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
7. JOHAN WILHELM\textsuperscript{3} REMUS (\textit{ANTON LEOPOLD}\textsuperscript{2}, ERDMANN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 18 Aug 1818 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, and died Bef. 1875. He married JOHANNE FRIEDRIKE GLAUBKE Bef. 1843. She was born Bef. 1825.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and JOHANNE GLAUBKE are:
   i. ERNST FRIEDRICH JULIUS\textsuperscript{4} REMUS, b. 10 Jun 1843, Grumbkow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   ii. JOHAN WILHELM REMUS, b. 23 Oct 1845, Grumbkow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.
   iii. HERMAN AUGUST REMUS, b. 23 Apr 1850, Stolp, Stolp, Pommern; m. EMILIE CHARLOTTE JAGDMANN, 01 Dec 1876, Stolp, Kreis Stolp, Pommern; b. 14 Oct 1856, Stolp, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.
   iv. AUGUSTE CAROLINE HELENE REMUS, b. 1853, Stolp, Stolp, Pommern; m. PAUL AUGUST ANDREAS DOERING, 18 May 1875, Stolp, Kreis Stolp, Pommern; b. 1854, Stolp, Kreis Stolp, Pommern.

8. WILHELMINE FREIDERIKE\textsuperscript{3} REMUS (\textit{ANTON LEOPOLD}\textsuperscript{2}, ERDMANN\textsuperscript{1}) was born Aug 1833 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, and died in (see note). She married JOHAN ZAMEL Bet. 1853 - 1866 in probably Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He was born Bef. 1833.

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and JOHAN ZAMEL are:
   i. HENRIETTE THERESA\textsuperscript{4} ZAMEL, b. 26 Jul 1866, Mellin, Stolp, Pommern.
   ii. FRANZ LUDWIG WILHELM ZAMEL, b. 19 Nov 1868, Mellin, Stolp, Pommern.
   iii. CARL JOHAN HEINRICH ZAMEL, b. 21 May 1870, Mellin, Stolp, Pommern; d. 30 May 1870, Mellin, Stolp, Pommern.
   iv. CARL ALBERT ZAMEL, b. 05 Oct 1871, Mellin, Stolp, Pommern.

9. JOHAN LEOPOLD\textsuperscript{3} REMUS (\textit{CARL HEINRICH}\textsuperscript{2}, ERDMANN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 21 Jun 1812 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He married JULIE THERESE POLKE. She was born Bef. 1827.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and JULIE POLKE is:
   i. LORENZ JOHANNES\textsuperscript{4} REMUS, b. 26 Jul 1845, Grumbkow, Stolp, Pommern.

10. OTTO FERDINAND\textsuperscript{3} REMUS (\textit{CARL HEINRICH}\textsuperscript{2}, ERDMANN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 27 Jul 1815 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He married CAROLINE HORN 09 Mar 1849 in Gustowitz, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, daughter of FRIEDRICH HORN. She was born 1824.
Children of OTTO REMUS and CAROLINE HORN are:

16. i. JOHANNE CHARLOTTE HERMINE\(^4\) REMUS, b. 18 Sep 1850, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.

17. ii. AUGUST CARL HEINRICH REMUS, b. 25 Jul 1852, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.

18. iii. ERNST OTTO REMUS, b. 02 Aug 1855, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.

11. HENRIETTE FREDERIKE\(^3\) REMUS (CARL HEINRICH\(^2\), ERDMANN\(^1\)) was born 23 Apr 1820 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. She married AUGUST DAVID GERLACH 17 Feb 1843 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He was born Bef. 1820.

Children of HENRIETTE REMUS and AUGUST GERLACH are:

i. ALBERT CARL HEINRICH\(^4\) GERLACH, b. 11 Sep 1843, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

ii. EMIL OTTO DANIEL GERLACH, b. 31 Jan 1846, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

iii. FRIEDRICH JOHAN WERNER GERLACH, b. 06 Oct 1849, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

19. iv. HERMAN WILHELM REINHOLD GERLACH, b. 11 Sep 1852, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

v. HULDE PAULINE HERMINE GERLACH, b. 10 Jan 1856, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

vi. ROBERT EDUARD ADOLPH GERLACH, b. 09 Dec 1859, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

vii. IDA WILHELMINE CAROLINE GERLACH, b. 22 Aug 1862, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

12. FRIEDRICH GEORG HERMANN\(^3\) REMUS (CARL HEINRICH\(^2\), ERDMANN\(^1\)) was born 22 Aug 1822 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He married FREDERIKE RISKOWSKI Bef. 1859. She was born Aft. 1822.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and FREDERIKE RISKOWSKI are:

i. GUSTAV FRIEDRICH WILHELM\(^4\) REMUS, b. 28 Feb 1859, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

ii. AUGUSTE CAROLINE DOROTHEA REMUS, b. 07 Dec 1860, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

iii. HERMAN CARL ALBERT REMUS, b. 17 Oct 1861, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

iv. RUDOLPH WILHELM REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1863, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
13. CARL HEINRICH³ REMUS (GEORG FERDINAND², ERDMANN¹) was born 16 Jul 1818 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, and died in (see note). He married WILHELMINE CATHERINE HORN 13 Oct 1843 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern, daughter of JOHAN HORN. She was born 03 Mar 1820 in Darsin, Stolp, Pommern, and died 31 Dec 1903.

Children of CARL REMUS and WILHELMINE HORN are:
   i. JOHANNE CAROLINE⁴ REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1843, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
   ii. OTTO HEINRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 20 Apr 1856, Stolp, Stolp, Pommern; m. WILHELMINE CAROLINE WENZLAFF, 01 Dec 1876, Stolp, Stolp, Pommern; b. 30 Jun 1858, Lupow.
   iii. WILHELMINE MARIE ADELINE REMUS, b. 20 May 1858, Stolp, Stolp, Pommern.

14. WILHELMINE CHARLOTTE³ REMUS (GEORG FERDINAND², ERDMANN¹) was born 27 Oct 1825 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. She married JOHAN MEICHERT 13 Feb 1847 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He was born 1823.

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and JOHAN MEICHERT are:
   i. HENRIETTE JOHANNA⁴ MEICHERT, b. 04 Nov 1848, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
   ii. CAROLINE CHARLOTTE MARIE MEICHERT, b. 05 Jul 1851, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
   iii. WILHELM AUGUST MEICHERT, b. 26 Aug 1854, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

15. DOROTHEA CAROLINE³ REMUS (GEORG FERDINAND², ERDMANN¹) was born 04 Dec 1833 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. She married WILHELM FRANKENSTEIN Bef. 1856. He was born Bef. 1833.

Children of DOROTHEA REMUS and WILHELM FRANKENSTEIN are:
   i. JOHANNA AUGUSTE⁴ FRANKENSTEIN, b. 14 Jan 1856, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.
   ii. BERTHA HENRIETTE FRANKENSTEIN, b. 17 Oct 1858, Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern.

Generation No. 4

16. JOHANNE CHARLOTTE HERMINE⁴ REMUS (OTTO FERDINAND³, CARL HEINRICH², ERDMANN¹) was born 18 Sep 1850 in Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern. She married WILHELM KRAUSE 04 Sep 1874 in Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern. He was born 1851.
Children of JOHANNE REMUS and WILHELM KRAUSE are:
  i. CARL ERNST KRAUSE, b. 06 Jul 1875, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  ii. HERMANN EMIL KRAUSE, b. 07 May 1878, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  iii. EMMA JOHANNE KRAUSE, b. 11 Nov 1882, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  iv. AUGUST KRAUSE, b. 02 Jan 1885, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  v. MALWINE HENRIETTE KRAUSE, b. 14 May 1886, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  vi. RICHARD ALBERT KRAUSE, b. 09 Nov 1888, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  vii. MARIE JOHANNE KRAUSE, b. 24 Jun 1891, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.

17. AUGUST CARL HEINRICH REMUS (OTTO FERDINAND, CARL HEINRICH, ERDMANN) was born 25 Jul 1852 in Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern. He married JOHANNE HENRIETTE NASTKE 27 Nov 1875 in Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern. She was born Aft. 1852.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and JOHANNE NASTKE are:
  i. JOHANNE MARIE REMUS, b. 11 Jun 1876, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  ii. EMILIE HENRIETTE AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 19 Apr 1878, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  iii. CARL ERNST WILHELM REMUS, b. 16 Oct 1880, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  iv. AUGUST HERMANN HEINRICH REMUS, b. 25 Mar 1883, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  v. BERTHA ADELINE REMUS, b. 21 Apr 1885, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  vi. HERMINE AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 04 Jul 1889, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  vii. ALBERT WILHELM REMUS, b. 10 Jan 1892, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  viii. MARIE EMMA REMUS, b. 22 Nov 1894, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  ix. MINNA IDA REMUS, b. 11 Oct 1896, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  x. HERMANN HEINRICH REMUS, b. 25 Jun 1898, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.

18. ERNST OTTO REMUS (OTTO FERDINAND, CARL HEINRICH, ERDMANN) was born 02 Aug 1855 in Lupow, Stolp, Pommern. He married MALVINE AUGUSTE
ALBERTINE MULLER 02 Nov 1883 in Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern, daughter of CARL MULLER. She was born 1863.

Children of ERNST REMUS and MALVINE MULLER are:
  i. HERMAN CARL ERNST 5 REMUS, b. 17 Mar 1885, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern; m. MARTHA REETZ, 05 Feb 1910, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern; b. 11 Mar 1886.
  ii. OTTO AUGUST RUDOLF REMUS, b. 05 May 1887, Friedrichhof, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  iii. MARIE MINNIE ALWINE REMUS, b. 07 Jun 1889, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  iv. REINHOLD CARL WILHELM REMUS, b. 04 Aug 1894, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  v. EMMA MARIE AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 30 Apr 1896, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  vi. CARL HEINRICH FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 31 May 1898, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.
  vii. PAUL LEO BERNHARD REMUS, b. 21 Apr 1901, Zipkow, Glowitz, Stolp, Pommern.

19. HERMAN WILHELM REINHOLD 4 GERLACH (HENRIETTE FREDERIKE 3 REMUS, CARL HEINRICH 2, ERDMANN 1) was born 11 Sep 1852 in Podel, Stowiecino, Stolp, Pommern. He married BERTHA CAROLINE NOSSKE 22 Mar 1878 in Wussow, Kreis Laurenburg, daughter of HEINRICH NOSSKE and WILHELMINE KNOP. She was born 17 Sep 1857 in Sochow, Lupow, Stolp, Pommern.

Children of HERMAN GERLACH and BERTHA NOSSKE are:
  i. EMMA HENRIETTE IDA 5 GERLACH, b. 30 Jun 1879, Gross Massow, Wussow, Kreis Laurenburg.
  ii. EMIL ALBERT ROBERT GERLACH, b. 06 Feb 1880, Gross Massow, Wussow, Kreis Laurenburg.
  iii. MARTHA THERESA LAURA GERLACH, b. 15 Sep 1881, Gross Massow, Wussow, Kreis Laurenburg.
  iv. MARIE ALBERTINA BERTHA GERLACH, b. 26 Jan 1883, Gross Massow, Wussow, Kreis Laurenburg.
  v. IDA HERMINE OTTILIE GERLACH, b. 08 Aug 1884, Gross Massow, Wussow, Kreis Laurenburg.
Garden, Streeson, and Verchland in Pommern

Garden, Streeson, and Verchland are three villages in Western Hinterpommern where Remus people came directly from Saxony to work on estates. But soon left for America.

**Descendants of Carl Ludwig Remus of Garden**

*Generation No. 1*

1. **CARL LUDWIG1 REMUS** was born 14 Dec 1808 in Pommern (see note for possible two other children), and died 30 Jul 1885 in Fond du Lac Co., WI. He married (1) **CAROLINE FALKENBERG** 1836. She was born Bef. 1818 in (see note for possible other children), and died Bef. 1853. He married (2) **FREDERIKE CHRISTINE DITTSCHLAG** 1853 in Garden, Kreis Greifenhagen, Pommern, daughter of **CARL DITTSCHLAG** and **LOUISE GATLIN**. She was born 25 Nov 1831 in Pommern, and died 15 Jan 1903 in Fairfield, Spokane Co., Washington.

More About CARL LUDWIG REMUS:
Died 2: birthplace list as Sidofsau (sp?) in Pommern"
Immigration: 26 Apr 1872, Hamburg via Liverpool on the Ship Wakefield

More About FREDERIKE CHRISTINE DITTSCHLAG:
Name 2: Christine Dittschlag
Immigration: 1872

Children of CARL REMUS and CAROLINE FALKENBERG are:
2. i. **AUGUSTE2 REMUS**, b. 1836, Pommern (see note).

Children of CARL REMUS and FREDERIKE DITTSCHLAG are:
iii. **CAROLINE FREDERIKE2 REMUS**, b. 27 Jun 1854, Garden, Kreis Greifenhagen, Pommern (see note for children); d. 21 Apr 1935, Fairfi eld, Spokane Co, WA; m. (1) **GEORGE ZENNER**, 03 Dec 1873, Fond Du Lac, Fond Du Lac, WI; b. 31 Mar 1837, Beauforts, Luxembourg; d. Bef. 17 Apr 1911; m. (2) **FRITZ KUBBERNAUS**, 17 Apr 1911; b. 1854; d. 07 Jun 1918.

iv. **LUISE ERNESTINE REMUS**, b. 29 Jan 1858, likely Garden, Kreis Greifenhagen, Pommern; d. 11 Aug 1938, Fond du Lac, WI; m. **CARL LUDWIG KOWALSKY**, 10 Oct 1875, Fond du Lac, WI; b. 10 Feb 1844, Freystadt, Kreis Rosenberg, West Prussia.

v. **ALBERTINE EMILIE REMUS**, b. 29 Sep 1860, Garden, Kreis Greifenhagen, Pommern; d. 1928, Fond du Lac, WI; m. **JOHANN SCHROEDER**, 17 Aug 1879, Fond du Lac, WI; b. 1849, Lexow, Kr. ?, Mecklenburg-Schwerin.

4. vi. **JULIUS GUSTAV REMUS**, b. 02 Feb 1863, likely Garden, Kreis Greifenhagen, Pommern; d. 26 Jul 1917, Todd, MN.
5. vii. ROBERT F. REMUS, b. 18 Mar 1867, Garn, Kreis Griefenberg, Pommern; d. 21 May 1914, Fond du Lac, WI.

Generation No. 2

2. AUGUSTE⁵ REMUS (CARL LUDWIG¹) was born 1836 in Pommern (see note). She married AUGUST PROCHNOW. He was born 1837 in Prussia.

Children of AUGUSTE REMUS and AUGUST PROCHNOW are:
  i. HERMAN³ PROCHNOW, b. 1861, Prussia.
  ii. FERDINAND PROCHNOW, b. 1863, Prussia.

3. FRIEDRICH⁵ REMUS (CARL LUDWIG¹) was born 1844 in Pommern. He married LOUISE FRASE Bef. 1874. She was born 1838 in Pommern.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and LOUISE FRASE are:
  i. BERTHA HERMINE³ REMUS, b. 17 Jul 1874, Fond du Lac, WI; d. 22 Jul 1874, Fond du Lac, WI.
  ii. HEINRICH FRIEDRICH ERDMANN REMUS, b. 08 Jul 1881, Fond du Lac, WI; d. 09 Oct 1882, Fond du Lac, WI.
  iii. LUISE PAULINE ALBERTINE REMUS, b. 08 Jan 1883, Fond du Lac, WI; d. 08 Jan 1883, Fond du Lac, WI.

4. JULIUS GUSTAV² REMUS (CARL LUDWIG¹) was born 02 Feb 1863 in likely Garden, Kreis Greifenhagen, Pommern, and died 26 Jul 1917 in Todd, MN. He married BERTHA LUDTKE 29 Nov 1889 in Fond du Lac, WI, daughter of WILHELM JACOBI and AUGUSTE RIGGENBURG. She was born Oct 1873 in Germany, and died 1924.

Child of JULIUS REMUS and BERTHA LUDTKE is:
  i. FRANK EDWARD³ REMUS, b. 02 Jan 1890; d. 22 Aug 1965, Deer Lodge, Powell, MT; m. HANNAH KOPSLAND, 1917; b. Bef. 1888.

5. ROBERT F.² REMUS (CARL LUDWIG¹) was born 18 Mar 1867 in Garn, Kreis Griefenberg, Pommern, and died 21 May 1914 in Fond du Lac, WI. He married MARIE JACOBI 23 Nov 1887 in Fond du Lac, WI, daughter of WILHELM JACOBI and AUGUSTE RIGGENBURG. She was born Feb 1889 in Germany.

Children of ROBERT REMUS and MARIE JACOBI are:
  i. ROSA M.³ REMUS, b. Jan 1888, Wisconsin; m. ERNEST ALLEN, 14 Oct 1906, Fond du Lac, WI; b. Bef. 1888.
  ii. EMMA IDA REMUS, b. 24 Jun 1889, Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., WI; m. (1) JOSEPH LA FORE, 20 Dec 1905, Fond du Lac, WI; b. Bef. 1889; m. (2) JOHN MONTGOMERY, 03 Jan 1910, Menominee, Menominee, Michigan; b. 1880, Ireland.
  iii. CHARLES R. REMUS, b. Jun 1894, Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., WI.

Descendants of Martin Remus of Streesen

Generation No. 1

1. MARTIN¹ REMUS was born Oct 1769, and died 04 Feb 1844 in Repplin, Kreis Stargard, Pommern. He married ANNA SOPHIA MALZAHN Bet. 1791 - 1798. She was born 1773 in Lubiow, Pyritz, Pommern, and died 13 May 1834 in Lubiow, Pyritz, Pommern (see note).
Children of MARTIN REMUS and ANNA MALZAHN are:

2. i. ANNA REGINE² REMUS, b. Abt. 1798, Streesen, Pyritz, Pommern; d. 1865, Kremzow, Pyritz, Pommern.
   ii. ANNA LUISE REMUS, b. 1799; d. Aft. 1874; m. (1) JOHANN ZELL, 03 Dec 1829, Sallentin, Pyritz, Pommern; b. 1788; d. Bef. 1859; m. (2) CHRISTIAN BECKER, 10 Nov 1859, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern; b. 1799; d. 23 Feb 1873.

3. iii. ANNA DOROTHEA REMUS, b. 1807, Repplin, Pyritz, Pommern.


5. v. ANNA CHRISTINE REMUS, b. 1817.

Generation No. 2

2. ANNA REGINE² REMUS (MARTIN¹) was born Abt. 1798 in Streesen, Pyritz, Pommern, and died 1865 in Kremzow, Pyritz, Pommern. She married JOHAN DANIEL ENGELING 12 Jul 1824 in Suckow, Saatzig, Pommern, son of GOTTFRIED ENDELING and CHRISTINE BARZ. He was born Bef. 1798.

Children of ANNA REMUS and JOHAN ENGELING are:

i. CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH³ ENDELING, b. 21 Oct 1824, Sallenthin, Pyritz, Pommern; d. Bef. 1833.
ii. CARL FRIEDRICH ENDELING, b. 01 Jul 1826, Sallenthin, Pyritz, Pommern; d. 24 Nov 1839, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern.
iii. JOHAN FRIEDRICH ENDELING, b. 21 Feb 1829, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern.
iv. HANNA LUISE ENDELING, b. 15 Jan 1831, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern; d. 26 Dec 1832, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern.
v. CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH ENDELING, b. 07 Jan 1833, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern.
vii. ANNA REGINE ENDELING, b. 21 Jan 1840, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern; d. Bef. 04 Jul 1842, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern.
viii. ANNE REGINE ENDELING, b. 04 Jul 1842, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern.

3. ANNA DOROTHEA² REMUS (MARTIN¹) was born 1807 in Repplin, Pyritz, Pommern. She married GOTTFRIED WOLFF 14 Jan 1830 in Streesen, Pyritz, Pommern, son of JOHAN WOLF and ANNA HINZ. He was born 1796 in Wittichow, Pyritz, Pommern, and died 29 Oct 1855 in Wittichow, Pyritz, Pommern.

Children of ANNA REMUS and GOTTFRIED WOLFF are:

i. WILHELMINE³ WOLFF, b. 01 Aug 1830, Streesen, Pyritz, Pommern.
ii. SAMUEL FRIEDRICH WOLFF, b. 25 Dec 1831, Streesen, Pyritz, Pommern.
iii. CARL WILHELM WOLFF, b. 28 Nov 1835, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern.
iv. DOROTHEA SOPHIE WOLFF, b. 16 Dec 1837, Kremzow, Pyritz, Pommern (see note for children); d. 09 Apr 1927, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia; m. JOHANN FRIEDRICH WOLFF, 07 Nov 1861, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern; b. 25 Dec 1836, Kussow, Pyritz, Pommern; d. 21 Sep 1913, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia.
v. JOHANNA LOUISE WOLFF, b. 26 Jan 1840, Kremzow, Pyritz, Pommern.
vi. AUGUST FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN WOLFF, b. 03 Dec 1841, Wittekow, Pyritz, Pommern.
vii. AUGUSTINE WOLFF, b. 24 Sep 1843, Wittekow, Pyritz, Pommern.

4. ANNA SOPHIA² REMUS (MARTIN¹) was born Bet. 1806 - 1814, and died 28 Oct 1834 in Sallenthin, Pyritz, Pommern. She married MICHAEL SCHMIDT 23 Feb 1832 in Sallentin, Pyritz, Pommern. He was born 1796 in Wittichow, Pyritz, Pommern.

Child of ANNA REMUS and MICHAEL SCHMIDT is:

i. FRIEDRICH WILHELM³ SCHMIDT, b. 04 Mar 1834, Sallenthin, Pyritz, Pommern.

5. ANNA CHRISTINE² REMUS (MARTIN¹) was born 1817. She married (1) CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH HOEST 16 Sep 1833 in Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern, son of CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH HOEST. He was born Bef. 1813, and died Bef. 22 Jul 1849 in probably Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern. She married (2) JOHAN FRIEDRICH KOHUT 22 Jul 1849 in Lubtow, Pommern. He was born 1807.
Children of ANNA REMUS and CHRISTIAN HOEST are:
  i. ANNA LUISE3 HOEST, b. 20 Sep 1833, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern.
  ii. WILHEMINE HOEST, b. 23 Jan 1836, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern.
  iii. AUGUSTINE HOEST, b. 08 Aug 1839, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern.
  iv. WILHELM FRANZ HOEST, b. 04 Sep 1841, Collin, Pyritz, Pommern.
  v. CAROLINA JUSTINE HOEST, b. 05 Nov 1843, Repplin, Kreis Stargard, Pommer.

Child of ANNA REMUS and JOHAN KOHUT is:
  vi. CARL FRIEDRICH3 KOHUT, b. 13 Mar 1850, Lubtow, Pommern.

Descendants of Christoph Remus of Verchland

Generation No. 1

1. CHRISTOPH1 REMUS was born 12 Jun 1777, and died 16 Aug 1834 in Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern (see note). He married REGINE HEDWIG KRAMER. She was born Aft. 1777.

Children of CHRISTOPH REMUS and REGINE KRAMER are:
  i. JOHANNE FRIEDERIKE2 REMUS, b. 1812; m. MICHAEL FRIEDRICH HEBST, 1838, Lubtow, Pyritz, Pommern; b. 1807.
  2. ii. MICHAEL FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 1815, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern; d. 16 Jun 1874, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.
     iii. ANNA REGINE REMUS, b. 07 Jul 1818.
  3. iv. ANNA MARIE REMUS, b. 1821, (see note).
  4. v. ANNA LOUISE REMUS, b. 19 Nov 1829, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

Generation No. 2

2. MICHAEL FRIEDRICH2 REMUS (CHRISTOPH1) was born 1815 in Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern, and died 16 Jun 1874 in Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern. He married DOROTHEA SOPHIA DENZ 31 Dec 1840 in Verchland, Pyritz, Pommern, daughter of FRIEDRICH DENZ. She was born 1818.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and DOROTHEA DENZ are:
  5. i. HENRIETTE FRIEDERIKE3 REMUS, b. 18 May 1843, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.
  6. ii. LUISE ALBERTINE REMUS, b. 20 Jun 1845, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.
     iii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 20 Jun 1849, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.
     iv. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 09 Jan 1855, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.
     v. FRANZ AUGUST FERDINAND REMUS, b. 08 Nov 1857, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

3. ANNA MARIE2 REMUS (CHRISTOPH1) was born 1821 in (see note). She married MICHAEL GRUTZMACHER 16 Aug 1834 in Verchland, Pyritz, Pommern, son of MICHAEL GRUTZMACHER. He was born 1800.

Children of ANNA REMUS and MICHAEL GRUTZMACHER are:
  i. JOHANNA LUISE3 GRUTZMACHER, b. 11 Apr 1836, Klein Kussow, Pyritz, Pommern.
     ii. DOROTHEA SOPHIA GRUTZMACHER, b. 30 Sep 1838, Klein Kussow, Pyritz, Pommern.
     iii. ANNA REGINE GRUTZMACHER, b. 04 Aug 1842, Klein Kussow, Pyritz, Pommern.
4. **Anna Louise**² Remus (*Christoph¹*) was born 19 Nov 1829 in Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern. She married **Carl Julius Robert Hanke** 03 Nov 1850 in Verchland, Pyritz, Pommern. He was born 1831.

Children of **Anna Remus** and **Carl Hanke** are:

i. **Carl Friedrich**³ Hanke, b. 17 Jul 1849, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern; d. 08 Mar 1851, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

ii. **Wilhelm Friedrich** Hanke, b. 11 Feb 1852, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

iii. **Auguste Albertine** Wilhelmine Hanke, b. 23 Feb 1855, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

iv. **Eduard August Friedrich** Hanke, b. 09 May 1859, Schlötenitz, Pyritz, Pommern.

v. **Caroline Henriette** Hanke, b. 23 Sep 1861, Schlötenitz, Pyritz, Pommern.

vi. **Ferdinand August** Hanke, b. 03 Sep 1863, Schlötenitz, Pyritz, Pommern.

vii. **Caroline Friederike** Hanke, b. 18 Oct 1868, Schlötenitz, Pyritz, Pommern; d. 07 Sep 1870, Schlötenitz, Pyritz, Pommern.

viii. **Auguste Augustine** Hanke, b. 07 Aug 1870, Schlötenitz, Pyritz, Pommern; d. 24 Jul 1871, Schlötenitz, Pyritz, Pommern.

Generation No. 3

5. **Henriette Friederike**³ Remus (*Michael Friedrich²*, *Christoph¹*) was born 18 May 1843 in Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern. She married **August Friedrich Rosenau** 05 Oct 1865 in Verchland, Pyritz, Pommern. He was born 04 Nov 1836 in Janow.

Children of **Henriette Remus** and **August Rosenau** are:

i. **Ferdinand August**⁴ Remus, b. 02 Jan 1864, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern; d. 13 Sep 1864, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

ii. **Emilie Auguste** Rosenau, b. 16 Sep 1866, Wittichow, Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

iii. **Johanne Albertine Wilhelmine** Rosenau, b. 30 Nov 1868, Wittichow, Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.


v. **Franz Emil** Rosenau, b. 03 May 1873, Wittichow, Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

6. **Luise Albertine**³ Remus (*Michael Friedrich²*, *Christoph¹*) was born 20 Jun 1845 in Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.

Child of **Luise Albertine Remus** is:

i. **Emilie Sophie Louise**⁴ Remus, b. 29 May 1874, Verchland (Schelin), Kreis Pyritz, Pommern.
Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz

Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz was a haven for German free farmers in a county mostly filled with estates. Although Christian Remus was initially in Miedczno, his children scattered widely after their marriages in Bukowitz and ended up in the midwest of the US.

**Descendants of Christian Remus**

*Generation No. 1*

1. **CHRISTIAN¹ REMUS** was born 1796, and died Bef. 18 Aug 1853. He married (1) **CHRISTINE JESCHKE** Bef. 1819. She was born 1798, and died 14 Aug 1835 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (2) **CATHARINE JESCHKE** 17 Jan 1836 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of PETER JESCHKE. She was born 1816.

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and CHRISTINE JESCHKE are:

2. i. **JOHAN² REMUS**, b. 05 Dec 1819, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. **JACOB REMUS**, b. 20 Aug 1823, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. (probably died young see note).
4. iv. **CHRISTIAN DAVID REMUS**, b. 21 Mar 1825, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
5. v. **FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS**, b. 13 May 1827, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
6. vi. **CAROLINE REMUS**, b. 12 May 1829, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1880.
8. viii. **AUGUST EDUARD REMUS**, b. 02 May 1833, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. Bef. 1900.
9. ix. **PAULINE AUGUSTE JOSEPHINE REMUS**, b. 07 Mar 1835, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 28 Mar 1867, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note).

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and CATHARINE JESCHKE are:

10. x. **MICHAEL LUDWIG² REMUS**, b. 21 Sep 1836, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 29 Jan 1837, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
11. xi. **HENRIETTE REMUS**, b. 10 Jan 1838, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
12. xii. **FERDINAND REMUS**, b. 26 Feb 1840, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 1944, (see note).
13. xiii. **LEOPOLD REMUS**, b. 07 Nov 1842, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see important note); d. 10 Apr 1924, Vernon, Humboldt, Iowa.
15. xv. **AUGUSTE REMUS**, b. 29 Sep 1846, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. Bet. 1910 - 1920, Lu Verne, Kossuth County, Iowa.
16. xvi. **EMILIE FLORENTINE REMUS**, b. 03 Feb 1849, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
17. xvii. **ADAM REMUS**, b. 21 Jul 1851, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 31 Jul 1851, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
18. xviii. **JACOB REMUS**, b. 21 Jul 1851, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 01 Aug 1851, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
Generation No. 2

2. JOHAN² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 05 Dec 1819 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married ANNA KOEPKE 04 Jun 1846 in Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of MICHAEL KOEPKE. She was born 1821.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA KOEPKE are:
15. i. LEOPOLD³ REHMUS, b. 11 Mar 1847, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see note).
16. ii. GUSTAV REHMUS, b. 30 Dec 1849, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see note).
iii. PAULINE ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 12 May 1852, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
17. iv. AUGUST HERMANN REHMUS, b. 18 Dec 1854, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
18. v. DAVID LUDWIG REHMUS, b. 02 Apr 1858, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 26 Feb 1928, NB.

3. ANNA ELISABETH² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 13 Aug 1821 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married JOHAN BENZ 09 May 1840 in Ludwigsthal, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1812, and died 18 May 1871 in Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of ANNA REMUS and JOHAN BENZ are:
i. FRIEDRICH WILHELM³ BENZ, b. 29 Mar 1841, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. PAULINE CAROLINE BENZ, b. 09 Jan 1843, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. JOHAN JACOB AUGUST BENZ, b. 08 May 1845, Rosenfeldt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. JUSTINE DOROTHEA BENZ, b. 12 Sep 1848, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. LUISE WILHELMINE BENZ, b. 08 Jun 1851, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. PAUL BENZ, b. 01 Jan 1853, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

4. CHRISTIAN DAVID² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 21 Mar 1825 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married CAROLINE PRIGAN 13 Oct 1861 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN PRIGAN. She was born 1836, and died 10 Aug 1877 in Heinrichsdorf, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of CHRISTIAN REMUS and CAROLINE PRIGAN are:
i. ANNA³ REMUS, b. 24 Oct 1862, Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
ii. WILHELMINE HENRIETTE REMUS, b. 20 Aug 1863, Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 07 Dec 1867, Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iii. HENRIETTE FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 03 Mar 1867, Prziczerk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 27 Feb 1868, Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iv. BERTHA PAULINE REMUS, b. 03 Jan 1869, Prziczerk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
v. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 21 Aug 1871, Prziczerk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 31 Oct 1877, Heinrichsdorf, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
vi. OTTILIE AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 06 Jan 1875, Prziczerk, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 22 Oct 1877, Heinrichsdorf, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

5. FRIEDRICH WILHELM² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 13 May 1827 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married ANNA LINSKA 09 Feb 1851 in Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She was born 1826.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and ANNA LINSKA are:
i. JOHAN³ REMUS, b. 28 Mar 1853, Liskowker, Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
ii. ROSALIE REMUS, b. 04 Nov 1853, Zawada, Niewiescin, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iii. JOSEPH FRANZ REMUS, b. 20 Sep 1863, Wieckowo, Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
iv. FRANCISCA REMUS, b. 24 Mar 1866, Wieckowo, Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
v. VICTORIA REMUS, b. 13 Nov 1867, Partin, Gruczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
6. CAROLINE² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 12 May 1829 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1880. She married FRIEDRICH LOENSER Bef. 1846. He was born Bef. 1829.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and FRIEDRICH LOENSER are:
   i. CAROLINE³ LOENSER, b. 02 Jun 1846, Sobbinni, Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. LUDWIG AUGUST LOENSER, b. 29 Dec 1849, Sobbinni, Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. WILHELM JULIUS LOENSER, b. 18 Jan 1852, Sobbinni, Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. AUGUSTE OTILLIE SCHLICHT, Feb 1880, Taschen (Jezewo), Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; b. 18 Sep 1853, Reinnek, Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

7. WILHELMINE HENRIETTE² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 09 Jun 1831 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married (1) MICHAEL LOENSER 07 Mar 1848 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1825. She married (2) JOHAN MULLER 07 Jul 1872 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1812.

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and MICHAEL LOENSER are:
   i. AUGUST FRIEDRICH³ LOENSER, b. 01 Mar 1851, Bresin, Schwetz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. AUGUSTE FREDERIKE LOENSER, b. 05 Nov 1857, Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and JOHAN MULLER are:
   iii. GUSTAV ADOLPH³ MULLER, b. 23 Nov 1876, Leudowke, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. PAULINE EMILIE MULLER, b. 14 Jun 1879, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. FRIEDRICH AUGUST MULLER, b. 05 Nov 1882, Krumstadt, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

8. AUGUST EDUARD² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 02 May 1833 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died Bef. 1900. He married JUSTINE ERDMANN 28 Feb 1862 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, daughter of CHRISTIAN ERDMANN. She was born Oct 1842 in Prussia (see note).

Children of AUGUST REMUS and JUSTINE ERDMANN are:
   i. CAROLINE WILHELMINE³ REMUS, b. 18 Jun 1863, Hedwigsthal, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; m. JOHN BURGETT, 18 Jan 1887, Henry Co, IL; b. 1858, Genesco, Henry, IL.
   ii. MALVINA ERNESTINE REHMUS, b. 1867, Osco, Henry, IL; m. GUSTAF FRIEDRICH FRANK, 03 Feb 1887, Henry Co, IL; b. 1858.
   iii. THERESIA REHMUS, b. 1872, Osco, Henry, IL; m. HERMAN RAHN, 27 Feb 1895, Henry Co, IL; b. 1864, Edford, Henry, IL.
   iv. EMMA REHMUS, b. 1875, Osco, Henry, IL; m. JULIUS KRAPP, 09 Feb 1893, Henry Co, IL; b. 1864, West Prussia.
   v. EDITH REHMUS, b. Nov 1876, IL.
   vi. FRIEDRICH REHMUS, b. Jul 1879, IL.

9. PAULINE AUGUSTE JOSEPHINE² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 07 Mar 1835 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 28 Mar 1867 in Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note). She married (1) WILHELM LIEDKE 16 Apr 1857 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1832, and died Bef. 20 Apr 1860. She married (2) LUDWIG KORTHALS 20 Apr 1860 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, son of JACOB KORTHALS. He was born 1836.

Children of PAULINE REMUS and LUDWIG KORTHALS are:
   i. CAROLINE WILHELMINE³ KORTHALS, b. 03 Oct 1864, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Jun 1869, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. PAULINE OTTILIE KORTHALS, b. 28 Dec 1866, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 20 Apr 1870, Gross Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
10. HENRIETTE\textsuperscript{2} REMUS (CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 10 Jan 1838 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married CHRISTIAN KANT 10 Oct 1862 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1838, and died 08 Feb 1872 in Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of HENRIETTE REMUS and CHRISTIAN KANT are:
  i. AUGUST\textsuperscript{3} KANT, b. May 1860, Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 25 Aug 1864, Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  ii. FRIEDRICH ALBERT KANT, b. 05 Apr 1863, Neu Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iii. MARIA AUGUSTE KANT, b. 11 May 1866, Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  iv. EMILIE FLORENTINE KANT, b. 18 Jan 1870, Neu Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 07 Mar 1870, Neu Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
  v. OTTILIE FRIEDERIKE KANT, b. 02 Aug 1871, Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 22 Feb 1872, Iwitz, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

11. FERDINAND\textsuperscript{2} REMUS (CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 26 Feb 1840 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 1944 in (see note). He married HENRIETTE TESMER 03 Jan 1869 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of CHRISTIAN TESMER. She was born Mar 1848 in Germany (see note for children), and died 1931.

Children of FERDINAND REMUS and HENRIETTE TESMER are:
  i. PAULINE E\textsuperscript{3} REMUS, b. 24 Oct 1869, Prussia, probably Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz; d. 09 Oct 1951, Algona, Kossuth, Iowa; m. EDWARD WINKIE, 1891; b. Feb 1867, Wisconsin; d. 1949.
  ii. CARL GUSTAV REMUS, b. 09 Jun 1872, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
  iii. WILLIAM FREDERICK REMUS, b. 30 Oct 1873, Henry County, IL; d. 06 Feb 1918, Ada, Norman Co, MN; m. ALVINA PAULINE MILLER, 09 Nov 1905, IA; b. 01 Sep 1887, IL; d. 25 Jan 1945, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co, MN.
  iv. BERTHA REMUS, b. 1874, IL.
  v. MINNIE REMUS, b. 1875, IL.
  vi. FRIEDRICH FERDINAND REMUS, b. 30 Jun 1881, Gennessee, Henry County, IL; d. 30 Aug 1951, Hennepin County, MN; m. FRANCES GIVALDO, 14 Mar 1885, Luverne, IA (see note for children); d. 21 Dec 1966, Willmar, MN.

12. LEOPOLD\textsuperscript{2} REMUS (CHRISTIAN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 07 Nov 1842 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia (see important note), and died 10 Apr 1924 in Vernon, Humboldt, Iowa. He married (1) ERNESTINE RUNKEL 12 Feb 1871 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, daughter of JACOB RUNKEL. She was born 1851, and died 26 Jun 1872 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (2) BERTHA ORLOWSKI 13 Sep 1873 in Henry, IL. She was born 05 Apr 1854 in Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 14 May 1930 in Luverne, Humboldt, Iowa.

Child of LEOPOLD REMUS and ERNESTINE RUNKEL is:
  i. AUGUST CARL\textsuperscript{3} REMUS, b. 26 Jun 1872, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia; d. 11 Jul 1872, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Children of LEOPOLD REMUS and BERTHA ORLOWSKI are:
  ii. EMMA\textsuperscript{4} RAMUS, b. 1877, IL - probably Osco, Henry Co; d. 15 Mar 1914; m. HENRY D RISTAU; b. Bef. 1877.
  iii. WILLIAM LEOPOLD RAMUS, b. 10 Apr 1878, IL - probably Osco, Henry Co; d. 29 Apr 1955; m. ANNA DOROTHEA ALWINA GIFFORD, 27 Mar 1900; b. 25 Jun 1882, Germany; d. 08 Mar 1960.
  iv. JOHN L RAMUS, b. 1883, IL.
  v. OTTO AUGUSTUS RAMUS, b. 22 Aug 1888, Iowa; d. Apr 1963, Iowa; m. MAE P SANKEY; b. 04 May 1891, Iowa.
13. AUGUSTE² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 29 Sep 1846 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and
died Bet. 1910 - 1920 in Lu Verne, Kossuth County, Iowa. She married JULIUS FERDINAND ORLOWSKI 25
Feb 1868 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, son of JACOB ORLOWSKI. He was born Sep 1843 in West
Prussia, and died Bet. 1900 - 1910 in Lu Verne, Kossuth County, Iowa.

Child of AUGUSTE REMUS and JULIUS ORLOWSKI is:
   i. JULIANE³ ORLOWSKI, b. 1873, Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

14. EMILIE FLORENTINE² REMUS (CHRISTIAN¹) was born 03 Feb 1849 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West
Prussia. She married MICHAEL TESMER 21 Aug 1870 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born
1830.

Child of EMILIE REMUS and MICHAEL TESMER is:
   i. MATHILDA MARIE³ TESMER, b. 13 Feb 1873, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

15. LEOPOLD³ REHMUS (JOHAN² REMUS, CHRISTIAN¹) was born 11 Mar 1847 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz,
West Prussia (see note). He married (1) WILHELMINE BRADZINSKI 28 May 1871 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz,
West Prussia. She was born 1851 in (see note about 1 child), and died 14 Apr 1872 in Alt Fleiss, Kreis
Schwetz, West Prussia. He married (2) AUGUSTE BROSZINSKI 22 Sep 1872 in Osche, Kreis Schwetz, West
Prussia, daughter of FRIEDRICH BROSZINSKI. She was born Sep 1857 in West Prussia, and died Bet. 1900 -
1910.

Children of LEOPOLD REHMUS and AUGUSTE BROSZINSKI are:
   i. BERTHA AUGUSTE⁴ REMUS, b. 23 Feb 1873, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. HERMAN AUGUST CONRAD REMUS, b. 02 Dec 1874, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. EMILIE AMALIE OTILLIE REMUS, b. 14 Aug 1876, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. AMALIE ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 16 Aug 1879, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. CARL ERNST REMUS, b. 21 Nov 1880, Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vi. EMIL REHMUS, b. Dec 1894, NB.
   vii. OTTO REMUS, b. Mar 1896, NB.

16. GUSTAV³ REHMUS (JOHAN² REMUS, CHRISTIAN¹) was born 30 Dec 1849 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz,
West Prussia (see note). He married OTTILIE KENT 1891 in US, daughter of WILLIAM HUFFMAN. She was
born Nov 1851 in West Prussia.

Children of GUSTAV REHMUS and OTTILIE KENT are:
   i. OTTILIE⁴ REHMUS, b. Jul 1892, NB; d. 1906, NB.
   ii. LENA REHMUS, b. May 1896, NB.

17. AUGUST HERMANN³ REHMUS (JOHAN² REMUS, CHRISTIAN¹) was born 18 Dec 1854 in Miedczno, Kreis
Schwetz, West Prussia. He married CHARLOTTE WIFE OF HERMAN REHMUS 1880 in Germany. She was
born May 1858 in Germany, and died Bef. 1930 in Probably NB.

Children of AUGUST REHMUS and CHARLOTTE REHMUS are:
   i. GUSTAV⁴ REHMUS, b. Jul 1881, Germany.
   ii. ELSIE REHMUS, b. Jul 1884, NB.
   iii. WILLIAM REHMUS, b. Jun 1886, NB.
   iv. EMMA REHMUS, b. Dec 1891, NB.
   v. AUGUST HENRY REHMUS, b. 03 Nov 1895, Winside, Wayne, NB.
18. DAVID LUDWIG³ REHMUS (JOHAN² REMUS, CHRISTIAN¹) was born 02 Apr 1858 in Miedczno, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia, and died 26 Feb 1928 in NB. He married PAULINE FREIDERIKA GABLER 02 Apr 1892 in Winside, Wayne, NB. She was born 06 Feb 1873 in Pekin, Farewell, IL, and died 13 Nov 1964 in Long Beach, CA.

Children of DAVID REHMUS and PAULINE GABLER are:
   i. FRANK J⁴ REHMUS, b. 15 May 1893, Winside, Wayne, NB.
   ii. LOUIS WILLIAM G REHMUS, b. 16 Mar 1896, NB.
   iii. ANNA LOUISE REHMUS, b. 16 Jun 1898, Winside, Wayne, NB.
   iv. MARTHA PAULINE REHMUS, b. 12 Jul 1900, NB.

19. ROSALIE³ REMUS (FRIEDRICH WILHELM², CHRISTIAN¹) was born 04 Nov 1853 in Zawadda, Niewiescin, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. She married JOHAN KLAWITTER 15 Feb 1874 in Bukowitz, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia. He was born 1851.

Children of ROSALIE REMUS and JOHAN KLAWITTER are:
   i. JULIANNA⁴ KLAWITTER, b. 1877, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. LEONA KLAWITTER, b. 1879, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iii. FRANCISCUS JULIUS KLAWITTER, b. 1880, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   iv. JOHAN KLAWITTER, b. 1881, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   v. FRANCISCA KLAWITTER, b. 1884, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vi. MARIANNE KLAWITTER, b. 1885, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   vii. ANASTASIA KLAWITTER, b. 1887, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   viii. MARTHA KLAWITTER, b. 1888, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ix. WANDA KLAWITTER, b. 1890, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   x. BERNARD KLAWITTER, b. 1891, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   xi. ROSALIA KLAWITTER, b. 1892, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   xii. LEOCADIA KLAWITTER, b. 1893, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   xiii. STANISLAWA KLAWITTER, b. 1894, Gruczno Parish, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
Cekcyn, Kreis Tuchel

Cekcyn, Kreis Tuchel is a relatively recent village created by subdividing a noble estate. This is one wing of the Remus family in Skrzynia, Kreis Schwetz reported earlier.

Descendants of Johan Remus

Generation No. 1

1. JOHAN⁵ REMUS (PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 05 Apr 1822 in Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 10 Mar 1879 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note). He married (1) ANNA SCHWEDA 03 Feb 1845 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of STANISLAUS SCHWEDA and MAGDALENA PARTIKUWNA. She was born 08 Apr 1820 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 02 Mar 1847 in Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (2) ELISABETH CHELMOWSKA 27 Nov 1848 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1825.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA SCHWEDA is:

i. JULIANNA⁶ REMUS, b. 27 Feb 1846, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ELISABETH CHELMOWSKA are:

ii. CATHARINE⁶ REMUS, b. 26 Sep 1849, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 11 Jul 1851, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. ANTON REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1851, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 13 May 1852, Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
v. MICHAEL REMUS, b. 15 Sep 1854, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 24 Oct 1856, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. STANISLAUS REMUS, b. 10 May 1859, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
viii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 26 Nov 1861, Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. FRANZ REMUS, b. 02 Oct 1863, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Generation No. 2

2. ANTON⁶ REMUS (JOHAN⁵, PAUL⁴, CHRISTIAN³, ADAM², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK¹) was born 20 Jan 1851 in Zamarte, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married JULIANNA WESSELOWSKI Bef. 1877. She was born Aft. 1851.

Children of ANTON REMUS and JULIANNA WESSELOWSKI are:

i. JOHAN⁷ REMUS, b. 05 Jun 1877, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 06 Jun 1877, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ii. MARIA MARTINA REMUS, b. 13 Jul 1878, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iii. VALARIA REMUS, b. 13 Feb 1880, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 18 Feb 1880, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
iv. ANASTASIA JOHANNA REMUS, b. 23 Feb 1881, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; m. JOSEPH JOHAN KAMINSKI, 18 May 1908, Mangelmuhle, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. 1880.
v. WANDA REMUS, b. 28 Jun 1882, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vi. WLADISLAUS REMUS, b. 31 Dec 1884, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
vii. LEODADIA REMUS, b. 28 Dec 1891, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
viii. BRONISLAUS REMUS, b. 29 Apr 1893, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
ix. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 16 Mar 1896, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

3. MICHAEL ⁶ REMUS (JOHAN ⁵, PAUL ⁴, CHRISTIAN ³, ADAM ², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 15 Sep 1854 in Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married (1) ANNA KUCHENBECKER 24 Sep 1884 in Kielpin, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JOHAN KUCHENBECKER and ANNA KOSR. She was born 1858, and died Bef. 1898. He married (2) ANNA CHMARA 27 Jul 1898 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, daughter of JACOB CHMARA and CONSTANTIA BONK. She was born 31 Oct 1854 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia (see note), and died Bet. 1950 - 1952 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and ANNA KUCHENBECKER are:
   i. JOHAN ⁷ REMUS, b. 26 Sep 1884, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. FRANZ REMUS, b. 09 Nov 1885, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. STANISLAUS REMUS, b. 29 Mar 1887, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iv. ANTON REMUS, b. 14 May 1889, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   v. MARIANNA REMUS, b. 13 Sep 1890, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vi. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 08 Jan 1893, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   vii. JULIUS REMUS, b. 28 May 1894, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

5. viii. LEO REMUS, b. 06 Dec 1895, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 1965.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and ANNA CHMARA are:
   ix. PAUL ⁷ REMUS, b. 13 Jun 1899, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   x. ANGELICA REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1900, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   xi. THEOPHILUS REMUS, b. 1904, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   xii. WLADYSLAW REMUS, b. 28 Nov 1906, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 27 Nov 1974.

4. STANISLAUS ⁶ REMUS (JOHAN ⁵, PAUL ⁴, CHRISTIAN ³, ADAM ², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 10 May 1859 in Zalesia, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He married MARIANNE JASTAK 11 Feb 1885 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She was born 1864.

Children of STANISLAUS REMUS and MARIANNE JASTAK are:
   i. JOHAN ⁷ REMUS, b. 24 Nov 1885, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; d. 28 Feb 1886, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   ii. ANTONIA REMUS, b. 15 Feb 1887, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.
   iii. JOSEPH REMUS, b. 07 Nov 1890, Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia.

Generation No. 3

5. LEO ⁷ REMUS (MICHAEL ⁶, JOHAN ⁵, PAUL ⁴, CHRISTIAN ³, ADAM ², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 06 Dec 1895 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 1965. He married ANTONIA VON JARMUSCHEWSKI Bef. 1920. She was born 29 Apr 1895, and died 12 Aug 1967.

Children of LEO REMUS and ANTONIA VON JARMUSCHEWSKI are:
   i. FRANZ ⁸ REMUS, b. 1920.
   ii. ALFRED LEO REMUS, b. 1924.
   iii. GERTRUDE REMUS, b. 1928.

6. WLADYSLAW ⁷ REMUS (MICHAEL ⁶, JOHAN ⁵, PAUL ⁴, CHRISTIAN ³, ADAM ², PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 28 Nov 1906 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia, and died 27 Nov 1974. He married ANIELA BAJGIER Aft. 1926. She was born 13 Mar 1907, and died 10 Oct 1997.

Child of WLADYSLAW REMUS and ANIELA BAJGIER is:
   i. JOHAN ⁸ REMUS, b. Aft. 1927, (see note); m. SOPHIA RODA, 1961, Byslaw, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia; b. Bef. 1943.
7. ANTONIA REMUS (STANISLAUS, JOHAN, PAUL, CHRISTIAN, ADAM, PATRIARCH OF KRANEK) was born 15 Feb 1887 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. She married VINCENT KOWALSKI 03 Feb 1903 in Ceksyn, Kreis Tuchel, West Prussia. He was born 1873.

Children of ANTONIA REMUS and VINCENT KOWALSKI are:
   i. THEODOR KOWALSKI, b. 1907, Swiecie, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
   ii. VINCENT KOWALSKI, b. 1910, Swiecie, Kreis Schwetz, West Prussia.
Bialobloty, Kreis Grodwiec, Russian Poland

Bialobloty is a Russian Poland village which made contractual arrangements with the nobility that owned the land in 1794. Soon thereafter descendents of Lorenz Remus the son of Martin Remus of Schwente settled here (as well as in other parts of Russian Poland and the Russian Ukraine). This is part of the Martin Remus genealogy presented earlier.

Descendants of Lorenz Remus

Generation No. 1

1. LORENZ\(^2\) REMUS (MARTIN\(^3\)) was born 10 Aug 1748 in Schmirdau, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died 20 Feb 1820 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. He married (1) ANNA LUDWICKA TROI 13 Feb 1774 in Lobsens, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia. She was born Oct 1757 in (see important note), and died 01 Mar 1798 in Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. He married (2) CHRISTIANA MARIE ICKER Abt. 1798. She was born 1781, and died 07 May 1819 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

Children of LORENZ REMUS and ANNA TROI are:

i. JOHANNA CAROLINE\(^3\) REMUS, b. 26 May 1775, Rudra (Ruden), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia.

2. ii. JOHAN GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 10 Dec 1780, Rudra (Ruden), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note); d. Bef. 1855.
   iii. GEORG LUDWIG REMUS, b. 14 Apr 1785, Bondecz, Kreis Wirsitz, West Prussia; d. 12 Nov 1824, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
   iv. GOTTLIEB KILLIAN REMUS, b. Jun 1791, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 07 Sep 1793, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
   v. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 07 Jan 1793, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 30 Aug 1793, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.


Children of LORENZ REMUS and CHRISTIANA ICKER are:

vii. MARIE WILHELMINE\(^3\) REMUS, b. 22 Sep 1799, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 24 Jun 1857, Konstantynow near Lodz, Poland.

viii. CAROLINE CHRISTINE REMUS, b. 1801, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 14 Nov 1801, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

4. ix. CARL LUDWIG WILHELM REMUS, b. 1806, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

5. x. LUDWIG WILHELM REMUS, b. 14 Oct 1807, Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note).
   xi. JOHAN ERNST REMUS, b. 02 Jun 1810, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

6. xii. ROSALIE REMUS, b. Abt. 1814, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note); d. 1856, Lodz, Lodz.

7. xiii. FRIEDRICH AUGUST REMUS, b. 1816, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note).
2. JOHAN GOTTFRIED Remus (LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 10 Dec 1780 in Rudra (Ruden), Kreis Flatow, West Prussia (see note), and died Bef. 1855. He married CATHERINA LERCH Bef. 1798. She was born Bef. 1780, and died 10 Apr 1833 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CATHERINA LERCH are:
8. i. DANIEL Remus, b. 1795, (see note).
9. ii. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 1798, Kol. Kocanowo near Pobiedziska (see note); d. 17 Apr 1855, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
10. iii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 1801, (see important note); d. 24 Aug 1854, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
11. iv. ANNA ELEANORA REMUS, b. 1806; d. 15 Apr 1833, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
12. v. JOHAN AUGUST REMUS, b. 1807, Wierzchy or Tomice, both near Bialobloty; d. 20 Jan 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

3. ANNA ELISABETH CHRISTIANE Remus (LORENZ, MARTIN) was born Nov 1795 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen, and died in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. She married CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM MIDDELSTADT 18 Jan 1814 in Vandsburg, Kreis Flatow, West Prussia, son of DANIEL MIDDELSTADT and DOROTHEA KRAUSE. He was born Sep 1787 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen, and died 05 May 1841 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

Children of ANNA REMUS and CARL MIDDELSTADT are:
i. JULIANNA WILHELMINE Middelstadt, b. 30 May 1821, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
ii. HENRIETTE MIDDDELSTADT, b. 08 Mar 1827, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 20 Jun 1834, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
iii. MARTIN DAVID MIDDDELSTADT, b. 08 Oct 1829, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
iv. CARL RUDOLF MIDDDELSTADT, b. 16 Aug 1832, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 1859; m. KAROLINE JESKE, 03 Jul 1859, Tremessen, Kreis Mogilno; b. 1835, (See note for details on this family).
v. WILHELM FERDINAND MIDDDELSTADT, b. 10 Feb 1837, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 04 Sep 1845, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.
vi. EMILIE ROSINE MIDDDELSTADT, b. 13 Oct 1839, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen; d. 10 Aug 1840, Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen.

4. CARL LUDWIG WILHELM Remus (LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 1806 in Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen. He married ANNA CAROLINE SEIFERT 25 Sep 1838 in Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland, daughter of JOHANN SEIFERT and FRIEDERIKE WENZEL. She was born Abt. 1821.

Children of CARL REMUS and ANNA SEIFERT are:
13. i. GUSTAV ALBRECHT Remus, b. 11 Sep 1839, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.
ii. MARTA JOSEFA REMUS, b. 14 May 1841, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; m. THEODOR ROTHERT, 16 Feb 1863, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; b. 1842, Kalisz.
14. iii. CARL THEODOR REMUS, b. 15 Dec 1842, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.
iv. WANDA AUGUSTINE REMUS, b. 15 Jan 1845, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.
v. EMILIE REMUS, b. 08 Jun 1848, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.
vi. LOUIS WILHELM REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1851, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; d. 01 Mar 1852, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

5. LUDWIG WILHELM Remus (LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 14 Oct 1807 in Scheglin (Szeglin), Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note). He married MARIE CARDINAL VON WIDDEM 1831 in Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Posen, daughter of CARL WIDDEM and FREDERIKA KELLER. She was born 1811.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and MARIE VON WIDDEM are:
i. FRIEDRICH ADOLPH 4 REMUS, b. 13 Feb 1833, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa); d. 31 Dec 1833, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa).

ii. RICHARD FERDINAND REMUS, b. 11 Jan 1835, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa); d. 1866, Schubin, about 10 km south of Bromberg.

iii. HERMANN THEODOR REMUS, b. 12 Mar 1836, Inowroclaw (Hohensalsa).

iv. BERTHA LOUISE REMUS, b. 15 Apr 1838, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

v. RUDOLPH HEINRICH REMUS, b. 15 Apr 1838, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

vi. HUGO EMIL REMUS, b. 28 Oct 1842, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg; d. 10 May 1843, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

vii. WILHELMINE MARIE REMUS, b. 27 Sep 1844, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

viii. EMMAS ELISE REMUS, b. 08 Jun 1851, Bromberg, Kries Bromberg.

---

6. ROSALIE 3 REMUS (LORENZ 2, MARTIN 1) was born Abt. 1814 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note), and died 1856 in Lodz, Lodz. She married (1) FRIEDRICH SUPPERT 13 Apr 1834 in Ozowkow, Leczyca, Lodz, Poland. He was born Bef. 1814, and died Bef. 1847. She married (2) JOHANN SAMUEL NAZARSKE 23 Apr 1847 in Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz, son of VINCENT NAZARSKE and CHRISTINE KARASCH. He was born Abt. 1815 in Dobra, Turek, Poznan, Poland.

Child of ROSALIE REMUS and JOHANN NAZARSKE is:

   i. THEODOR SAMUEL 4 NAZARSKE, b. 02 Sep 1848, Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz.

---

7. FRIEDRICH AUGUST 3 REMUS (LORENZ 2, MARTIN 1) was born 1816 in Gembitz, Strelno, Kreis Mogilno, Posen (see note). He married CAROLINE KIEDROWSKI 06 May 1841 in Dabie, Kolo, Poland, daughter of ANDREAS KIEDROWSKI and ELEANORE ROCHER. She was born 1817 in Dabie, Kolo, Poland.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and CAROLINE KIEDROWSKI are:

   16. i. ERNST AUGUST 4 REMUS, b. 13 Mar 1842, Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz, Poland; d. Jul 1892, Zakrzowek near Lublin.

   ii. FRIEDRICH ADOLPH REMUS, b. 11 Sep 1843, Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz, Poland; d. 19 Mar 1847, Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz, Poland.

   iii. LEOPOLD CARL REMUS, b. 04 Oct 1845, Poddebiec, Poddebiec, Lodz, Poland.

   iv. ADOLPH HEINRICH REMUS, b. 18 Aug 1846, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland; d. Feb 1849, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

   v. EMILIE REMUS, b. 08 Nov 1848, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

   vi. REINHOLD REMUS, b. 09 Jan 1850, Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland.

   vii. EMILIE MATHILDA REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1852, Dabrowice, Kutno, Lodz, Poland.

   viii. WANDA REMUS, b. 17 Jan 1854, Liliopol, Kutno, Lodz, Poland; d. 03 Sep 1854, Dabrowice, Kutno, Lodz, Poland.

   ix. JULIUS REMUS, b. 23 Apr 1856, Augustopol, Wloclawek.

---

8. DANIEL 4 REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED 3, LORENZ 2, MARTIN 1) was born 1795 in (see note). He married (1) MARIANNA RETZLAFF Bef. 1816. She was born Bef. 1796, and died Bef. 1855. He married (2) ROSINA SCHLEFFLER 1855 in Pawlów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland, daughter of GOTTFRIED RATSCHKE and DOROTHEA SALISLINSKI. She was born 1808 in (see note).

Children of DANIEL REMUS and MARIANNA RETZLAFF are:

   i. ANNA LUISE 5 REMUS, b. 1816, Bialobloty, Grodzicie, Konin, Poland; m. GOTTLIEB JOHAN GILL, 01 Jun 1836, Zelow, Lask, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1816.

   ii. ANNA ELISABETH REMUS, b. 1820, Bialobloty, Grodzemie, Konin, Poland; m. JOHAN CHRISTOPH SCHMIDT, 26 Nov 1838, Zelow, Lask, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1820.

   iii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 1826, Pawlow, Lask, Lodz, Poland (see notes).

   iv. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 1834, Pawlow, Lask, Lodz, Poland.
9. **LUDWIG**⁴ REMUS (*Johan Gottfried*⁻³, *Lorenz*⁻², *Martin*⁻¹) was born 1798 in Kol. Kocanowo near Pobiedziska (see note), and died 17 Apr 1855 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) **JUSTYNA ZANTO** Bef. 1826. She was born 1807, and died Bef. Sep 1850 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (2) **MARIANNA BUTTNER GB ZIEBART** 10 Sep 1850 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of DANIEL ZIEBART and ANNA BLOCH. She was born 1810 in Orliny Wiejskie, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note), and died Aft. 1855.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and JUSTYNA ZANTO are:
- i. **JOHAN GOTTFRIED**⁵ REMUS, b. 22 Jan 1826, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- ii. **MICHAEL REMUS**, b. 1830, (see note); d. Bef. 25 Aug 1872.
- iii. **AUGUST REMUS**, b. 22 Mar 1833, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
- iv. **JOHAN REMUS**, b. 20 Mar 1835, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- v. **CARL WILHELM REMUS**, b. 25 Aug 1837, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 10 Jan 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- vi. **WILLIAM REMUS**, b. 28 Sep 1840, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Verschlepp.
- vii. **SAMUEL REMUS**, b. 1843, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 Oct 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. **CAROLINE SCHULTZ**; b. Bef. 1843.
- viii. **CAROLINE REMUS**, b. 02 Jul 1845, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and MARIANNA ZIEBART are:
- ix. **JUSTINE**⁵ REMUS, b. 05 Apr 1851, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 08 Nov 1852, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- x. **ERNESTINE REMUS**, b. 02 Jun 1852, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 09 Apr 1854, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- xi. **JOHAN AUGUST REMUS**, b. 03 Oct 1834, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- xii. **ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS**, b. 24 Dec 1836, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 15 Nov 1863, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. **WILHELMINE REMUS**, b. 25 Dec 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

10. **ANDREAS**⁴ REMUS (*Johan Gottfried*⁻³, *Lorenz*⁻², *Martin*⁻¹) was born 1801 in (see important note), and died 24 Aug 1854 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) **ANNA MARIE JESSE** Bef. 1826. She was born 1801, and died Aft. 1838. He married (2) **ANNE ELISABETH KRUGER** Aft. 1838. She was born 1803 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 24 Mar 1875 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA JESSE are:
- i. **JOHAN GOTTLIEB**⁵ REMUS, b. 13 Nov 1826, (see note); d. Bef. May 1850.
- ii. **SUSANNE REMUS**, b. 25 Oct 1832, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. **JOHAN KUSKE**, 19 Aug 1852, Grodziec, Poland; b. 1826, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- iii. **JOHAN AUGUST REMUS**, b. 03 Oct 1834, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- iv. **ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS**, b. 24 Dec 1836, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 15 Nov 1863, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
- v. **WILHELMINE REMUS**, b. 25 Dec 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

11. **ANNA ELEANORA**⁴ REMUS (*Johan Gottfried*⁻³, *Lorenz*⁻², *Martin*⁻¹) was born 1806, and died 15 Apr 1833 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married **GOTTLIEB ZANTO** Bef. 1828. She was born 1801, and died Aft. 1838. He married (2) **ANNE ELISABETH KRUGER** Aft. 1838. She was born 1803 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 24 Mar 1875 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of ANNA REMUS and GOTTLIEB ZANTO are:
- i. **MICHAEL**⁵ ZANTO, b. Abt. 1828; m. **ELEANORE STEBNER**, 28 May 1848, Zagorow, Slupca, Poznan; b. Abt. 1829.
- ii. **ANNA ROSINA ZANTO**, b. 18 Sep 1831, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

12. **JOHAN AUGUST**⁴ REMUS (*Johan Gottfried*⁻³, *Lorenz*⁻², *Martin*⁻¹) was born 1807 in Wierzchy or Tomice, both near Bialobloty, and died 20 Jan 1864 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married
(1) JUSTYNA GRANDE 14 Oct 1827 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of MARTIN GRANDE and SUSANNA MATUSZEWSKA. She was born 1811 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 26 Sep 1856 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (2) CAROLINE ANNA ARDNT GB PUTZER 06 Feb 1857 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of GOTTFRIED PUTZER and WILHELMINE FIEDLER. She was born 1819 in Kol. Doly (see note), and died Aft. 1864.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and JUSTYNA GRANDE are:
  i. JULIANNA REMUS, b. 1830, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 May 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  ii. ANNA LUDWIKI REMUS, b. 1833, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Bef. 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  iii. ANNA LUDWIKI REMUS, b. 16 Apr 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 May 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  30. iv. ALEXANDER REMUS, b. 30 Jun 1838, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
  31. v. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 10 Oct 1840, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  vi. PAULINE REMUS, b. 12 Sep 1843, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
  vii. EMILIE REMUS, b. 26 Mar 1851, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. MICHAEL CELMER, 22 Nov 1872, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. Bef. 1852, Kreve.

13. GUSTAV ALBRECHT REMUS (CARL LUDWIG WILHELM, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 11 Sep 1839 in Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland. He married NN MEUZEL Bef. 1876. She was born Bef. 1858.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and NN MEUZEL are:
  i. CARL ALEXANDER REMUS, b. 1876, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
  ii. ANNE ELISABETH REMUS, b. 1877, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
  iii. ERNST GUSTAV REMUS, b. 1878, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
  iv. EMIL FRANZ REMUS, b. 1880, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.
  v. JOHAN FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 1882, Maseis, Lodz, Poland.

14. CARL THEODOR REMUS (CARL LUDWIG WILHELM, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 15 Dec 1842 in Zgierz, Zgierz, Lodz, Poland. He married JOHANNA AMALIE STERZEL 15 Sep 1868 in Lodz, Lodz, Lodz, Poland, daughter of GUSTAV STERZEL and PAULINE VERBRODT. She was born 08 Jan 1848 in Lodz, Lodz, Lodz, Poland.

Children of CARL REMUS and JOHANNA STERZEL are:
  i. AMELIA CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1870, Lodz, Lodz, Lodz, Poland.
  ii. WANDA REMUS, b. 1870, Lodz, Lodz, Lodz, Poland.
  iii. JADWIGA REMUS, b. 1879, Lodz, Lodz, Lodz, Poland.

15. RICHARD FERDINAND REMUS (LUDWIG WILHELM, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 11 Jan 1835 in Inowroclaw (Hohensals), and died 1866 in Schubin, about 10 km south of Bromberg. He married ANTONIE BORK Bef. 1862. She was born Aft. 1835.

Children of RICHARD REMUS and ANTONIE BORK are:
  i. HEINRICH REMUS, b. Aft. 1845.
  ii. ALBERT PAUL REMUS, b. 12 Dec 1862, Bromberg, West Prussia; d. 1905, Berlin; m. ELISABETH BERNHEIM; b. Aft. 1862.
  iii. MARGARETHE REMUS, b. Abt. 1866; m. HERM BUDZINSKI; b. Abt. 1866.

16. ERNST AUGUST REMUS (FRIEDRICH AUGUST, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 13 Mar 1842 in Poddebie, Poddebie, Lodz, Poland, and died Jul 1892 in Zakrzowek near Lublin. He married ANNA CAROLINE LINDE 28 Apr 1861 in Chodeez, Wloclawek, Poland. She was born Aft. 1842, and died Apr 1911 in Stawinek, Chelm, Lublin.

Children of ERNST REMUS and ANNA LINDE are:
17. DANIEL5 REMUS (DANIEL4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1826 in Pawłów, Lask, Lodz, Poland (see notes). He married (1) LUISE DREWLO 26 Nov 1844 in Zelow, Lask, Lodz, Poland. She was born 1829 in (see note), and died 11 Nov 1864. He married (2) JULIA DREWLO 26 Feb 1865 in Pozdzenice, Lask, Lodz, Poland. She was born Aft. 1826.

Children of DANIEL REMUS and LUISE DREWLO are:
   i. WILHELMINE6 REMUS, b. 01 May 1850, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 02 Aug 1850, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   ii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1852, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1853, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   iii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1854, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; m. GOTTLIEB BAUMGARDT, 1884, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1854.
   iv. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 1857, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   v. EDUARD REMUS, b. 1860; m. LUISE BEHNKE, 1882, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; b. Aft. 1860.

18. FRIEDRICH WILHELM5 REMUS (DANIEL4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 1834 in Pawłów, Lask, Lodz, Poland. He married LUISE GUTKNECKT 25 Feb 1852 in Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland, daughter of DANIEL GUTKNECKT and ANNA GUST. She was born 1834 in (see note).

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and LUISE GUTKNECKT are:
   i. PAULINE CAROLINE6 REMUS, b. 1855, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1855, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   ii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1856, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1857, Pawłów, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   iii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 1863, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; d. 1863, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   iv. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 1864, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   v. AUGUST REMUS, b. 1866, probably Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; m. CAROLINE SCHULTZ, 1886, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland; b. Bef. 1868.
   vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 1869, probably Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland (see note).
34.
   vii. JULIUS REMUS, b. 13 Jun 1870, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.
   viii. MARTA REMUS, b. 09 Nov 1873, Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland.

19. JOHAN GOTTFRIED5 REMUS (LUDWIG4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 22 Jan 1826 in Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married CHRISTINA SCHWIRK Bef. 1846. She was born 1830.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and CHRISTINA SCHWIRK are:
   i. JOHAN WILHELM6 REMUS, b. 09 Jan 1845, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 16 Jan 1845, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
35.
   ii. CARL LUDWIG REMUS, b. 04 Jan 1846, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1848, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 20 Apr 1856, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iv. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 29 May 1851, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
36.
   v. JULIANNA REMUS, b. 29 Oct 1854, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vi. AUGUST REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1857, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Michaelsdorf north of Nowograd-Wolhynsk.
   vii. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 25 Nov 1857, Białobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
20. MICHAEL[^5] REMUS (LUDWIG[^4], JOHAN GOTTFRIED[^3], LORENZ[^2], MARTIN[^1]) was born 1830 in (see note), and died Bef. 25 Aug 1872. He married ANNA ELISABETH SCHILLER Bef. 1850. She was born 1830.

Children of MICHAEL REMUS and ANNA SCHILLER are:
39. i. CAROLINE[^6] REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1850, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. Bef. Sep 1853; d. Sep 1853, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS, b. 24 Oct 1854, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iv. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 23 Apr 1857, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. PAULINE STEBNER, 11 Oct 1885, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
40. v. JOHAN REMUS, b. 1859, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vi. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 05 Jan 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 17 Mar 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   viii. EMILIE REMUS, b. 12 Jan 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

21. AUGUST[^5] REMUS (LUDWIG[^4], JOHAN GOTTFRIED[^3], LORENZ[^2], MARTIN[^1]) was born 22 Mar 1833 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note). He married (1) WILHELMINE STEFAN 29 Jan 1852 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of JOHAN STEFAN and ROSINA MESSAL. She was born 1828 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note), and died Bef. 1860. He married (2) CAROLINE SCHULTZ Bet. 1858 - 1864. She was born 1845.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and WILHELMINE STEFAN are:
   i. WILHELMINE[^6] REMUS, b. 12 Jan 1853, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
   ii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 30 Sep 1855, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 04 Apr 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. DANIEL REMUS, b. 1858, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
43. iv. JUSTINE[^6] REMUS, b. 15 Nov 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   v. EWALD REMUS, b. 16 Dec 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vi. EMILIE REMUS, b. 25 Dec 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 15 Jun 1944, Slovenia (see note).
   vii. ALEXANDER REMUS, b. 1870, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   viii. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 30 Sep 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ix. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 01 Jan 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 29 Sep 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   x. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 18 Sep 1875, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   xi. BERTHA REMUS, b. 18 Mar 1877, Zhitomir Parish, Volhynia.
   xii. HEINRICH ANDREAS REMUS, b. 13 Sep 1880, (see note for more children); d. 1937.
   xiii. THEODOR REMUS, b. 24 Nov 1881, Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia (see note); d. 22 Nov 1971, Great Falls, Cascade, Montana.
   xiv. ADAM REMUS, b. 11 Feb 1883, Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia (see note); m. AUGUSTE DOMKE; b. 1892; d. 1978.
   xv. CHRISTIAN REMUS, b. 1885, Volhynia; d. 1957; m. EVA BENTSCH; b. Aft. 1885.
   xvi. GUSTAV REMUS, b. 18 Sep 1888, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia (see note); d. 12 Jul 1976, Great Falls, Cascade, Montana.
   xvii. HULDA REMUS, b. 24 Jun 1889, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia.

22. JOHAN[^5] REMUS (LUDWIG[^4], JOHAN GOTTFRIED[^3], LORENZ[^2], MARTIN[^1]) was born 20 Mar 1835 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married JUSTINA SCHULTZ 26 Nov 1854 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ and LUDWICKA SCHULTZ. She was born 16 Apr 1835 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and JUSTINA SCHULTZ are:
   i. ANDREAS[^6] REMUS, b. 13 Oct 1856, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 10 Nov 1856, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. MARTIN REMUS, b. 1859, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. FRIEDRICH WILHELM REMUS, b. 12 Jun 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. PAULINE REMUS, b. 19 Mar 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. MICHAEL CESKE, 1884, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. 1859.
v. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. LUDWIG DALKE, 22 Aug 1890, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. 1868, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
vi. JOHAN REMUS, b. 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
vii. JULIANA REMUS, b. 05 Apr 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 17 Sep 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
viii. EMILIE REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1875, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

23. CARL WILHELM\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (LUDWIG\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 25 Aug 1837 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 10 Jan 1866 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS 19 Sep 1855 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA JESSE. She was born 24 Dec 1836 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 15 Nov 1863 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (2) LUDWICKI WEBER 07 Feb 1864 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of MICHAEL WEBER and ROSINA PYDDE. She was born 20 Jun 1842.

Child of CARL REMUS and ANNA REMUS is:
50. i. JUSTINE\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 29 Aug 1857, Grodziec Parish, Konin, Poland.

Children of CARL REMUS and LUDWICKI WEBER are:
51. ii. GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 14 Apr 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 28 Jul 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 30 Jul 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

24. WILLIAM\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (LUDWIG\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 28 Sep 1840 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died in Verschlepp. He married MARIANNA WEBER Bef. 1864, daughter of MICHAEL WEBER and ROSINA PYDDE. She was born 1839 in Kreis Kalisch, and died in Verschlepp.

Children of WILLIAM REMUS and MARIANNA WEBER are:
52. i. AUGUST\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 1870, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 30 Jul 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

25. CAROLINE\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (LUDWIG\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 02 Jul 1845 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married JOHAN ZOBEL Bef. 1864. He was born 1842.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and JOHAN ZOBEL are:
52. i. JUSTINE\textsuperscript{6} ZOBAL, b. 21 Nov 1864, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1864, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. EMILIE ZOBAL, b. 13 Feb 1879, Zhitomir, Volhynia.
iii. LOUISE ZOBAL, b. 04 May 1881, Friedensdorf, Volhynia.

26. JOHAN GOTTLIEB\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (ANDREAS\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 02 Jul 1845 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married JOHAN ZOBEL Bef. 1864. He was born 1842.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and EMILIE REMUS are:
52. i. AUGUST\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 1870, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
v. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 27 Nov 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. PAULINE RANGNAU; b. 11 Oct 1880, Pokoschtschewo, Zhitomir.
vi. EMILIE REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1877, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

27. CAROLINE\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (LUDWIG\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 02 Jul 1845 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married JOHAN ZOBEL Bef. 1864. He was born 1842.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and EMILIE REMUS are:
52. i. AUGUST\textsuperscript{6} REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 1870, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
v. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 27 Nov 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. PAULINE RANGNAU; b. 11 Oct 1880, Pokoschtschewo, Zhitomir.
vi. EMILIE REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1877, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

26. JOHAN GOTTLIEB\textsuperscript{5} REMUS (ANDREAS\textsuperscript{4}, JOHAN GOTTFRIED\textsuperscript{3}, LORENZ\textsuperscript{2}, MARTIN\textsuperscript{1}) was born 13 Nov 1826 in (see note), and died Bef. May 1850. He married ANNA CHRISTINA RETZLASS 21 Nov 1847 in Orliny
Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of GOTTLIEB RETZLAFF and ANNA ZOBEL. She was born 21 Feb 1827 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 29 Aug 1856.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and ANNA RETZLAFF is:

53. i. AUGUST6 REMUS, b. 03 May 1846, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 05 Dec 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

27. JOHAN AUGUST5 REMUS (ANDREAS4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 03 Oct 1834 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married ROSINA PUTZER 18 Feb 1855 in Grodziec, Poland, daughter of GOTTFRIED PUTZER and WILHELMINE FIEDLER. She was born 1836 in Orlina Wielke, Grodziec, Poland.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and ROSINA PUTZER are:

i. LUDWIG6 REMUS, b. 14 Dec 1855, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. JULIANNA REMUS, b. 1857, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 11 Jan 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 05 Oct 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

28. ANNA CHRISTINA5 REMUS (ANDREAS4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 24 Dec 1836 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 15 Nov 1863 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married CARL WILHELM REMUS 19 Sep 1855 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of LUDWIG REMUS and JUSTYNA ZANTO. He was born 25 Aug 1837 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 10 Jan 1866 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Child is listed above under (23) Carl Wilhelm Remus.

29. WILHELMINE5 REMUS (ANDREAS4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 25 Dec 1838 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married ALEXANDER REMUS 28 Dec 1856 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of JOHAN REMUS and JUSTYNA GRANDE. He was born 30 Jun 1838 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).

Children of WILHELMINE REMUS and ALEXANDER REMUS are:

i. ERNESTINE6 REMUS, b. Bet. 1857 - 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. ANDREAS REMUS, b. 30 Sep 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 1865, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iii. AUGUST REMUS, b. 1866, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
iv. LUDWIG REMUS, b. 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
v. EMILIE REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 29 Jan 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

30. ALEXANDER5 REMUS (JOHAN AUGUST4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 30 Jun 1838 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note). He married WILHELMINE REMUS 28 Dec 1856 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of ANDREAS REMUS and ANNA JESSE. She was born 25 Dec 1838 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children are listed above under (29) Wilhelmine Remus.

31. LUDWIG5 REMUS (JOHAN AUGUST4, JOHAN GOTTFRIED3, LORENZ2, MARTIN1) was born 10 Oct 1840 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married ANNA DOROTHEA SCHMIDT Bef. 1860. She was born 1838.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and ANNA SCHMIDT are:

54. i. DANIEL6 REMUS, b. 1860.
ii. ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 16 Oct 1862, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. GOTTFRIED MUNK, Jul 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. Bef. 1862.

iii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 30 Dec 1864, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

iv. CAROLINE REMUS, b. 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

v. EMILIE REMUS, b. 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 21 Feb 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

vi. GOTTFRIED REMUS, b. 01 Jan 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

vii. AUGUST REMUS, b. 21 Jul 1875, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Apr 1880, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

viii. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 02 Jan 1880, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

ix. HEINRICH REMUS, b. Jun 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Oct 1884, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

32. CARL AUGUST⁵ REMUS (ERNST AUGUST⁴, FRIEDRICH AUGUST³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 04 Jan 1864 in Ostrowy, Kutno, Lodz, Poland. He married (1) AUGUSTE STEINBACHER 24 Aug 1884 in Kijany. She was born 1864, and died Nov 1899 in Kijany. He married (2) THEOPHILE BAGANZ Jan 1900 in Kijany, daughter of WILHELM BAGANZ and CHRISTINE MUCH. She was born 06 Feb 1876 in Durchechl, Lublin.

Children of CARL REMUS and THEOPHILE BAGANZ are:
 i. WANDA EMILIE⁶ REMUS, b. Oct 1900, Kijany.
 ii. OLGA REMUS, b. Dec 1901, Nasutow.

55. iii. ARTHUR REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1910, Sezulin, Kreis Lublin.

 v. CLARA REMUS, b. Bef. 1913; d. Nov 1913, Bronowice, Kr. Lublin.
 vi. HUGO AUGUST REMUS, b. Bef. 1913; d. Nov 1913, Bronowice, Kr. Lublin.

vii. ADELE REMUS, b. Apr 1915, Bronowice, Kr. Lublin.

33. LUDWIG⁵ REMUS (ERNST AUGUST⁴, FRIEDRICH AUGUST³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 1876 in Sanniki, Gostynin, Mazowieckie, Poland. He married SUSANNA EMILIE ERDMANN 23 May 1897 in Lublin, Lublin, Lubelskie, Poland, daughter of KARL ERDMANN and EMILIE STEINKE. She was born 1880 in Blonie near Chodecz, Wloclawek, Poland.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and SUSANNA ERDMANN are:
 i. HEINRICH⁶ REMUS, b. Jun 1901, Lublin, Lublin, Lubelskie, Poland.
 ii. ANTON REMUS, b. Jan 1904, Lublin, Lublin, Lubelskie, Poland.

iii. EDUARDO REMUS, b. Mar 1910, Porto Grosso, Parana, Brazil; m. SOPHIA JUCINSKY; b. Aft. 1910.

34. JULIUS⁶ REMUS (FRIEDRICH WILHELM⁵, DANIEL⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 13 Jun 1870 in Patoki, Belchatow, Lodz, Poland. He married EMILIE HOFFMANN Bef. 1895, daughter of PAUL HOFFMANN. She was born 1895 in near Thomaschov.

Children of JULIUS REMUS and EMILIE HOFFMANN are:
 i. REINHOLD⁷ REMUS, b. 1895, Russian Poland.

ii. MARTHA REMUS, b. 1898, Russian Poland.

iii. GUSTAV REMUS, b. 1901, Russian Poland.

iv. PAUL REMUS, b. 1903, Josefof, Kreis Lask, Warthegau, Poland; d. Oct 1954, AB.

v. NATALIE REMUS, b. 1909, Russian Poland.

vi. HELENE REMUS, b. 1916, Russian Poland.

35. CARL LUDWIG⁶ REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 04 Jan 1846 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married CAROLINE KLINGSPOHN 26 Nov 1865 in Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of ANDREAS KLINGSPOHN and ROSINA PECH. She was born 1849 in Nowa Kazimierka.
Children of CARL REMUS and CAROLINE KLINGSPOHN are:
   i. ROSINA REMUS, b. 1867, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 1869, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. WILHELMINE REMUS, b. 1871, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 01 Apr 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iv. FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 25 Feb 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

36. WILHELMINE REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 29 May 1851 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married CHRISTIAN WOLF 19 Jan 1874 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He was born Feb 1842 in Oborska Kol.

Child of WILHELMINE REMUS and CHRISTIAN WOLF is:
   i. PAULINE REMUS, b. 07 Apr 1880, Sergejewka, Volhynia, Russia.

37. JULIANNA REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 29 Oct 1854 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married FERDINAND RACHS 30 Aug 1876 in Heintal Parish, Volhynia, Russia. He was born Bef. 1854.

Child of JULIANNA REMUS and FERDINAND RACHS is:
   i. AUGUST REMUS, b. 22 Nov 1880, Sergejewka, Volhynia, Russia.

38. AUGUST REMUS (JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 25 Nov 1857 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk. He married PAULINE RACH Bet. 1877 - 1895, daughter of CHRISTIAN RACH and WILHELMINE MARX. She was born Bef. 1877 in Poland, and died in Kazakstan.

Child of AUGUST REMUS and PAULINE RACH is:
   56. i. RUDOLF REMUS, b. 10 Aug 1895, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia; d. (see note).

39. CAROLINE REMUS (MICHAEL, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 23 Sep 1850 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married (1) GOTTFRIED HAHN 25 Aug 1872 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of GOTTFRIED HAHN and WILHELMINE SIEFERT. He was born 1852 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 24 Aug 1874 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married (2) LUDWIG HAHN 27 Jun 1875 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of GOTTFRIED HAHN and WILHELMINE SIEFERT. He was born 1855 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of CAROLINE REMUS and GOTTFRIED HAHN are:
   i. LUDWIG HAHN, b. 20 Aug 1873, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. AUGUST HAHN, b. 1874, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Child of CAROLINE REMUS and LUDWIG HAHN is:
   iii. HEINRICH HAHN, b. 15 Jun 1883, Uljanowka, Volhynia.

40. ANNA CHRISTINA REMUS (MICHAEL, LUDWIG, JOHAN GOTTFRIED, LORENZ, MARTIN) was born 24 Oct 1854 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She married AUGUST BUSLER 06 Feb 1876 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, son of DANIEL BUSLER and MARIA POLZIN. He was born 17 Jul 1853 in Orlina Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of ANNA REMUS and AUGUST BUSLER are:
   i. WILHELM BUSLER, b. 1877, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
ii. EMILIE BUSLER, b. 10 Jan 1881, Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia.

41. JOHAN⁶ REMUS (MICHAEL⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 1859 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married MARIANNE SCHWARZ 01 Feb 1882 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of DANIEL SCHWARZ and JUSTINE SCHMIDKE. She was born 1861 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

Children of JOHAN REMUS and MARIANNE SCHWARZ are:
   i. ERNESTINE⁷ REMUS, b. Nov 1882, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. Nov 1882, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. GOTTFRIED⁷ REMUS, b. Dec 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. JOHAN REMUS, b. Aft. 1883, (see note); m. HULDA GRANDE; b. Aft. 1885.
   iv. THEOFILE REMUS, b. Aft. 1884; m. NN DETLOFF, Bef. 1931; b. Aft. 1885.
   v. PAULINE REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1887, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note for children); d. 08 Nov 1974, Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.
   vi. EMILIE REMUS, b. 26 Jan 1889, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   vii. AUGUSTE REMUS, b. 15 Aug 1897, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 24 Aug 1951; m. HEINRICH GRANDE; b. Bef. 1879.
   viii. BERTHA REMUS, b. 27 Dec 1899, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 17 Jun 1961, Auerswalde, Kreis Chemnitz; m. EDUARD BUSSLER; b. Bef. 1899.
   ix. WANDA REMUS, b. Aft. 1900, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

   57. v. PAULINE REMUS, b. 01 Feb 1887, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note for children); d. 08 Nov 1974, Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.

42. LUDWIG⁶ REMUS (MICHAEL⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 05 Jan 1862 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married DOROTHEA ZIMMER Bet. 1860 - 1882. She was born 1864.

Children of LUDWIG REMUS and DOROTHEA ZIMMER are:
   i. GOTTFRIED⁷ REMUS, b. 20 Nov 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 23 Mar 1962, Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.
   ii. AUGUST REMUS, b. 10 Aug 1890, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

43. DANIEL⁶ REMUS (AUGUST⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 1858 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married (1) ERNESTINE KELM Mar 1881 in Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. She was born 1859. He married (2) CHRISTINE KELM Bet. 1885 - 1890. She was born 1869.

Children of DANIEL REMUS and ERNESTINE KELM are:
   i. ERNESTINE⁷ REMUS, b. Jul 1881, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. WILHELM REMUS, b. 21 Jan 1883, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   iii. JULIANNA REMUS, b. 30 Aug 1885, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 28 Sep 1890, Grodziec Parish, Konin, Poland.

Child of DANIEL REMUS and CHRISTINE KELM is:
   iv. BERTHA⁷ REMUS, b. 21 May 1891, Orliny Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.

44. EMILIE⁶ REMUS (AUGUST⁵, LUDWIG⁴, JOHAN GOTTFRIED³, LORENZ², MARTIN¹) was born 25 Dec 1867 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 15 Jun 1944 in Slovenia (see note). She married AUGUST STURZBECKER Bef. 1895. He was born 1859 in Pawlikowitz, Warsaw.

Children of EMILIE REMUS and AUGUST STURZBECKER are:
   i. EMIL⁷ STURZBECKER, b. 1895, Glueckstal, Zhitomir, Volhynia.
   ii. ADOLF STURZBECKER, b. 20 Oct 1897, Schondorf, Zhitomir, Volhynia; m. IDA NEUMANN; b. 15 Apr 1900, Glueckstal, Zhitomir, Volhynia.
45. **Heinrich Andreas⁶ Remus (August⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹)** was born 13 Sep 1880 in (see note for more children), and died 1937. He married Paulina Gresinger Aft. 1900. She was born 27 Mar 1882, and died 1915.

Children of Heinrich Remus and Paulina Gresinger are:
   i. **Ewald⁷ Remus**, b. 1899.
   ii. **Concordia Remus**, b. 1901; m. Otto Hauf; b. Bef. 1901.
   iii. **Lidia Remus**, b. 1902.
   iv. **Elsa Remus**, b. 25 Mar 1903; m. Berthold Wesner; b. 1893.

46. **Theodor⁶ Remus (August⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹)** was born 24 Nov 1881 in Friedensdorf near Miropol, Volhynia (see note), and died 22 Nov 1971 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana. He married Regina C Wife of Theodor Remus Bef. 1920. She was born 1896 in MN, and died 1990 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana.

Child of Theodor Remus and Regina Remus is:
   i. **Isabelle⁷ Remus**, b. 1920.

47. **Gustav⁶ Remus (August⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹)** was born 18 Sep 1888 in Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia (see note), and died 12 Jul 1976 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana. He married Wilhelmine Roessler 1913. She was born 30 Aug 1893 in Dubljanowka, Volhynia, and died Sep 1977 in Great Falls, Cascade, Montana.

Children of Gustav Remus and Wilhelmine Roessler are:
   iii. **Edna Remus**, b. 1918, Montana; d. Bef. Oct 2010; m. NN von der Vor; b. Bef. 1918.
   iv. **Lydia Remus**, b. 04 Mar 1924, Portland, Oregon (see note); d. 17 Oct 2010, Columbus, Montana; m. Herman C. J. Marten, 13 Jun 1948, Great Falls, Montana; b. Bef. 1924; d. 2004.
   v. **Harold Remus**, b. 1929, Montana; m. Alice Croft; b. Aft. 1929.

48. **Hulda⁶ Remus (August⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹)** was born 24 Jun 1889 in Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia. She married Eduard Schmidtké Bef. 1908. He was born 24 May 1882 in Lipowka.

Children of Hulda Remus and Eduard Schmidtké are:
   i. **Wanda⁷ Schmidtké**, b. 24 Jun 1908, Lindental, Polnnoje, Kamenez Podolsk.
   ii. **Adolf Schmidtké**, b. 01 Mar 1912, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia.
   iii. **Alice Schmidtké**, b. 16 Aug 1922, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia.
   iv. **Antonie Schmidtké**, b. 08 Aug 1924, Dubljanowka near Miropol, Volhynia.
   v. **Gertrud Schmidtké**, b. 01 Dec 1926, Michaelsburg.

49. **Martin⁶ Remus (Johan⁵, Ludwig⁴, Johan Gottfried³, Lorenz², Martin¹)** was born 1859 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland. He married Paulina Pydde 31 Jan 1883 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, daughter of Gottlieb Pydde and NN Arnd. She was born 1864.

Children of Martin Remus and Pauline Pydde are:
   i. **Eduard⁷ Remus**, b. Aft. 1883, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. **Theofile Remus**, b. 02 Apr 1885, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; m. Adam Distertheft, Bet. 1902 - 1906, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; b. 1882, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note).
   iii. **Samuel Remus**, b. 20 Mar 1888, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland; d. 23 Aug 1888, Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
50. **JUSTINE REMUS (Carl Wilhelm, Ludwig, Johan Gottfried, Lorenz, Martin)** was born 29 Aug 1857 in Grodzic Parish, Konin, Poland. She married MICHAEL HAHN Jul 1880 in Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland. He was born Bef. 1857.

Child of JUSTINE REMUS and MICHAEL HAHN is:
   i. **EDUARD HAHN**, b. 19 Mar 1883, Friedrichsdorf.

51. **GOTTFRIED REMUS (Carl Wilhelm, Ludwig, Johan Gottfried, Lorenz, Martin)** was born 14 Apr 1865 in Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland. He married CAROLINE SCHACHT 05 Feb 1888 in Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland, daughter of CHRISTIAN SCHACHT and ROSINA HOFFMANN. She was born 1871 in Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland.

Children of GOTTFRIED REMUS and CAROLINE SCHACHT are:
   i. **HEINRICH REMUS**, b. 19 Dec 1888, Orlina Male, Grodziec, Konin, Poland.
   ii. **RUDOLF REMUS**, b. 07 Jan 1890, Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland; d. 28 Jan 1890, Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland.

52. **LUDWIG REMUS (William, Ludwig, Johan Gottfried, Lorenz, Martin)** was born 07 Dec 1880 in Sergejewka, Volhynia (see note). He married JULIA ZECK Bef. 1909. She was born 1890 in Sergejewka, Volhynia.

Child of LUDWIG REMUS and JULIA ZECK is:
   i. **EMMA REMUS**, b. 25 Dec 1910, Sergejewka, Volhynia (see note for children); m. GUSTAV BOTKE; b. 14 Feb 1907, Sergejewka, Volhynia.

53. **AUGUST REMUS (Johan Gottlieb, Andreas, Johan Gottfried, Lorenz, Martin)** was born 03 May 1846 in Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland, and died 05 Dec 1869 in Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland. He married WILHELMINE SCHULTZ 05 Feb 1865 in Grodzic, Grodzic, Konin, Poland, daughter of CHRISTOPH SCHULTZ and CAROLINE DISTERHEFT. She was born 17 Jun 1848 in Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and WILHELMINE SCHULTZ are:
   i. **LUDWIG REMUS**, b. 1866, Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland; d. 1866, Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland.
   ii. **EDUARD REMUS**, b. 1867, Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland; d. 11 Jun 1869, Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland.
   iii. **EMILIE REMUS**, b. 1870, Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland; d. 21 Jan 1873, Bialobloty, Grodzic, Konin, Poland.

54. **DANIEL REMUS (Ludwig, Johan August, Johan Gottfried, Lorenz, Martin)** was born 1860. He married PAULINE SCHACHT 27 Aug 1882 in Grodzic, Konin, Poland, daughter of CHRISTIAN SCHACHT and ROSINA HOFFMANN. She was born 1863.

Child of DANIEL REMUS and PAULINE SCHACHT is:
   i. **AUGUST REMUS**, b. 09 Nov 1883, Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland; d. 02 Dec 1883, Orliny Male, Grodzic, Konin, Poland.

55. **ARTHUR REMUS (Carl August, Ernst August, Friedrich August, Lorenz, Martin)** was born 20 Nov 1910 in Sezulin, Kreis Lublin. He married ELSE ZANDER Bef. 1937. She was born 01 Jan 1905 in Switschev.

Child of ARTHUR REMUS and ELSE ZANDER is:
56. Rudolf Remus (August6, Johan Gottfried5, Ludwig4, Johan Gottfried3, Lorenz2, Martin1) was born 10 Aug 1895 in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia, and died in (see note). He married Emilie Luck Bef. 1920, daughter of August Luck and Antonie Krenz. She was born 17 Jul 1895 in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia.

Children of Rudolf Remus and Emilie Luck are:

59. i. Herbert8 Remus, b. 05 Jul 1920, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia.
   ii. Olga Remus, b. 07 Oct 1923, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
   iii. Lydia Remus, b. 02 Sep 1925, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
   v. Emma Remus, b. 06 Jun 1933, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
   vi. Meta Remus, b. 21 Jul 1934, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
   viii. Frieda Remus, b. 21 Apr 1938, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.
   ix. Hilde Remus, b. 29 Jun 1941, Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk.

57. Pauline Remus (Johan6, Michael5, Ludwig4, Johan Gottfried3, Lorenz2, Martin1) was born 01 Feb 1887 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note for children), and died 08 Nov 1974 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland. She married Gottfried Remus 31 Jan 1909 in Grossdorf, Konin, Poland, son of Ludwig Remus and Dorothea Zimmer. He was born 20 Nov 1883 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 23 Mar 1962 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.

Children of Pauline Remus and Gottfried Remus are:

58. Gottfried7 Remus (Ludwig6, Michael5, Ludwig4, Johan Gottfried3, Lorenz2, Martin1) was born 20 Nov 1883 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland, and died 23 Mar 1962 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland. He married Pauline Remus 31 Jan 1909 in Grossdorf, Konin, Poland, daughter of Johan Remus and Marianne Schwarz. She was born 01 Feb 1887 in Bialobloty, Grodziec, Konin, Poland (see note for children), and died 08 Nov 1974 in Moraas, Kreis Ludwigslust, Deutschland.

Children are listed above under (57) Pauline Remus.

59. Herbert8 Remus (Rudolf7, August6, Johan Gottfried5, Ludwig4, Johan Gottfried3, Lorenz2, Martin1) was born 05 Jul 1920 in Michaelsdorf north of Nowgrad-Wolhynsk, Volhynia. He married Eleonora Wolf Bef. 1943, daughter of Adolf Wolf and Auguste Schwante. She was born 04 Jun 1921 in Towin near Michaelsdorf, Volhynia.

Child of Herbert Remus and Eleonora Wolf is:

i. Lilli9 Remus, b. 09 Aug 1943, Fleiss, Zhitomir, Volhynia.
Braunsfelde near Friedeberg in the Neumark

Braunsfelde near Friedeberg in the Neumark contains another group of Remus families, many of which went to America.

Descendants of Carl Ludwig Remus

Generation No. 1

1. CARL LUDWIG1 REMUS was born Bef. 1816 in (see note on his name). He married HANNE LOUISE HOFFMAN Bef. 1836 in probably Braunsfelde in Neumark. She was born Bef. 1818.

Children of CARL REMUS and HANNE HOFFMAN are:
2. i. FRIEDRICH CARL2 REMUS, b. 26 Jan 1836, Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 30 Dec 1921, Probably Jefferson Co, WI.  
   ii. AUGUST WILHELM REMUS, b. 21 Mar 1839, Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 28 Dec 1864, Niekosken by Schoenlanke; m. AUGUSTE EMILIE ROHLOFF, 08 Oct 1863; b. Aft. 1839.  
3. iii. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 14 Jun 1842, Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 23 Jun 1887, Hampden, Columbia, WI.

Generation No. 2

2. FRIEDRICH CARL2 REMUS (CARL LUDWIG1) was born 26 Jan 1836 in Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg, and died 30 Dec 1921 in Probably Jefferson Co, WI. He married (1) WILHELMINE ROLOFF Bef. 1861. She was born 1840 in Prussia, and died 1883 in Probably Dane Co, WI. He married (2) BERTHA ROSALIE HOPPE 1883, daughter of MARTIN HOPPE. She was born 17 Nov 1853 in Prussia, and died 30 Dec 1921 in Milwaukee, WI.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and WILHELMINE ROLOFF are:
   i. RICHARD3 REMUS, b. May 1861, WI; m. AMY M WIFE OF RICHARD REMUS, 1908; b. 1883, Michigan  
   ii. EDWARD REMUS, b. Jan 1868, WI; d. 1950; m. EMILY LENZKOW, 11 May 1896, Clark County, WI; b. Oct 1877, Germany; d. 1966.  
   iii. HENRY ERNEST REMUS, b. 27 Feb 1874, WI; d. 06 Jan 1965, Dane Co, WI.  
   iv. HUGO REMUS, b. Jun 1879, WI.  
   v. MARTHA REMUS, b. Sep 1880, WI.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and BERTHA HOPPE are:
   vi. IDA LOUISE3 REMUS, b. Nov 1884, York, WI; m. FRED AUSTIN SPARKS, 25 Dec 1901, Dane Co., WI; b. Bef. 1884.  
   vii. FRIEDRICH CARL REMUS, b. 03 Jun 1886, York, WI; d. 31 May 1949, Dixie, Walla Walla, WA.  
   viii. ERWIN WALTER REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1897, Marshall, WI; d. 17 Jan 1967, Madison, Dane Co., WI; m. VIOLA A.H. REESE, 1921; b. 09 Mar 1901, WI; d. 06 Aug 1993, Dane Co., WI.

3. CARL FRIEDRICH2 REMUS (CARL LUDWIG1) was born 14 Jun 1842 in Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg, and died 23 Jun 1887 in Hampden, Columbia, WI. He married AUGUSTA SCHULTZ 23 Dec
1862 in Jefferson Co, WI, daughter of WILHELM SCHULTZ and CHARLOTTE SCHULTZ. She was born 14 Aug 1843 in Prussia, and died 07 Apr 1915.

Children of CARL REMUS and AUGUSTA SCHULTZ are:
   i. EDWARD³ REMUS, b. 1865, WI.
   ii. CLARA REMUS, b. 1867, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   iii. ANNA REMUS, b. 1871, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   iv. MARTHA REMUS, b. 1873, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   v. PAUL E REMUS, b. Feb 1875, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   vi. MARIE REMUS, b. Abt. 1877, Hampden, Columbia, WI; m. FRANK WESTPHAL, 25 Dec 1902, Columbia County, WI; b. Bef. 1882, Hurtsford, WI.
   vii. ADELIA AMELIA REMUS, b. Feb 1879, Hampden, Columbia, WI; d. 1962, Columbus, Columbia, WI; m. CHARLES JOHN KITZEROW, 12 Dec 1900, Columbia County, WI; b. Abt. 1872, Columbus, Columbia, WI; d. Abt. 1928, Columbus, Columbia, WI.
   viii. LILLA REMUS, b. Dec 1884, Hampden, Columbia, WI; m. WILLIAM VICK, 18 Apr 1906, Hampden, Columbia County, WI; b. Bef. 1884, WI.
   ix. CARL EMIL OSCAR REMUS, b. 19 Nov 1886, Hampden, Columbia, WI; m. EDNA WIFE OF CARL EMIL OSCAR REMUS; b. 01 Feb 1892.

Descendants of Carl Ludwig Remus

Generation No. 1

1. CARL LUDWIG¹ REMUS was born Bef. 1816. He married HANNE LOUISE HOFFMAN Bef. 1836 in probably Braunsfelde in Neumark. She was born Bef. 1818.

Children of CARL REMUS and HANNE HOFFMAN are:
2. i. FRIEDRICH CARL² REMUS, b. 26 Jan 1836, Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 30 Dec 1921, Probably Jefferson Co, WI.
   ii. AUGUST WILHELM REMUS, b. 21 Mar 1839, Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 28 Dec 1864, Niekosken by Schoenlanke; m. AUGUSTE EMILIE ROHLOFF, 08 Oct 1863; b. Aft. 1839.
   iii. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS, b. 14 Jun 1842, Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 23 Jun 1887, Hampden, Columbia, WI.

Generation No. 2

2. FRIEDRICH CARL² REMUS (CARL LUDWIG¹) was born 26 Jan 1836 in Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg, and died 30 Dec 1921 in Probably Jefferson Co, WI. He married (1) WILHELMINE ROLOFF Bef. 1861. She was born 1840 in Prussia, and died 1883 in Probably Dane Co, WI. He married (2) BERTHA ROSALIE HOPPE 1883, daughter of MARTIN HOPPE. She was born 17 Nov 1853 in Prussia, and died 30 Dec 1921 in Milwaukee, WI.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and WILHELMINE ROLOFF are:
   i. RICHARD³ REMUS, b. May 1861, WI; m. AMY M WIFE OF RICHARD REMUS, 1908; b. 1883, Michigan.
   ii. EDWARD REMUS, b. Jan 1868, WI; d. 1950; m. EMILY LENZKOW, 11 May 1896, Clark County, WI; b. Oct 1877, Germany; d. 1966.
   iii. HENRY ERNEST REMUS, b. 27 Feb 1874, WI; d. 06 Jan 1965, Dane Co, WI.
   iv. HUGO REMUS, b. Jan 1879, WI.
   v. MARTHA REMUS, b. Sep 1880, WI.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and BERTHA HOPPE are:
vi. IDA LOUISE REMUS, b. Nov 1884, York, WI; m. FRED AUSTIN SPARKS, 25 Dec 1901, Dane Co., WI; b. Bef. 1884.

vii. FRIEDRICH CARL REMUS, b. 03 Jun 1886, York, WI; d. 31 May 1949, Dixie, Walla Walla, WA.

viii. ERWIN WALTER REMUS, b. 20 Jan 1897, Marshall, WI; d. 17 Jan 1967, Madison, Dane Co., WI; m. VIOLA A.H. REESE, 1921; b. 09 Mar 1901, WI; d. 06 Aug 1993, Dane Co., WI.

3. CARL FRIEDRICH REMUS (CARL LUDWIG) was born 14 Jun 1842 in Braunsfelde, Friedeburg, Neumark, Brandenburg, and died 23 Jun 1887 in Hampden, Columbia, WI. He married AUGUSTA SCHULTZ 23 Dec 1862 in Jefferson Co, WI, daughter of WILHELM SCHULTZ and CHARLOTTE SCHULTZ. She was born 14 Aug 1843 in Prussia, and died 07 Apr 1915.

Children of CARL REMUS and AUGUSTA SCHULTZ are:
   i. EDWARD REMUS, b. 1865, WI (see note).
   ii. CLARA REMUS, b. 1867, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   iii. ANNA REMUS, b. 1871, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   iv. MARTHA REMUS, b. 1873, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   v. PAUL E REMUS, b. Feb 1875, Hampden, Columbia, WI.
   vi. MARIE REMUS, b. Abt. 1877, Hampden, Columbia, WI; m. FRANK WESTPHAL, 25 Dec 1902, Columbia County, WI; b. Bef. 1882, Hurtsford, WI.
   vii. ADELIA AMELIA REMUS, b. Feb 1879, Hampden, Columbia, WI; m. CHARLES JOHN KITZEROW, 12 Dec 1890, Columbia County, WI; d. 11 Mar 1912, Columbus, WI; b. Abt. 1872, Columbus, WI.
   viii. LILLA REMUS, b. Dec 1884, Hampden, Columbia, WI; m. WILLIAM VICK, 18 Apr 1906, Hampden, Columbia County, WI; b. Bef. 1884, WI.
   ix. CARL EMIL OSCAR REMUS, b. 19 Nov 1886, Hampden, Columbia, WI; m. EDNA WIFE OF CARL EMIL OSCAR REMUS; b. 01 Feb 1892.

**Descendants of Father of Friedrich Remus**

**Generation No. 1**

1. FATHER OF FRIEDRICH REMUS was born Bef. 1829, and died Bef. 1850. He married MOTHER OF FRIEDRICH REMUS. She was born Bef. 1831, and died Bef. 1850 in (Friedrich = Franz).

Children of FATHER REMUS and MOTHER REMUS are:
   2. i. CARL FRANZ REMUS, b. Aug 1849, Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 01 Jan 1916, Chicago, Ill., Cook, Illinois.
   3. ii. JOHAN REMUS, b. May 1850, Prussian Poland.

**Generation No. 2**

2. CARL FRANZ REMUS (FATHER OF FRIEDRICH) was born Aug 1849 in Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg, and died 01 Jan 1916 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He married MARIE LOUISE KARG 1872 in Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg, daughter of FRANK KARG and AMELIA BUSCH. She was born 24 Mar 1872 in Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg, and died 10 Dec 1928 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio.

Children of CARL REMUS and MARIE KARG are:
   4. i. MARIE OTTILIE REMUS, b. 24 Mar 1875, Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 13 Nov 1875, Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg.
   4. ii. GEORGE REMUS, b. 13 Nov 1876, Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg; d. 20 Jan 1952, Covington, KY.
iii. ELISABETH REMUS, b. 1875, Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg.
iv. MARTHA REMUS, b. 1879, Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg.
v. FRANCIS REMUS, b. Jan 1884, WI.
vi. ANNA REMUS, b. 1889, IL; m. GABRIEL RYERSON, 27 Sep 1905, Chicago, Cook, IL; b. 1874.
vii. HERMAN REMUS, b. 17 Jan 1891, Chicago, Cook, IL; d. 1913, Kankakee, IL.

3. JOHAN² REMUS (FATHER OF FRIEDRICH¹) was born May 1850 in Prussian Poland. He married JULIA WIFE OF JOHAN REMUS. She was born Aft. 1850.

Child of JOHAN REMUS and JULIA REMUS is:
5. i. JOHN P³ REMUS, b. 24 Jun 1878, Losen, Prussian Poland (see note); d. 05 Nov 1941, Chicago, Cook, Illinois.

Generation No. 3

4. GEORGE³ REMUS (CARL FRANZ², FATHER OF FRIEDRICH¹) was born 13 Nov 1876 in Friedeberg, Neumark, Brandenburg, and died 20 Jan 1952 in Covington, KY. He married (1) LILLIAN KRAUS 10 Jul 1899 in IL. She was born Sep 1878 in IL. He married (2) IMOGENE HOLMES 25 Jun 1920 in Newport, KY. She was born 15 Sep 1888 in WI, and died 06 Oct 1927 in Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio.

Child of GEORGE REMUS and LILLIAN KRAUS is:
i. ROMOLA⁴ REMUS, b. Apr 1900, Chicago, Cook, IL.

Child of GEORGE REMUS and IMOGENE HOLMES is:
ii. RUTH⁴ REMUS, b. 1903.

5. JOHN P³ REMUS (JOHAN², FATHER OF FRIEDRICH¹) was born 24 Jun 1878 in Losen, Prussian Poland (see note), and died 05 Nov 1941 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. He married (1) LUCY BARNES 16 Jul 1898 in Cook County, IL. She was born Jan 1882 in IL, and died Bef. 1920. He married (2) STELLA LAMKE 03 Oct 1920 in Chicago, Cook, IL. She was born 1891 in IL.

Children of JOHN REMUS and LUCY BARNES are:
i. HARRY⁴ REMUS, b. Mar 1900, IL.
ii. BEN J REMUS, b. 1902, IL.
iii. ADOLF REMUS, b. 1904, IL.
iv. WILLIAM J REMUS, b. 1906, IL.
v. ARTHUR REMUS, b. 05 Mar 1910, Chicago, Cook, Illinois; d. 24 Jun 1917, Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
And lastly Anielowka and Bereststowitz in the Ukraine which was then occupied by Russia. This is my family. You will find August Wilhelm in the first genealogy in this volume as a descendent of Martin Remus of Schwente.

Descendants of August Wilhelm Remus

Generation No. 1

1. August Wilhelm² Remus (Daniel¹) was born 05 Mar 1840 in Tuchel, Konitz, Marienwerder, West Prussia, and died 23 Sep 1922 in Langenburg, SK. He married Wilhelmina Haarwardt 22 Sep 1867 in Roschischtche, Volhynia, Russia, daughter of Jacob Haarwardt and Wilhelmine Kottke. She was born 01 Nov 1847 in Tschepanowo, Mogilno, Bromberg, Poland, and died 02 Mar 1926 in Langenburg, SK.

Children of August Remus and Wilhelmina Haarwardt are:

2. i. William Frederick³ Remus, b. 29 Mar 1869, Zhitomir, Volhynia, Russia; d. 21 Dec 1954, Emerson, MB.

3. ii. August Remus, b. 01 Sep 1870, Anielowka, Volhynia, Russia; d. 17 Mar 1957, Altona, MB.

4. iv. Rudolph Friedrich Remus, b. 03 Jun 1874, Kostopol, Volhynia, Russia (see note); d. 13 Nov 1938, Langenburg, SK.

5. v. Gustav Carl Remus, b. 12 Feb 1876, Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia; d. Oct 1957, Langenburg, SK.

vi. Pauline Ernestine Remus, b. 09 Sep 1878, Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia; d. (died young).

6. vii. Ernestine Wilhelmine Remus, b. 04 Jan 1881, Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia; d. Oct 1923, Langenburg, SK.

7. viii. Adolf Rudolph Remus, b. 05 Apr 1883, Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia; d. Nov 1956, Langenburg, SK.

8. ix. Edward Remus, b. 16 Feb 1885, Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia; d. 02 Nov 1942, Benton Harbor, MI.


9. xi. Maria Remus, b. 25 Mar 1889, Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia; d. 06 Aug 1979, St. Catherines, Ont.

xii. Friedrich Fritz Remus, b. 06 Dec 1891, Langenburg, SK; d. 16 Apr 1923, Minot, North Dakota.

Generation No. 2

2. William Frederick³ Remus (August Wilhelm², Daniel¹) was born 29 Mar 1869 in Zhitomir, Volhynia, Russia, and died 21 Dec 1954 in Emerson, MB. He married Maria Deutschlander 17 Jul 1888 in Lisuch, Volhynia, Russia, daughter of Gottlieb Deutschlander and Dorothea Krahe. She was born 09 Feb 1866 in Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia, and died 12 Dec 1944 in Emerson, MB.

Children of William Remus and Maria Deutschlander are:

i. Reinhold⁴ Remus, b. 29 Sep 1889, Volhynia, Russia; d. 04 May 1928, Emerson, MB; m. Mary Lembke, 15 Oct 1914; b. 06 Aug 1892; d. 11 May 1957.

ii. William Carl Remus, b. 24 Mar 1892, Plum Coulee, MB; d. 10 Jan 1972, Emerson, MB; m. (1) Josephine E. A. Paterson, 10 Sep 1922, Winnipeg, MB; b. 01 Sep 1884; d. 27 May 1935, Emerson, MB; m. (2) Sophie Mandzuk, 05 Nov 1937; b. 02 Apr 1908; d. 24 May 1972, Winnipeg, MB.
iii. FREDERICK AUGUST REMUS, b. 03 Jan 1898, Pembina, North Dakota, USA; d. 27 Oct 1987, Emerson, MB; m. LOUISE MARTHA GRUENKE, 19 Oct 1929, Emerson, MB; b. 19 Feb 1900, Plum Coolee, MB; d. 09 Feb 1996, Emerson, MB.

iv. WALTER TONY REMUS, b. 23 Sep 1900, Neche, Pembina, North Dakota, USA; d. 17 May 1992, Emerson, MB; m. (1) RUTH GRUENKE, 15 Dec 1928, Emerson, MB (Remus Home); b. 10 Mar 1903, Plum Coolee, MB; d. 23 Jun 1977, Emerson, MB; m. (2) CORA M. GYSI, 19 Oct 1982; b. 01 Oct 1909; d. 11 Oct 1993, Winnipeg, MB.

v. MATILDA MINNIE REMUS, b. 28 Aug 1903, Pembina, North Dakota, USA; d. 28 Sep 1996, Emerson, MB; m. THEODORE GRUENKE, 08 Feb 1928, Winnipeg, MB; b. 20 Nov 1897, Plum Coolee, MB; d. 13 Jul 1962, Winnipeg, MB.

vi. HENRY REMUS, b. 11 Jan 1906, Pembina, North Dakota, USA; d. 23 Apr 1909, Pembina, North Dakota, USA.

vii. ROSA (MARY) REMUS, b. 18 Mar 1909, Pembina, ND; d. 27 Dec 1973, Winnipeg, MB; m. JOHANN CHRISTIAN CLAUSEN-MOHR, 16 Jul 1936, Emerson, MB; b. 28 Jul 1901, Schleswig, Holstein, Germany; d. 07 Jun 1966, Toronto, ON.

3. AUGUST³ REMUS (AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹) was born 01 Sep 1870 in Anielowka, Volhynia, Russia, and died 17 Mar 1957 in Altona, MB. He married CAROLINE HETKE 19 Mar 1891, daughter of MICHAEL HETKE and LOUISE SAWADSKE. She was born 01 Sep 1872 in New Catinke, Russia, and died 14 Sep 1928 in Rheinland, MB.

Children of AUGUST REMUS and CAROLINE HETKE are:

i. HELENA⁴ REMUS, b. 30 May 1892, Sommerfeld, Gretna, MB; d. 14 Mar 1979, Winnipeg, MB; m. AUGUST HOPPE, 27 Feb 1913, Langenburg, SK; b. 18 Sep 1885, Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia; d. 11 Apr 1974, Langenburg, SK.

ii. AUGUST FREDERICK REMUS, b. 01 Sep 1893, Sommerfeld, Gretna, MB; d. 06 Apr 1968, Winnipeg, MB; m. ETHEL BEATRICE RUSSELL, 1927, Marchwell, SK; b. 11 Mar 1911; d. 14 Apr 1946, Altona, MB.

iii. AMAlie (MOLLIE) REMUS, b. 07 Nov 1894, Langenburg, SK; d. 12 Apr 1932; m. MARTIN LUTHER ROE; b. 08 Sep 1894; d. 17 Jun 1969.

iv. ROSALIE REMUS, b. 02 Mar 1896, Langenburg, SK; d. 15 Nov 1976, Chilliwack, BC; m. (1) D. JARISH; b. Abt. 1895; m. (2) JOSPH STRYVOKE; b. Abt. 1890; m. (3) MARTIN SCHMIDT; b. Abt. 1890.

v. LOUISE WILHEMINA REMUS, b. 09 Aug 1897, Langenburg, SK; d. Abt. 1988; m. ANDREW HOPPE; b. 06 May 1888; d. 07 Jan 1961.

vi. AUGUSTE FLORENTINE REMUS, b. 02 Feb 1899, Langenburg, SK; d. 17 Apr 1932, Selkirk, MB; m. FRIEDRICH FRITZ REMUS, Bef. 1914; b. 06 Dec 1891, Langenburg, SK; d. 16 Apr 1923, Minot, North Dakota.

vii. IDA ERNESTINE REMUS, b. 14 Dec 1899, Langenburg, SK; d. 11 Sep 1900, Langenburg, SK.

viii. PAULINE REMUS, b. 05 Jan 1901, Langenburg, SK; m. JACK SEMLER; b. Abt. 1900.

ix. PAUL WILHELM REMUS, b. 05 Feb 1902, Langenburg, SK; d. 05 Feb 1902, Langenburg, SK.

4. RUDOLPH FRIEDRICH³ REMUS (AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹) was born 03 Jun 1874 in Kostopol, Volhynia, Russia (see note), and died 13 Nov 1938 in Langenburg, SK. He married BERTHA WESTPHAL 26 Dec 1895 in Gretna, MB, daughter of LEOPOLD WESTPHAL and WILHELMINE GESCHKE. She was born 23 Jun 1872 in Friedrichsdorf, Volhynia, Russia, and died 1955.

Children of RUDOLPH REMUS and BERTHA WESTPHAL are:

i. RUDOLPH⁴ REMUS, b. Jul 1896, SK; d. 1955.

ii. FRED REMUS, b. 10 Feb 1900, Neche, North Dakota (See Note); d. 05 Oct 1992, Langenburg Union Hospital, Langenburg, SK; m. AGNES RUSSELL, 23 Nov 1926, Langenburg, SK; b. 19 Jun 1909, Binscarth, MB; d. 16 Apr 1997, St. Anthony’s Hospital, Estehazy, SK.

iii. ROBERT REMUS, b. 03 Nov 1905, Langenburg SK (see note); m. KATHARINA MARIA (KATIE) MATHIES, 1935; b. Abt. 1910, Bessarabia (See Note).

iv. ELSIE REMUS, b. Feb 1911, SK (see note).

5. GUSTAV CARL³ REMUS (AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹) was born 12 Feb 1876 in Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia, and died Oct 1957 in Langenburg, SK. He married AMELIA SCHMIDT 01 Feb 1903 in Gretna, MB,
daughter of JOHAN SCHMIDT and JANETTE GRASE. She was born 14 Jul 1883 in Russia, and died 30 May 1947.

Children of GUSTAV REMUS and AMELIA SCHMIDT are:
  i. WILHELMINA REMUS, b. 10 Jan 1904, Langenburg, SK; d. 11 Feb 1904, Langenburg, SK.
  ii. ALMA REMUS, b. 10 Feb 1905, Langenburg, SK; d. 18 Jan 1915, Langenburg, SK.
  iii. PAUL REMUS, b. 07 Oct 1906, Langenburg, SK; d. 16 Oct 1906, Langenburg, SK.
  iv. EWALD REMUS, b. 11 Sep 1909, Langenburg, SK; d. 06 Oct 1959, Langenburg, SK; m. VERNE GRUBE, 24 Oct 1936; d. 27 Apr 1944.
  v. OLGA LOUISE REMUS, b. 13 Feb 1910, Langenburg, SK.
  vi. LILY HELEN REMUS, b. 02 Mar 1912, Langenburg, SK; m. HAROLD GRUBE; b. 26 Dec 1911.
  vii. GUSTAV CARL REMUS, b. 27 Oct 1914, Langenburg, SK.
  viii. VIOLA HULDA REMUS, b. 17 Apr 1915, Langenburg, SK; m. KURT WELKE, 15 Oct 1939; b. 22 Mar 1914.
  ix. ROBERT ARTHUR REMUS, b. 23 Feb 1918, Langenburg, SK; m. MARGARET EVELYN SALKELD, 09 Aug 1940, Kelso, SK; b. 12 Oct 1917, Gerald, SK.
  x. ALVINA IDA REMUS, b. 25 Feb 1920, Langenburg, SK; m. HERBERT HILDERBRANDT, 04 Nov 1941; b. 08 Feb 1918; d. 20 Feb 1982.

6. ERNESTINE WILHELMINE REMUS (AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹) was born 04 Jan 1881 in Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia, and died Oct 1923 in Langenburg, SK. She married CARL HARTUNG bef. 1902. He was born 02 Nov 1866 in Germany.

Children of ERNESTINE REMUS and CARL HARTUNG are:
  i. WILLIAM HARTUNG, b. 29 Oct 1902; m. ANNE SCHMIDT; b. 17 Aug 1903; d. 24 Nov 1964, DeWitt, AR.
  ii. PAUL HARTUNG, b. 20 May 1903; d. 18 Jul 1979, Hollywood, FL; m. ALMA KOTZER; b. 13 Jul 1911.
  iii. LYDIA HARTUNG, b. 28 Feb 1907, Langenburg, SK; m. DOUGLAS BARAGAR; b. 30 Jan 1901.
  iv. ARTHUR HARTUNG, b. 28 Feb 1907, Langenburg, SK.
  v. HERMAN HARTUNG, b. 27 Sep 1908; m. THERESA BETZ; b. 01 Oct 1910.

7. ADOLF RUDOLPH REMUS (AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹) was born 05 Apr 1883 in Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia, and died Nov 1956 in Langenburg, SK. He married (1) ELIZABETH FRICK. She was born 1884, and died Apr 1956. He married (2) PAULINE BETKE 07 Nov 1909 in Langenburg, SK. She was born Nov 1885 in Russia.

Children of ADOLF REMUS and ELIZABETH FRICK are:
  i. SOPHIE REMUS, b. Abt. 1910; m. OLE ANDERSON; b. Abt. 1910.
  ii. ELINOR REMUS, b. Abt. 1910; m. AUGUST SCHMIDT; b. Abt. 1910.

8. EDWARD REMUS (AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹) was born 16 Feb 1885 in Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia, and died 02 Nov 1942 in Benton Harbor, MI. He married MARY LUNDGREN 20 Apr 1908 in Langenburg, SK. She was born 09 Jul 1884 in Madelia, MN, and died 08 Jan 1974 in Benton Harbor MI.

Children of EDWARD REMUS and MARY LUNDGREN are:
  i. HARVENA SOFIA REMUS, b. 18 May 1909, Spy Hill, SK; d. 14 Jul 1942, Benton Harbor, MI; m. JULIUS RIEVE, 28 Jun 1930, St Joseph County, IN; b. Abt. 1905, Russia.
  ii. ARNOLD CARL REMUS, b. 03 Jun 1910, Spy Hill, SK; d. Dec 1985, Salina, KS; m. (1) MILDRED BETSON; b. 04 Nov 1915; d. Apr 1987, Salina, KS; m. (2) MARTHA CATHARINE GOTT, 1938, Berrien County, MI; b. 1917; m. (3) MARY FOX, 30 Aug 1939, Berrien County, MI; b. 03 Nov 1915.
  iii. ELLA REMUS, b. 23 Jun 1911, Spy Hill, SK; d. 19 May 2003, St Joseph, MI; m. MARTIN HORVATH, 30 Dec 1939; b. 07 Sep 1904; d. 27 Oct 1992, Elign, Illinois.
  iv. ADELLA FLORENCE REMUS, b. 07 Aug 1913, Langenburg, SK; d. 07 Jan 2004, Pasadena, CA; m. FREDERICK COOPER, 25 Apr 1942; b. 02 Mar 1917.
  v. FRANK GLADDEN REMUS, b. 23 May 1916, Spy Hill, SK; d. 05 Jul 1989, Benton Harbor, MI; m. ERMA OLGA HOFFMAN, 24 May 1937, St Johns, Benton Harbor, MI; b. 22 Sep 1917, Gilett, AR; d. 14 Jan 1990, St. Joseph, MI.
9. **MARIA³ REMUS** (*AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹*) was born 25 Mar 1889 in Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia, and died 06 Aug 1979 in St. Catherines, Ont. She married **GUSTOF HOPPE** 19 Apr 1914 in Biggar, SK, son of **JOHAN HOPPE** and **JUSTINE DOMRES**. He was born 26 Nov 1885 in Berestowitz, Volhynia, Russia, and died 25 Sep 1957 in Ontario.

Children of MARIA REMUS and GUSTOF HOPPE are:
   i. **EWALD⁴ HOPPE**, b. 28 Mar 1915; d. 29 Sep 1990, BC; m. **ALMA OLGA ECKERT**, b. 23 Jan 1916.
   ii. **WILLIAM FREDERICK HOPPE**, b. 03 Jun 1920; m. **IRENE DESJARDINES**, 20 Feb 1946; b. 05 Sep 1922; d. 05 Jul 1976, St Catherines, ON.

10. **FRIEDRICH FRITZ³ REMUS** (*AUGUST WILHELM², DANIEL¹*) was born 06 Dec 1891 in Langenburg, SK, and died 16 Apr 1923 in Minot, North Dakota. He married **AUGUSTE FLORENTINE REMUS** Bef. 1914, daughter of **AUGUST REMUS** and **CAROLINE HETKE**. She was born 02 Feb 1899 in Langenburg, SK, and died 17 Apr 1932 in Selkirk, MB.

Children of FRIEDRICH REMUS and AUGUSTE REMUS are:
   i. **ELSIE AUGUSTE⁴ REMUS**, b. 28 Sep 1915, Minot, North Dakota; d. 07 Jun 1985, Kimberley, BC; m. **CARL (CHARLIE) MARTIN**, 05 Dec 1934, Esk, SK; b. 12 Oct 1908, Steinbach, MB; d. 22 Jan 1994, Kimberley, BC.
   ii. **IDA REMUS**, b. 06 Jan 1918, Gretna, MB; d. 03 Feb 1925, Rheinland, MB.